Vol.
XXVI
No.
3&4

सत्यमेव जयते

# सर्वेक्षण

# SARVEKSHANA

90th Issue
Vol. XXVI No. 3 & 4
(December 2006)

*Journal of*

*National Sample Survey Organisation*

National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India
New Delhi

सर्वेक्षण
SARVEKSHANA
90th
Issue

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CARD

Acknowledged with thanks the receipt of the publication of "Sarvekshana", Issue No. 90 Vol. XXVI No. 3 & 4

I wish/do not wish to continue the receiving of publication "Sarvekshana".

(Signature)

Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

शुभ कामनाओं सहित

**महानिदेशक तथा मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी**

**राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन,**

सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय

सरदार पटेल भवन, संसद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली-110 001

भारत

with the compliments of

**DIRECTOR GENERAL AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

**NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION**

Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation,

Sardar Patel Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110 001

India

# SARVEKSHANA

**90th Issue**

**Vol. XXVI No. 3 & 4**

***Journal of***

***National Sample Survey Organisation***

सत्यमेव जयते

**National Sample Survey Organisation**

**Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation**

**Government of India**

**New Delhi**

Printed at Bengal Offset Works, New Delhi

## Journal of National Sample Survey Organisation

### Editorial Advisory Board

Prof. Dipankar Coondoo, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata (Chairman)
Prof. T.J. Rao, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata
Prof. Ravi Srivastava, Centre for the Study of Regioinal Development, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi.
Dr. Manoj Panda, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, A.K. Vaidhya Marg, Goregaon (East), Mumbai-400065.
Shri Vishnu Kumar, Director General & Chief Executive Officer, NSSO, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001.
Deputy Director General, Survey Design & Research Division, NSSO, 164, G.L.T. Road, Mahalanobis Bhavan, Kolkata.
Deputy Director General, Coordination & Publication Division, NSSO, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001 (Managing Editor)

**Editorial Secretariat** - Coordination and Publication Division, National Sample Survey Organisation, Sardar Patel Bhavan, New Delhi-110001.
Mr. Ramkripal, Director
Mr. Bhupinder Kumar, S.S.O.
Mr. S.A. Beg, J.I.

### Frequency and Subscription

**'Sarvekshana' is published twice a year**

The subscription rate is Rs. 200 per issue.
Mail subscription to: Controller of Publications, Department of Publication, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.
Ph. 23819689, 23813302, 23817823

### Manuscript Submission

'Sarvekshana' is aimed at encouraging research and analysis of NSS data to bring about a deeper understanding of socio-economic development of the country. For details about manuscript submission refer to back of cover page.

Opinions expressed in 'Sravekshana' are those of the authors and not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the NSSO or the Government of India. NSSO is not responsible for the accuracy of the data and information included in the technical papers nor does it accept any consequence for their use. Material in 'Sarvekshana' may be freely quoted with appropriate acknowledgement and a copy of the publication sent to the Managing Editor.

***Suggestions for improvement of the Journal may be addressed to:***

The Managing Editor, Sarvekshana,
Coordination and Publication Division
National Sample Survey Organisation
Sardar Patel Bhawan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi.

Sarvekshana
Vol. XXVI No 3 & 4
Issue No. 90

# CONTENTS

## PART – I : TECHNICAL PAPERS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | A Study on the Precision of the Estimated Number of Workers and Gross Value Added per Worker for the Unorganized Manufacturing Sector (G.C. Manna) | 1-11 |
| 2. | Workforce Engaged in the Services Sector: A Study on the Divergences in the Estimates Based on Household and Enterprise Enquiries as per the NSS 57th Round (G.C. Manna) | 12-16 |


## PART – II : SUMMARY AND MAJOR FINDINGS OF SURVEYS


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. | An Integrated Summary of NSS Fifty-Seventh Round (July 2001 - June 2002) Unorganised Service Sector Survey Results A.K. Verma[1] | | 18-50 |
| Annex I | : | Sample design and estimation procedure | 52-60 |
| Annex II | : | Concepts, definitions and procedures | 62-68 |
| Annex III | : | Appendix Tables (1–21) | 70-244 |
| Annex IV | : | Data on unorganised sector of the non-agricultural economy | 246-247 |
| Annex V | : | Schedule 2.345: Unorganised Services | 250-260 |


## PART – III : HINDI SECTION


Hindi Section हि. 1 – हि. 20


[1] National Sample Survey Organisation, Kolkata

# TECHNICAL PAPERS

# A Study on the Precision of the Estimated Number of Workers and Gross Value Added per Worker for the Unorganized Manufacturing Sector

- G.C. Manna*

## 1. Introduction

1.1 Number of employed or workers and gross value added (GVA) per worker are the two important variables, which are taken into account for estimation of national income. The periodic information on the size of employment and its distribution are used as the input for assessing the share of any sector in total employment across regions. Further, enterprise survey estimates of GVA per worker are used for GDP calculations. Given these major uses, it is imperative that any national level survey we plan should aim at providing the estimates for these parameters within tolerable margins of error. The object of this paper is to examine how far these requirements have been met through the 56th round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) on unorganized manufacturing sector and make a few suggestions based on the experiences gathered.

## 2. Employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector and its growth as per the last two enterprise surveys

2.1 The latest two enterprise surveys on unorganized manufacture were carried out during NSS 56th round (2000-01) and NSS 51st round (1994-95). There were certain differences in the coverage of the two surveys. The repair activities were covered in NSS 51st round but not in NSS 56th round. On the other hand, the activities of cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing were covered in NSS 56th round but excluded in NSS 51st round.

2.2 For making the comparison of estimates between the two surveys meaningful, estimate of total employment as per NSS 51st round has been adjusted by subtracting from it the estimated number of persons engaged in the repairing activities. This has been done for each state and all-India. The employment figures according to NSS 56th round, however, include the persons engaged in the activities of cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing since state level estimates separately for these activities were not available from the results published. However, this limitation in the minor differences in the coverage as per the two surveys is not likely to affect the comparison much since the share of activities of cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing in total employment is only 0.036% as per NSS 56th round.

2.3 At the all-India level, about 37 million persons were engaged in the unorganized manufacturing sector during 2000-01 as against about 30 million persons during 1994-95 (Table A1 in the Annex). Thus a growth of about 25% in employment during the six-year period is noticed. The growth is more in urban India (45%) as compared to rural India (17%).

2.4 The state wise growths in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector, separately for rural and urban, have been studied only for those states with at least 100 villages and urban blocks surveyed during the NSS 56th round (Table A1). The following facts emerge from the study:

a) The growth is negative for quite a good number of states. In other words, there has been a decline even in the absolute number of persons engaged in the unorganized manufacturing sector over a six-year period;

b) Out of 24 states studied, the growth in employment is negative for 8 states in rural (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Tripura and Delhi), 2 states in urban (Gujarat and Tripura) and 6 states for rural and urban combined (Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Nagaland, Orissa and Tripura); and

* The author is Deputy Director General in the National Sample Survey Organisation (E-mail: **mannagcm@yahoo.com**). Views expressed in this article are of the author and not of the organisation to which he belongs.

c) There is a wide variation in the percentage growth in employment across the states. Ignoring the state of Jammu & Kashmir where the percentage growth is unusually high that could probably be due to some other factors like unequal geographical coverage in the two surveys, the percentage growth varies from (-) 88% (Arunachal Pradesh) to 121% (Punjab) in case of rural areas; from (-) 20% (Gujarat) to 200% (Mizoram) in urban areas; and from (-) 89% (Arunachal Pradesh) to 88% (Punjab) in case of rural and urban areas combined.

## 3. Cross-validation of growth rate in employment

3.1 Because of the wide variations in growth rates of employment across the states, we found it useful to cross-validate the results. The same has been attempted in two ways, namely:

(i) By comparing the observed growth rates with those available from alternative source and

(ii) By examining the divergences in the *sub-sample* wise estimates of number of employed[1] as per NSS 56th round.

The findings are summarized under sections 3A and 3B.

## 3A. Comparison with alternative source

3.2 For the purpose of comparison, we have used the employment figures based on the quinquennial household surveys on employment-unemployment carried out during NSS 55th round (1999-2000) and NSS 50th round (1993-94). We would first like to illustrate the procedure adopted for obtaining alternative estimate of growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector based on these household surveys.

3.3 Estimated employment (i.e. *usual principal and subsidiary status workers*) in the manufacturing sector, organized and unorganized combined, based on the last two quinquennial surveys is worked out for each state as the product of the estimates of (a) proportion of workers in the manufacturing sector as compared to total number of workers as per NSS 55th/50th round, (b) worker-population ratio as per NSS 55th/50th round and (c) projected population as on 1st October 1999/1993. State wise aggregate estimates for the rural and urban sector so obtained are then added to get combined estimate for rural and urban. From this total employment, estimated employment in the organized manufacturing sector in the state as per ASI (Annual Survey of Industries): 1999-2000/1993-94 has been subtracted to have the estimate of number of persons in the unorganized manufacturing sector in each state for the two periods 1999-2000 and 1993-94. Finally, using these figures, state level alternative estimates of growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector over a six-year period (i.e. between 1993-94 and 1999-2000) are available for comparison (Statement 1). As regards the use of ASI estimates of employment in the organized manufacturing sector for the adjustment to have estimated employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector, it may be mentioned that estimated employment based on ASI are likely to be fairly reliable in view of two reasons, namely (i) the use of uni-stage design (as compared to two-stage design used in the NSS) for selection of sampling units / factories, and (b) adoption of a fairly large sample size in each year of ASI.

3.4 The findings are as under:

(a) Barring the states of Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura, state wise growths in employment based on the quinquennial employment-unemployment surveys differ significantly from those based on the enterprise surveys; and

(b) Out of six states showing negative growth in employment as per the enterprise surveys, the growth is found to be positive in case of three states based on the quinquennial employment-unemployment surveys.

[1] In the NSS, sample villages and blocks are selected in the form of sub-samples (generally two sub-samples), each sub-sample being capable of providing the estimates of aggregates or ratios for any geographical level.

**Statement 1: Growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector as per alternative sources**

| State | % Growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector | | State | % Growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2000-01 over 1994-95 (*As per enterprise surveys*) | 1999-2000 over 1993-94 (*Based on household surveys*) | | 2000-01 over 1994-95 (*As per enterprise surveys*) | 1999-2000 over 1993-94 (*Based on household surveys*) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Andhra Pr. | 42 | -16 | 13. Manipur | 13 | -28 |
| 2. Arunachal Pr. | -89 | 2 | 14. Meghalaya | 41 | 8 |
| 3. Assam | -10 | 18 | 15. Mizoram | 33 | 18 |
| 4. Bihar & Jharkhand | 11 | 92 | 16. Nagaland | -47 | -786 |
| 5. Gujarat | -11 | -18 | 17. Orissa | -26 | 36 |
| 6. Haryana | 71 | 31 | 18. Punjab | 88 | 40 |
| 7. Himachal Pr. | 17 | 17 | 19. Rajasthan | 61 | 24 |
| 8. J & K | 730 | 20 | 20. Tamil Nadu | 29 | 7 |
| 9. Karnataka | 22 | -2 | 21. Tripura | -39 | -36 |
| 10. Kerala | 71 | 8 | 22. U.P. & Uttaranchal | 11 | 33 |
| 11. M.P. & Chhattisgarh | 78 | 37 | 23. West Bengal | 42 | 1 |
| 12. Maharashtra | 42 | 9 | 24. Delhi | 47 | 72 |
| | | | 25. **All-India** | **25** | **11** |

3.5 The time differences in the survey periods corresponding to the two alternative estimates of growth and the definitions adopted for employment in the enterprise and household surveys[2] cannot probably explain the divergences in the growth rate of such a high order. The precision of the employment-unemployment survey-based state wise estimates of growth could not be studied in view of non-availability of information about the sampling error or even the sub-sample wise results. However, all-India level estimated growth based on the employment-unemployment surveys seems to be reliable since the *relative standard error* of all-India estimate of proportion of workers in the manufacturing sector is quite small as per NSS 50th round (between 3 to 4% for rural India and about 2.5% for urban India).[3] The same might also be the case for NSS 55th round-based estimate due to the similarity of the sampling designs adopted in both the surveys.

## 3B. Studying the divergences in the sub-sample wise estimates of NSS 56th round

3.6 Perplexed with the differences in the alternative estimates of growth in employment as per the two sources and with no definite evidence on the superiority of the household-based state level estimates of growth over the enterprise survey-based estimates, we felt it appropriate to study the divergences in the *sub-sample* wise estimates of number of employed as per the NSS 56th round to assess the precision of the latter. However, since the sub-samples were not independent and there were certain departures in the selection procedure of sample villages and blocks from the prescribed procedure[4], it is not possible to have the estimate of relative standard error of

[2] Refer to the Instructions to Field Staff, Volume – I for the concerned NSS rounds

[3] Refer to "*Technical Note on Feasibility of Generating Quarterly Estimates of Employment and Unemployment Based on NSS Data (March 1997)*" by the NSSO.

[4] See Sample Design and Estimation Procedure for NSS 56th Round, Appendix B, NSS Report No. 480 for details.

the estimated employment with the help of sub-sample wise estimates. We accordingly adopt the measure 'd' being defined as: d = [absolute difference between $y_1$ and $y_2$] / $y_0$; where $y_1$, $y_2$ and $y_0$ are the estimates of number of employed as per sub-sample 1, sub-sample 2 and combined sub-samples respectively. The larger the value of 'd', the precision of the estimate is likely to be worse. This is because larger value of 'd' implies that alternative estimates of employment based on sub-samples 1 and 2 having nearly same sample size are more apart from each other and hence casting more doubts on the estimate of employment. We would like to re-emphasize that it is the absolute measure 'd' (i.e. without a '+' or '–' sign) which is really important and which can probably be linked with the precision of the estimate. The findings are as under (see Statement 2 for details):

(a) Out of 35 states/UTs, value of 'd' exceeds 20% in case of 14 for rural, 12 for urban and 14 for rural and urban combined;

(b) Most of the states/UTs with the value of 'd' exceeding 20% are relatively smaller ones (Table A2);

(c) The major states where the value of 'd' exceeds 20% for at least one of rural, urban or combined sector are Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Uttaranchal;

(d) The major states with the value of 'd' exceeding even 40% are Gujarat and Punjab for rural; Chhattisgarh, Delhi and Uttaranchal for urban; and Delhi for rural & urban combined; and

(e) At the all-India level, among 24 NIC (National Industrial Classification 1998) 2-digit codes, values of 'd' exceed 40% in 9 cases for rural and 6 cases for urban. The five NIC (1998) codes with value of 'd' exceeding 40% for rural and urban combined are: 23 (*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*), 30 (Manufacture *of office, accounting and computing machinery*), 31 (*Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified*), 34 (*Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers*) and 37 (*Recycling*).

**Statement 2: Degree of divergences in the sub-sample wise estimates of number of employed according to NSS 56th round**

| Sector | Frequency distribution of total number of states/UTs as well as NIC 2-digit codes by the value of 'd' | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% or less | 10 – 20% | 20-40% | 40-60% | More than 60% |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| **Distribution of 35 states/UTs** | | | | | |
| Rural | 9 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Urban | 14 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Combined | 14 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 3 |
| **Distribution of 24 NIC 2-digit codes (all-India)** | | | | | |
| Rural | 9 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6* |
| Urban | 10 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Combined | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |

* Total number of codes for the rural sector is 23 since this excludes one code (NIC 30: Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery) for which no enterprise could be netted

(*Note:* 1. The value of 'd' for all NIC combined is about 12% for rural India, 3% for urban India and 9% for India
2. For state/UT names and NIC codes with the value of 'd' exceeding 20%, refer to Table A2 in the Annex)

## 4. Gross value added per worker

4.1 The precision of the estimate of annual gross value added (GVA) per worker has been judged mainly by studying the divergences in the sub-sample wise estimates as per NSS 56th round. However, before that, we felt it interesting to see how the increase in GVA per worker between the NSS 51st and 56th round survey periods behaved with the change at price level, although there might not be a direct relationship between the two.

## 4A. Increase in GVA per worker vis-à-vis change at price level

4.2 We studied the behaviour of wholesale price indices during the period 1994-95 (NSS 51st round) and 2000-01 (NSS 56th round). For this purpose, the average of wholesale monthly price indices for the period July 2000 – June 2001, which corresponds with the survey period of NSS 56th round, was compared with the average for the period July 1994 – June 1995 (NSS 51st round survey period).

4.3 The percentage increase in wholesale prices during the above two survey periods was about 40 per cent.[5] As compared to this, the percentage increase in GVA per worker seems to be very high (Table A3) for the rural areas of Jammu & Kashmir (244%), Sikkim (353%), Lakshadweep (511%) and Pondicherry (436%); and urban areas of Lakshadweep (1516%). The percentage increase is found to be negative in case of urban areas of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. It appears that some other factors might have affected the results.

## 4B. Divergences in the sub-sample wise estimates

4.4 The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates with the help of the measure 'd', defined in the same way as done for employment under paragraph 3.6, reveals the following (Statement 3):

(a) Among 35 states/UTs, value of 'd' exceeds 20% in case of 12 for rural, 9 for urban as well as for rural and urban combined. Such cases involve the major states of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar and Rajasthan in case of rural, states of Chhattisgarh and Uttaranchal in case of urban and states of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar and Uttaranchal in case of rural and urban sectors combined;

(b) For no major state except Uttaranchal (rural), the value of 'd' exceeds 40%; and

(c) At the all-India level, among 24 NIC 2-digit codes, value of 'd' exceeds 20% in 12 cases for rural and 6 cases for urban. The NIC (1998) codes for which the value of 'd' exceeds even 40% are- rural: 22 (Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media), 23 (*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*), 27 (Manufacture of basic metals), 29 (manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified), 33 (Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks) & 35 (Manufacture of other transport equipment); and urban: 23 (*Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel*).

[5] Source: Monthly Abstracts of Statistics by the CSO

**Statement 3: Degree of divergences in the sub-sample wise estimates of GVA per worker according to the NSS 56th round**

| Sector | Frequency distribution of total number of states/UTs as well as NIC 2-digit codes for all-India by the value of 'd' | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10% or less | 10 – 20% | 20-40% | 40-60% | More than 60% |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| **Distribution of 35 states/UTs** | | | | | |
| Rural | 11 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| Urban | 17 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 |
| Combined | 15 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| **Distribution of 24 NIC 2-digit codes (all-India)** | | | | | |
| Rural | 10 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4* |
| Urban | 13 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Combined | 12 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 |

* Total number of codes for the rural sector is 23 since this excludes one code (NIC 30: Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery) for which no enterprise could be netted

(*Note*: 1. The value of 'd' for all NIC combined is about 3% for rural India, 7% for urban India and 4% for India
2. For state/UT names and NIC codes with value of 'd' exceeding 20%, refer to Table A4 in the Annex)

## 5. Concluding remarks and suggestions

5.1 Based on the analysis of NSS 56th round enterprise survey results, it is seen that the estimates of employment and GVA per worker for some of the states, particularly the smaller ones, Union Territories and a few NIC codes are affected adversely. As the remedial measures, we have the following suggestions to make for the future surveys.

(i) The sample sizes for the smaller states and Union Territories need be increased for improving the state and Union Territory level estimates. Further, since GVA per worker is used for the estimation of GDP, sample sizes for a few other cases like the rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar and Rajasthan and the urban areas of Chhattisgarh and Uttaranchal, where the estimates appear to be not so satisfactory, require augmentation.

(ii) We need to ensure netting down adequate number of enterprises at the NIC 2-digit level for improving the corresponding estimates. We find that for 4 NIC codes (i.e. NIC 01405, 23, 30 & 32) in both rural and urban India and for another 4 codes (i.e. NIC 33, 34, 35 & 37) in rural India, the number of enterprises netted by the NSS 56th round survey is less than 100. We also note that for NIC code 30 (Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery), no enterprise could be netted in rural India and only 16 enterprises could be netted in urban India. We suggest the adoption of proper stratification and sampling techniques at both first-stage and second-stage levels to overcome the problem.

(iii) Within each selected village or urban block, unusually large units, particularly in terms of input/output, need to be grouped into a special stratum at the time of stratification and sampling of units/enterprises. All such units need be surveyed on a complete enumeration basis. This is required to improve the estimates of GVA per worker.

## 6. Acknowledgement

6.1 The author is grateful to the officers of Data Processing Division and Survey Design and Research

Division of NSSO for making available the *sub-sample* wise estimates of NSS 56th round required for preparation of this article.

## References

1. NSS Report No. 480: Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000-2001; Input, Output and Value Added

2. Reports on Annual Survey of Industries: 1993-94 and 1999-2000

3. Technical Note on Feasibility of Generating Quarterly Estimates of Employment and Unemplyment Based on NSS Data (March 1997) by the NSSO

*Annex*

## Table A1: Growth in employment in the unorganized manufacturing sector

| State* | Rural | | | Urban | | | Combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Estimated employment ('000) | | Growth (%) | Estimated employment ('000) | | Growth (%) | Estimated employment ('000) | | Growth (%) |
| | NSS 51st Round (1994-95) | NSS 56th Round (2000-01) | | NSS 51st Round (1994-95) | NSS 56th Round (2000-01) | | NSS 51st Round (1994-95) | NSS 56th Round (2000-01) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 1. Andhra Pr. | 1803 | 2385 | *32* | 524 | 915 | *75* | 2327 | 3299 | *42* |
| 2. Arunachal Pr. | 8 | 1 | *-88* | 1 | 1 | *0* | 9 | 1 | *-89* |
| 3. Assam | 506 | 410 | *-19* | 50 | 88 | *76* | 556 | 499 | *-10* |
| 4. Bihar & Jharkhand | 1911 | 2066 | *8* | 275 | 351 | *28* | 2186 | 2418 | *11* |
| 5. Gujarat | 517 | 563 | *9* | 1160 | 925 | *-20* | 1677 | 1488 | *-11* |
| 6. Haryana | 136 | 178 | *31* | 109 | 242 | *122* | 246 | 420 | *71* |
| 7. Himachal Pr. | 115 | 137 | *19* | 17 | 17 | *0* | 133 | 155 | *17* |
| 8. J & K | 45 | 305 | *578* | 12 | 168 | *1300* | 57 | 473 | *730* |
| 9. Karnataka | 1246 | 1274 | *2* | 414 | 758 | *83* | 1660 | 2032 | *22* |
| 10. Kerala | 505 | 848 | *68* | 124 | 223 | *80* | 628 | 1071 | *71* |
| 11. MP & Chhattisgarh | 750 | 1331 | *77* | 337 | 606 | *80* | 1087 | 1937 | *78* |
| 12. Maharashtra | 830 | 1241 | *50* | 1258 | 1731 | *38* | 2087 | 2972 | *42* |
| 13. Manipur | 55 | 48 | *-13* | 15 | 31 | *107* | 70 | 79 | *13* |
| 14. Meghalaya | 37 | 50 | *35* | 2 | 5 | *150* | 39 | 55 | *41* |
| 15. Mizoram | 7 | 5 | *-29* | 2 | 6 | *200* | 9 | 12 | *33* |
| 16. Nagaland | 15 | 5 | *-67* | 3 | 5 | *67* | 19 | 10 | *-47* |
| 17. Orissa | 2868 | 2062 | *-28* | 91 | 137 | *51* | 2958 | 2199 | *-26* |
| 18. Punjab | 151 | 333 | *121* | 246 | 412 | *67* | 397 | 745 | *88* |
| 19. Rajasthan | 468 | 654 | *40* | 246 | 492 | *100* | 714 | 1146 | *61* |
| 20. Tamil Nadu | 1395 | 1672 | *20* | 1272 | 1772 | *39* | 2667 | 3443 | *29* |
| 21. Tripura | 107 | 62 | *-42* | 12 | 10 | *-17* | 119 | 73 | *-39* |
| 22. UP & Uttaranchal | 3645 | 3849 | *6* | 1443 | 1774 | *23* | 5088 | 5623 | *11* |
| 23. West Bengal | 3289 | 4416 | *34* | 838 | 1452 | *73* | 4127 | 5868 | *42* |
| 24. Delhi | 94 | 24 | *-74* | 534 | 898 | *68* | 628 | 922 | *47* |
| 25. **All-India** | **20533** | **23986** | ***17*** | **9016** | **13095** | ***45*** | **29549** | **37081** | ***25*** |

* With total number of surveyed villages and blocks being at least 100 as per NSS 56th round

**Table A2: State/UT names and NIC codes for which absolute value of 'd' with respect to the parameter 'employment' exceeds 20%**

| Sector | Absolute value of 'd' | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 20-40% | 40-60% | > 60% |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| **State/UT names** | | | |
| Rural | Andhra Pr., J&K, Karnataka, MP, Tripura, Pondicherry | Gujarat, Mizoram, Punjab, Delhi | Chandigarh, D/N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep |
| Urban | Gujarat, Tripura, Chandigarh, Lakshadweep | Goa, Delhi, Chhattisgharh, Uttaranchal | Arunachal Pr., Sikkim, D/N Haveli, Pondicherry |
| Combined | Andhra Pr., Arunachal Pr., Goa, J&K, Tripura, Chandigarh, Lakshadweep, Jharkhand, Uttaranchal | Sikkim, Delhi | D/N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Pondicherry |
| **NIC Codes** | | | |
| Rural | 15, 24, 32, 36 | 25, 29, 31 | 19, 21, 23, 33, 34, 35 |
| Urban | 01405, 16, 20, 21 | 35 | 23, 30, 31, 34, 37 |
| Combined | 15, 19, 27 | 37 | 23, 30, 31, 34 |

**Table A3: Percentage increase in state level annual GVA per worker in NSS 56th round (2000-01) as compared to NSS 51st round (1994-95)**

| State/UT* | Rural Areas | | | State/UT* | Urban Areas | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GVA per worker (Rs.) | | % Increase | | GVA per worker (Rs.) | | % Increase |
| | NSS 51st round (1994-95) | NSS 56th round (2000-01) | | | NSS 51st round (1994-95) | NSS 56th round (2000-01) | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Daman & Diu | 55924 | 67996 | 22 | MP & Chhattisgarh | 20233 | 17333 | -14 |
| Haryana | 15120 | 18814 | 24 | Haryana | 29258 | 32742 | 12 |
| A & N Islands | 18434 | 22907 | 24 | Daman & Diu | 21321 | 25494 | 20 |
| MP & Chhattisgarh | 5714 | 7585 | 33 | Jammu & Kashmir | 16927 | 22305 | 32 |
| Goa | 12299 | 16634 | 35 | Maharashtra | 24883 | 33025 | 33 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8818 | 11979 | 36 | A & N Islands | 26360 | 35032 | 33 |
| D & N Haveli | 22428 | 30484 | 36 | Goa | 24181 | 32426 | 34 |
| Gujarat | 12163 | 16987 | 40 | Sikkim | 20826 | 29673 | 42 |
| Chandigarh | 27975 | 39295 | 40 | Orissa | 10460 | 15138 | 45 |
| UP & Uttaranchal | 6479 | 10187 | 57 | Nagaland | 17584 | 25746 | 46 |
| Punjab | 12633 | 20503 | 62 | Tamil Nadu | 15583 | 22790 | 46 |
| Nagaland | 9808 | 15983 | 63 | Karnataka | 14350 | 21055 | 47 |
| Arunachal Pr. | 15280 | 25753 | 69 | Bihar & Jharkhand | 13057 | 19429 | 49 |
| Mizoram | 11304 | 19097 | 69 | UP & Uttaranchal | 12762 | 18988 | 49 |
| Rajasthan | 10072 | 17249 | 71 | **All-India** | **17182** | **25598** | **49** |
| Manipur | 6094 | 11041 | 81 | Mizoram | 31752 | 47611 | 50 |
| **All-India** | **5985** | **11120** | **86** | West Bengal | 12852 | 19539 | 52 |
| Andhra Pr. | 4906 | 9324 | 90 | Pondicherry | 12420 | 18928 | 52 |
| Kerala | 8658 | 16484 | 90 | Assam | 16309 | 24952 | 53 |
| Meghalaya | 9326 | 18147 | 95 | Rajasthan | 15519 | 24504 | 58 |
| West Bengal | 5153 | 10216 | 98 | Punjab | 22390 | 37538 | 68 |
| Maharashtra | 7519 | 15128 | 101 | Meghalaya | 22218 | 37912 | 71 |
| Orissa | 2345 | 4814 | 105 | Andhra Pr. | 10756 | 18637 | 73 |
| Karnataka | 5047 | 10403 | 106 | D & N Haveli | 20666 | 36335 | 76 |
| Bihar & Jharkhand | 5337 | 11472 | 115 | Manipur | 9382 | 16580 | 77 |
| Tripura | 3786 | 9639 | 155 | Delhi | 24084 | 42971 | 78 |
| Himachal Pr. | 6890 | 18797 | 173 | Gujarat | 19374 | 34643 | 79 |
| Assam | 5109 | 14552 | 185 | Chandigarh | 30478 | 60608 | 99 |
| Delhi | 12602 | 36920 | 193 | Arunachal Pr. | 28443 | 59094 | 108 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5758 | 19820 | 244 | Kerala | 12575 | 28422 | 126 |
| Sikkim | 15954 | 72265 | 353 | Tripura | 13618 | 31372 | 130 |
| Pondicherry | 6749 | 36182 | 436 | Himachal Pr. | 17275 | 40389 | 134 |
| Lakshadweep | 2188 | 13378 | 511 | Lakshadweep | 2752 | 44477 | 1516 |

* Arranged in the ascending order of percentage increase in GVA per worker

**Table A4: State/UT names and NIC codes for which absolute value of 'd' with respect to the parameter 'GVA per worker' exceeds 20%**

| Sector | Absolute value of 'd' | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 20-40% | 40-60% | > 60% |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| **State/UT names** | | | |
| Rural | Andhra Pr., Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Rajasthan | Chandigarh, Uttaranchal | Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry |
| Urban | Sikkim, A & N Is., Chandigarh, D/N Haveli, Chhattisgarh, Uttaranchal | Lakshadweep, Pondicherry | Daman & Diu |
| Combined | Andhra Pr., Bihar, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya, Chandigarh Uttaranchal | Daman & Diu | Lakshadweep |
| **NIC Codes** | | | |
| Rural | 01405, 25, 31, 32, 34, 37 | 29, 33 | 22, 23, 27, 35 |
| Urban | 24, 25, 26, 31, 32 | 23 | - |
| Combined | 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 35 | - | - |

# Workforce Engaged in the Services Sector: A Study on the Divergences in the Estimates Based on Household and Enterprise Enquiries as per the NSS 57th Round

- G.C. Manna, Deputy Director General, NSSO*

## Introduction

1. NSS 57th round (July 2001 – June 2002) was an integrated survey of unorganized services sector (excluding trade and finance) and household consumer expenditure. While Schedule 2.345 was canvassed for collecting data from the services sector enterprises through site/enterprise approach, Schedule 1.0 was meant for collecting data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment based on a household approach. Alternative estimates of workforce, that is number of persons engaged in services sector, are available based on the two schedules canvassed during the round. The present paper compares the divergences in the alternative estimates and investigates into the possible reasons behind such divergences. Certain suggestions are also given to overcome the shortcomings in future surveys.

## Divergences in the alternative estimates of workforce as per two schedules

2. From the sample households selected for Schedule 1.0, information on usual activity status ('principal' as well as 'subsidiary') of each household member is available. Further, for each of the sample household members classified as workers, the data on industry at which they worked (at the 2-digit level of National Industrial Classification) are also available. This helps us obtain estimates of number of workers[1] by industrial activity based on this schedule. An alternative estimate of workforce engaged in services sector is available from the data on number of workers collected from each sample enterprise through Schedule 2.345. It may be of interest to compare the alternative estimates.

3. The published results based on Schedule 1.0 gives per thousand distribution of workers by industry division along with estimated total number of workers for all industry divisions combined[2]. Since NSS estimate of total population in any round differs – sometimes quite significantly – with projected population based on census, we have worked out an estimate of number of workers for an industrial activity / NIC (National Industrial Classification) code or group of codes based on Schedule 1.0 as follows:

$$W^*(a) = p(a) \times W \times (P^*/P);$$

where $W^*(a)$ = adjusted estimate of number of workers for the activity 'a',
$p(a)$ = proportion of workers engaged in activity 'a' as per the survey,
$W$ = estimated total number of workers for all activities combined based on the survey,
$P^*$ = projected population[3] for March 2002, and
$P$ = estimated population as per the survey.

* Views are of the author and not of the Organization to which he belongs.

[1] Henceforth the term 'workers' with reference to Schedule 1.0 would mean both principal and subsidiary status workers
[2] See NSS Report No. 481, NSS 57th Round
[3] Source: Population projections for India and States, 1996-2016 by RGI (1996)

4. It may be noted that W*(a) includes all workers irrespective of the type of ownership of the enterprises where they worked. To make this estimate comparable with that based on Schedule 2.345 which was not canvassed in the enterprises run by government / public sector enterprises, we have adjusted W*(a) by multiplying it with a correction factor, say, c(a). The correction factor c(a) is taken as the proportion of workers engaged in enterprises other than government / public sector / semi-public sector as per NSS 55th round (1999-2000), being the latest survey period for which such information is available[4]. The adjusted estimate so obtained for any activity /NIC code or group of codes, say $W_1(a)$, is supposed to be fairly comparable with the corresponding estimate of number of workers (full-time and part-time combined), say $W_2(a)$, based on schedule 2.345. The relevant results for all-India are presented in Table 1. It would have been useful to study the alternative estimates at State level also. But since information on p(a) and c(a) are not available in the published reports, we were constrained to confine our analysis at all-India level only.

**Table 1: Divergences in the estimates of workforce between Schedules 1.0 & 2.345**

| Activity 'a' (NIC codes, 1998) | Rural-India | | | Urban-India | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of workers (00) | | % Divergence @ | No. of workers (00) | | % Divergence |
| | Sch. 1.0 [$W_1(a)$] | Sch. 2.345 [$W_2(a)$] | | Sch. 1.0 [$W_1(a)$] | Sch. 2.345 [$W_2(a)$] | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| HR (55) | 21797 | 24133 | 10.7 | 32559 | 26761 | -17.8 |
| TSC (60-64) | 60732 | 40958 | -32.6 | 70135 | 32074 | -54.3 |
| RRB (70-74) | 5900 | 8196 | 38.9 | 21366 | 16110 | -24.6 |
| EDU (80): M | 18097 | 20021 | 10.6 | 25888 | 22021 | -14.9 |
| HS (85) | 9922 | 11256 | 13.4 | 11777 | 10523 | -10.6 |
| OCS (90-93) | 43727* | 36192* | -17.2* | 49334* | 17312* | -64.9* |

HR: Hotel & restaurant; TSC: Transport, storage & communication; RRB: Real estate, renting & business activities; EDU: Education; HS: Health & social work; OCS: Other community, social & personal services

@ $[\{W_2(a) - W_1(a)\} / W_1(a)] \times 100$

* Alternatives estimates for the activity group: OCS are not strictly comparable due to coverage problem. Many activities under this group were not considered in the enterprise survey.

5. Since many activities of 'Other community, social and personal services' listed under the NIC were not covered in the enterprise survey through Schedule 2.345, we are not considering this activity for the purpose of drawing any conclusion. Curiously enough, two different kinds of pattern are observed in the alternative estimates. While, for rural India, estimates of workforce based on enterprise enquiry (Schedule 2.345) are normally higher except for the activity of transport, storage and communication, the reverse is the case for urban India. The percentage differences between the alternative estimates also vary considerably: rural: –33% (transport, storage and communication) to 39% (real estate) and urban: –54% (transport, storage and communication) to–11% (health and social work). The State level divergences are likely to be more alarming at least for certain States.

6. In our view it may not be possible to net all types of workers through enterprise approach. The difficulties might lie in deciding whether a certain category of workers should be classified as owners of the enterprises (self-employed) or even as hired workers of the enterprises or not. Engagement of workers by the enterprises purely on casual or time-contract basis particular. Thus estimate of workforce / number of workers based on Schedule 1.0 is expected to be higher. Although this has been noticed in urban India, interestingly, it is not the case in rural India for many activities.

[4] See Table 9.1, NSS Report No. 460: Non-agricultural Workers in Informal Sector based on Employment-Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000

## Investigation into the possible reasons of divergences

7. We visualize two possible reasons behind the observed divergences. One, it could be due to the differences in the coverage of workers as per two schedules (see our observations under paragraph 6 in this context). Two, the same could be due to the sampling errors associated with the alternative estimates. The former reason alone cannot explain the observed divergence. We are of this view because (a) there are two different patterns in the divergences observed for rural and urban (see paragraph 5 and Table 1), and (b) the percentage divergences for certain activities (Table 1) are too high. Thus sampling errors might also have contributed to the observed divergences between the alternative estimates.

8. Normally, one would expect that when the divergence between the alternative estimates of workforce is large, the estimated sampling error corresponding to at least one of the estimates must be high. Further, it would be important to know which one of the two alternative estimates may be considered to be superior. Before we deal with these issues, it may be worthwhile to summarize briefly the sampling procedure followed in NSS 57th round.

9. The main subject of enquiry of NSS 57th round being the services sector, the sampling frame for the selection of first-stage units (FSUs) was primarily the lists of villages and urban blocks as per the Economic Census (EC 1998)[5]. A stratified multi-stage design was followed for this survey. The first stage units (FSUs) were villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) / Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks (wards for 61 towns of Karnataka where UFS blocks were not used during EC '98 work) and the ultimate stage units (USUs) were enterprises (for Schedule 2.345) and households (for Schedule 1.0). For larger FSUs requiring segmentation i.e. hamlet-group (hg)/sub-block (sb) formation, another stage was the selection of hg's/sb's as the second-stage units. As regards the first-stage stratification, one *special* stratum for each of rural and urban sectors was formed at the State / UT level consisting of all the FSUs of the State/UT having at least one 'big' unit of an activity under coverage or having a large number of workers engaged in the same activity. The cut-off points for defining big units / large number of workers are specified in the Instructions Manual of the round. The remaining FSUs were considered to form general strata as follows: (a) Rural: each NSS region was treated as a stratum; (b) Urban: strata were formed within an NSS region by grouping towns having population less than or equal to 10 lakhs; and each town with population exceeding 10 lakhs forming a separate stratum. In each of the general strata, a number of sub-strata were formed by grouping the FSUs having at least one establishment (i.e. enterprises with at least one hired worker) of different types of services sector activities. This was done with a view to netting adequate number of establishments for different types of services sector activities. For most of the strata/sub-strata, FSUs were selected by circular systematic sampling with probability proportional to size, size being the number of workers in the FSU as per Economic Census, 1998. The samples were drawn from each sub-stratum in the form of two sub-samples (not independent) of the same size. Within each selected FSU/hg/sb, eligible enterprises under coverage were stratified into nine Broad Activity Groups (BAG). Within each BAG, the enterprises were grouped again into two types viz. 'own Account Enterprises' and 'establishments'. From each combination of BAG x enterprise type within the FSU/hg/sb, a specified number of sample enterprises were selected by SRSWOR for detailed enquiry.

10. Usually, the reliability of any survey estimate is judged by computing *relative standard error* (RSE) associated with the estimate. But since the two sub-samples were not independent in this round, it is not possible to compute RSE with the help of sub-sample wise estimates. In the absence of this, we analyze the efficiency of each of the alternative estimates by constructing an index 'I', I being defined as:

$$I = 100 \times (\text{absolute difference between } y_1 \text{ and } y_2) / y_3;$$

where $y_1$, $y_2$ and $y_3$ respectively denote estimate of number of workers based on sub-sample '1', '2' and '1 and 2 combined' respectively [$y_3$ is taken as $(y_1 + y_2) / 2$]. In this regard, it may be noted that each sub-sample is capable of providing the estimate for any domain of study. Thus if estimates based on two sub-samples for any survey characteristic – estimated number of workers in the present case – are closer to each other, one should have more confidence on the reliability of the estimate.

[5] Except for 61 towns of Karnataka

11. The study reveals the following (Table 2):

(i) Difference between the two sub-sample estimates, judged in terms of value of I, is generally larger in case of the estimates based on Schedule 1.0 implying thereby the superiority of the estimates based on Schedule 2.345 over those based on Schedule 1.0 in most of the cases;

(ii) The value of I with respect to the estimates based on Schedule 1.0 exceeds 20% for 3 activity groups in rural India, namely, Transport, storage & communication (I = 32.1%); Real estate, renting & business activities (I = 89.3%); and Health & social work (I = 101.2%). In urban India, the value of I exceeds 20% for only one activity group, namely, Real estate, renting & business activities (I = 21.1%). With respect to Schedule 2.345, the value of I exceeds 20% only for the activity namely, education (I = 24.2%) in rural India.

**Table 2: Sub-sample differences in the estimates of workers for two schedule types**

| Sector | Schedule Type | Value of I (%) for different activity groups: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | HR | TSC | RRB | EDU | HS |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Rural India | 2.345 | 0.35 | 8.02 | 9.81 | 24.21 | 1.08 |
| | 1.0 | 0.48 | 32.14 | 89.28 | 5.82 | 101.18 |
| | | (10.7) | (-32.6) | (38.9) | (10.6) | (13.4) |
| Urban India | 2.345 | 0.26 | 3.73 | 11.92 | 5.39 | 14.57 |
| | 1.0 | 17.34 | 2.74 | 21.06 | 13.78 | 9.74 |
| | | (-17.8) | (-54.3) | (-24.6) | (-14.9) | (-10.6) |

HR: Hotel & restaurant; TSC: Transport, storage & communication; RRB: Real estate, renting & business activities; EDU: Education; HS: Health & social work

Note: Figure within bracket denotes percentage divergence between the alternative estimates of workers as per two schedules

12. The large values of I in many cases (mostly with respect to Schedule 1.0) also explain partially the high divergences between the alternative estimates. But the situations prevailing for the activity group HR (Hotel & restaurant) in rural India and TSC (Transport, storage & communication) in urban India are difficult to interpret since values of I based on both the schedules are small (Table 2) in these cases. The issue needs further investigations.

## Concluding remarks

13. It is a matter of concern that there are wide divergences between the alternative estimates of workforce available from household and enterprise enquiries for certain activity groups, even at the all-India level. The problem seems to be more serious at the State level. It appears from our study that the estimates of workforce based on Schedule 1.0 (household consumer expenditure schedule) are inferior to those based on Schedule 2.345 (enterprise schedule) for most of the activity groups. This seems to be so because the sample design adopted for this NSS round was oriented towards enterprise survey with a focus to net more enterprises. Secondly, the allotted sample size per village/block was much less for Schedule 1.0 i.e. only 4 households as against 36 enterprises for Schedule 2.345. As regards the use of the survey results based on the current round, it would be advisable not to use the estimates of workforce as per Schedule 1.0. Our suggestion for future would be

not to integrate the household survey of consumer expenditure in a round primarily meant for enterprise survey. Further, it must be ensured that the two sub-samples for selection of first-stage units are independent. This would facilitate computation of RSE based on the sub-sample wise estimates and accordingly help the users in forming an opinion about the reliability of the estimates. Alternatively, the sampling scheme should be such that it permits computation of RSE.

## References

1. NSS Report No. 481: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment-Unemployment Situation in India, 2001-02, NSS 57th Round

2. NSS Report No. 482: Unorganised Services Sector in India, 2001-02, Salient Features, NSS 57th Round

3. NSS Report No. 460: Non-agricultural Workers in Informal Sector based on Employment-Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000

4. Population projections for India and States, 1996-2016 by RGI (1996)

5. Instructions to Field Staff, Volume – I, NSS 57th Round

PART - II

# SUMMARY AND MAJOR FINDINGS OF SURVEYS

# An Integrated Summary of NSS Fifty-Seventh Round (July 2001 - June 2002) Unorganised Service Sector Survey Results

- A. K. Verma[1]

## 1. Introduction

Although the service sector, the world over, has emerged as one of the important sectors of economy, data collection on service sector remains a challenging and complicated job. The problem is more acute for the unorganised service sector. However, various attempts have been made to capture data on the unorganised service sector in India and as a result we have data on the service sector at different points of time (see *Annexure-IV*). In NSS 57th round (July 2001 – June 2002) the unorganised service sector enterprises (excluding trading and financial enterprises) were surveyed and the survey results have already been released in the form of NSS Reports (Report No. 482: Unorganised Service Sector in India; 2001 – 2002; Salient Features and Report No. 483: Unorganised Service Sector in India; 2001 – 2002; Characteristics of Enterprises). The present summary is an attempt to present the general findings of the survey. Those interested in detailed results may refer to the NSS Reports.

## 2. The Survey in Brief

**2.1 General :** The 57th round of NSS survey was devoted to collection of data on unorganised enterprises in the service sector (excluding trading and financial enterprises), household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. An undertaking engaged in the production and / or distribution of some goods and / or services meant mainly for the purpose of sale, whether fully or partly, were considered as an enterprise. An enterprise was further classified as Own Account Enterprise (OAE) or Establishment on the basis of the presence of hired workers on regular basis in the enterprise. If an enterprise was run by household labour without any regular hired worker it was considered Own Account Enterprise, otherwise it was considered as Establishment. In this survey the activities of hotels and restaurants (Tabulation Category H of National Industrial Classification (NIC) - 98); transport, storage and communication (I); real estate, renting and business activities (K); education (M); health and social work (N); and other community, social and personal service activities (O) were covered. The activities covered under the service sector in the survey in terms of NIC-98 codes are given in Statement 2.1.

The coverage was further restricted to the unorganised sector only. An unorganised sector enterprise was defined as an enterprise neither registered under section 2m(i) and / or 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948, or Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act, 1966, nor run by Government (Central, State, local bodies) / Public Sector Units. It is important to note that only the NIC codes mentioned above were covered and other activities falling under the given tabulation categories were excluded. Moreover, while deciding on the inclusion or exclusion of an enterprise in the coverage, the following special criteria were also applied.

(i) All enterprises belonging to the public sector were considered outside the coverage.

[1] National Sample Survey Organisation, Kolkata

**Statement 2.1 : Activities covered in the survey and their NIC group / class / sub-class**

| description of activity (tabulation category as per NIC-98) | NIC-1998 codes |
|---|---|
| **hotel and restaurant (H)** | |
| hotel (H1) | 551 |
| restaurant (H2) | 552 |
| **transport, storage and communication (I)** | |
| storage and warehousing (I1) | 6302, |
| mechanised road transport (I2) | 6021, 60221, 60231, |
| other transport and related activities (I3) | 601, 60222, 60232, 61, 6301, 6303, 6304, 6309 |
| communication (I4) | 64 |
| **real estate, renting and business activities (K)** | 70, 71, 72, 73, 74 |
| **education (M)** | 80 |
| **health and social work (N)** | 85 |
| **other community, social and personal service activities (O)** | 90, 911, 9191, 92, 93 |

(ii) The activities of religious organisations (under NIC-98 code 9191) were excluded from the coverage.

(iii) The activities such as running of school, dispensary, hospital, orphanage, etc. by religious organisations were classified under the respective activities like education, health, social work, etc. provided they were found as separate entities with at least one employed person on hired basis.

(iv) Activities of cellular service operators (under NIC-98 code 642) were not covered.

(v) Government / Government-aided educational institutions were left out of the coverage.

(vi) A household having paying guest accommodation and providing food and lodging was not considered as running a hotel / restaurant.

(vii) Departmental canteen run by the office staff was treated as an integral part of the main office and such canteens were not included in the survey. However, if a private party ran the canteen on a contract basis, it was included in the survey.

(viii) Transport services exclusively used for domestic purposes and / or for other enterprises like trade, manufacture etc. (which are outside the survey coverage), were not considered for the survey.

(ix) Godowns meant to store farm produce, trading commodities, manufactured goods, etc. owned by the owner of the godown himself were not treated as storage and warehousing enterprises. Lockers in commercial banks and in other kinds of enterprises for safe storage of precious articles were not treated as storage and warehousing enterprises.

(x) Individuals serving as housemaids, cooks, gardeners, governesses, baby sitters, chowkidars, night watchmen, etc. as also the activities of porters / loaders were put outside the coverage of the survey. However, if such services were provided by some agencies against prescribed fees, those agencies were treated as service enterprises and were covered.

Further details on the various concepts and definitions fol-lowed in the survey are available in Annexure-II of this report.

**2.2 Geographical Coverage:** In the survey, the whole country except (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) villages situated beyond 5 kms. of bus route in the State of Nagaland, (iii) inaccessible villages of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and (iv) 202 villages and 11 UFS blocks where EC 98 could not be conducted, was covered.

**2.3 Sample Design:** A stratified multi-stage sampling design was adopted for the survey. In rural India, census villages (Panchayat wards in Kerala), and in urban India, UFS blocks were taken as First Stage Units (FSUs). Each FSU was classified into special strata or general strata on the basis of its constitution. FSUs with at least one 'big unit' of an activity under coverage as well as FSUs having 'large number of workers' engaged in the same activities were classified under special strata and other FSUs were classified under general strata. The term 'big unit' and 'large number of workers' were defined on the basis of 'cut-off number of workers' for each activity. FSUs of special strata were further subdivided into nine sub-strata and FSUs of general strata were further subdivided into eleven sub-strata. The above classification was used in allocation of FSUs and further selection (of enterprises) to ensure proper representation / netting of different unorganised service sector activities. It is to be noted that all the FSUs of the special strata were selected for the survey.

For the survey on unorganised service sector enterprises (USSEs), the eligible enterprises were taken as Ultimate Stage Units (USUs). Within an FSU, three segments, viz., Segment 9, Segment 1 and Segment 2, were conceived (see Annex-I for details). 'Segment 9' was constituted by all non-agricultural enterprises having 200 or more workers. In case of FSUs with population less than 1201, 'Segment 1' was constituted by all non-agricultural enterprises having 199 or fewer workers provided the total number of such units was less than 121. In this case, there was no segment 2. In all other cases, FSUs were sub-divided into 4 or more smaller parts called hamlet-groups (hg) in the rural areas and sub-blocks in the urban areas on the basis of their population / 'number of non-agricultural enterprises'. Three hamlet-groups (hg)/sub-blocks (sb), one with maximum number of enterprises of a specific type (called segment 1) and two more at random (together called segment 2) were selected for the survey. All the eligible enterprises of segment 9 were selected for the survey and from the other segment(s) the USUs were selected independently.

In the sample FSU, segment 1 / segment 2, eligible enterprises under coverage were divided into nine Broad Activity Groups (BAGs). Under each BAG, the enterprises were divided again into two types viz. 'OAEs' and 'establishments' (see para 3.10.4 of Annex-I). For FSUs with hg/sb formation there were 36 combinations (segment x BAG x enterprise type) and for FSUs without hg/sb formation there were 18 combinations (BAG x enterprise type). One enterprise was allocated to each combination for the FSUs with hg/sb formation and two enterprises were allocated to each combination for the FSUs without hg/sb formation. However, in case of shortfall in one combination compensation from other combinations was allowed. In a sample FSU, segment 1 / segment 2, a maximum of 18 OAEs and 18 Establishments (i.e. a maximum of 36 enterprises) were surveyed subject to the condition that a maximum of 8 enterprises were surveyed from any particular combination. A detailed discussion on sample design and estimation procedure fol-lowed in the survey is available in Annex-I of this report.

**2.4 Spread of Field Work:** To eliminate the seasonal effect on the survey results, the entire survey period (1st July 2001 to 30th June 2002) was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each (Sub-round 1: July-September 2001, Sub-round 2: October-December 2001, Sub-round 3: January-March 2002, Sub-round 4: April-June 2002) and an equal number of sample villages and blocks were allocated to each sub-round.

**2.5 Sample Size**

**2.5.1 FSUs Allotted and Surveyed :** The sample sizes (FSUs) allotted and surveyed in different sectors were as follows.

**Statement 2.2: Number of FSUs Allotted and Surveyed**

| Number of FSUs | Sector | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rural | Urban | All |
| Allotted | 6513 | 9356 | 15869 |
| Surveyed | 6381 | 9297 | 15678 |

The allocation of the above sample size to different States / Union Territories was as follows:

**Statement 2.3: Number of first stage units allotted and surveyed in each State/UT**

| State/UT | number of first stage units | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | rural | | urban | | combined | |
| | allotted | surveyed | allotted | surveyed | allotted | surveyed |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 180 | 140 | 246 | 204 | 426 | 344 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 149 | 145 | 120 | 120 | 269 | 265 |
| Punjab | 148 | 143 | 271 | 271 | 419 | 414 |
| Chandigarh | 4 | 4 | 51 | 50 | 55 | 54 |
| Uttaranchal | 44 | 44 | 68 | 68 | 112 | 112 |
| Haryana | 90 | 89 | 195 | 195 | 285 | 284 |
| Delhi | 11 | 11 | 245 | 242 | 256 | 253 |
| Rajasthan | 319 | 318 | 360 | 360 | 679 | 678 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 584 | 572 | 1187 | 1187 | 1771 | 1759 |
| Bihar | 367 | 354 | 499 | 499 | 866 | 853 |
| Sikkim | 37 | 37 | 30 | 30 | 67 | 67 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 76 | 76 | 56 | 56 | 132 | 132 |
| Nagaland | 68 | 68 | 51 | 51 | 119 | 119 |
| Manipur | 94 | 92 | 98 | 98 | 192 | 190 |
| Mizoram | 35 | 34 | 127 | 127 | 162 | 161 |
| Tripura | 120 | 120 | 128 | 128 | 248 | 248 |
| Meghalaya | 81 | 81 | 65 | 63 | 146 | 144 |
| Assam | 351 | 348 | 213 | 213 | 564 | 561 |
| West Bengal | 544 | 539 | 749 | 748 | 1293 | 1287 |
| Jharkhand | 161 | 154 | 259 | 259 | 420 | 413 |
| Orissa | 348 | 344 | 229 | 228 | 577 | 572 |
| Chhattisgarh | 105 | 105 | 141 | 141 | 246 | 246 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 304 | 297 | 584 | 583 | 888 | 880 |
| Gujarat | 182 | 174 | 318 | 314 | 500 | 488 |
| Daman & Diu | 8 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 24 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 24 |
| Maharashtra | 273 | 269 | 996 | 993 | 1269 | 1262 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 555 | 553 | 625 | 625 | 1180 | 1178 |
| Karnataka | 295 | 293 | 392 | 391 | 687 | 684 |
| Goa | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 38 |
| Lakshadweep | 4 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
| Kerala | 424 | 424 | 230 | 230 | 654 | 654 |
| Tamil Nadu | 471 | 462 | 679 | 679 | 1150 | 1141 |
| Pondicherry | 12 | 12 | 51 | 51 | 63 | 63 |
| Andaman & N. Islands | 37 | 37 | 33 | 33 | 70 | 70 |
| All-India | 6513 | 6381 | 9356 | 9297 | 15869 | 15678 |

We observe that 1.2 % of the allotted FSUs could not be surveyed. Here, Jammu & Kashmir, where roughly every fifth sample FSU could not be surveyed, alone accounted for about 43 % of such FSUs.

**2.5.2 Number of Enterprises Surveyed :** The number of unorganised service sector enterprises (excluding trade and finance) (referred to as USSEs hereafter) surveyed at all-India level for each tabulation category by sector and type of enterprise is given below:

**Statement 2.4: Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category**

| Tabulation category | Sector | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rural | | Urban | | All |
| | OAE | Establishment | OAE | Establishment | |
| hotels and restaurants (H) | 14595 | 6078 | 18065 | 15272 | 54010 |
| transport, storage and communication (I) | 21252 | 7167 | 33960 | 11961 | 74340 |
| real estate, renting and business activities (K) | 6090 | 2137 | 14549 | 8167 | 30943 |
| education (M) | 5019 | 2446 | 8599 | 6015 | 22079 |
| health and social work (N) | 7631 | 1553 | 7391 | 6112 | 22687 |
| other community, social and personal service activities (O) | 16630 | 1889 | 16275 | 5523 | 40317 |
| All | 71217 | 21270 | 98839 | 53050 | 244376 |

The numbers of enterprises surveyed in different States / Union Territories were as follows:

**Statement 2.5: Number of enterprises surveyed in each State/UT**

| State/UT | rural | | | urban | | | all | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1398 | 522 | 1920 | 2039 | 1384 | 3423 | 3437 | 1906 | 5343 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 974 | 537 | 1511 | 1285 | 1008 | 2293 | 2259 | 1545 | 3804 |
| Punjab | 1779 | 674 | 2453 | 3250 | 1854 | 5104 | 5029 | 2528 | 7557 |
| Chandigarh | 74 | 27 | 101 | 397 | 337 | 734 | 471 | 364 | 835 |
| Uttaranchal | 437 | 209 | 646 | 774 | 511 | 1285 | 1211 | 720 | 1931 |
| Haryana | 804 | 237 | 1041 | 2358 | 1130 | 3488 | 3162 | 1367 | 4529 |
| Delhi | 109 | 18 | 127 | 1663 | 1339 | 3002 | 1772 | 1357 | 3129 |
| Rajasthan | 2638 | 808 | 3446 | 3593 | 1917 | 5510 | 6231 | 2725 | 8956 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7038 | 1779 | 8817 | 14669 | 6263 | 20932 | 21707 | 8042 | 29749 |
| Bihar | 4795 | 1188 | 5983 | 7026 | 2872 | 9898 | 11821 | 4060 | 15881 |
| Sikkim | 177 | 98 | 275 | 206 | 296 | 502 | 383 | 394 | 777 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 184 | 119 | 303 | 107 | 137 | 244 | 291 | 256 | 547 |
| Nagaland | 398 | 135 | 533 | 376 | 258 | 634 | 774 | 393 | 1167 |
| Manipur | 761 | 170 | 931 | 863 | 227 | 1090 | 1624 | 397 | 2021 |
| Mizoram | 134 | 73 | 207 | 432 | 494 | 926 | 566 | 567 | 1133 |
| Tripura | 1659 | 447 | 2106 | 1551 | 649 | 2200 | 3210 | 1096 | 4306 |
| Meghalaya | 506 | 243 | 749 | 333 | 401 | 734 | 839 | 644 | 1483 |
| Assam | 3791 | 968 | 4759 | 2303 | 1288 | 3591 | 6094 | 2256 | 8350 |
| West Bengal | 8171 | 1816 | 9987 | 8894 | 4179 | 13073 | 17065 | 5995 | 23060 |
| Jharkhand | 1762 | 617 | 2379 | 3054 | 1451 | 4505 | 4816 | 2068 | 6884 |
| Orissa | 3669 | 871 | 4540 | 2585 | 1075 | 3660 | 6254 | 1946 | 8200 |
| Chhattisgarh | 700 | 274 | 974 | 1475 | 982 | 2457 | 2175 | 1256 | 3431 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2286 | 754 | 3040 | 5633 | 3093 | 8726 | 7919 | 3847 | 11766 |
| Gujarat | 1623 | 459 | 2082 | 2826 | 1520 | 4346 | 4449 | 1979 | 6428 |
| Daman & Diu | 102 | 94 | 196 | 162 | 80 | 242 | 264 | 174 | 438 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 101 | 38 | 139 | 171 | 125 | 296 | 272 | 163 | 435 |
| Maharashtra | 2365 | 813 | 3178 | 9324 | 6328 | 15652 | 11689 | 7141 | 18830 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7795 | 1602 | 9397 | 7488 | 3415 | 10903 | 15283 | 5017 | 20300 |
| Karnataka | 2962 | 939 | 3901 | 3539 | 2055 | 5594 | 6501 | 2994 | 9495 |
| Goa | 169 | 65 | 234 | 141 | 83 | 224 | 310 | 148 | 458 |
| Lakshadweep | 53 | 10 | 63 | 82 | 26 | 108 | 135 | 36 | 171 |
| Kerala | 5934 | 2707 | 8641 | 2856 | 2305 | 5161 | 8790 | 5012 | 13802 |
| Tamil Nadu | 5599 | 1779 | 7378 | 6717 | 3409 | 10126 | 12316 | 5188 | 17504 |
| Pondicherry | 106 | 72 | 178 | 547 | 416 | 963 | 653 | 488 | 1141 |
| Andaman & N. Islands | 164 | 108 | 272 | 120 | 143 | 263 | 284 | 251 | 535 |
| all-India | 71217 | 21270 | 92487 | 98839 | 53050 | 151889 | 170056 | 74320 | 244376 |

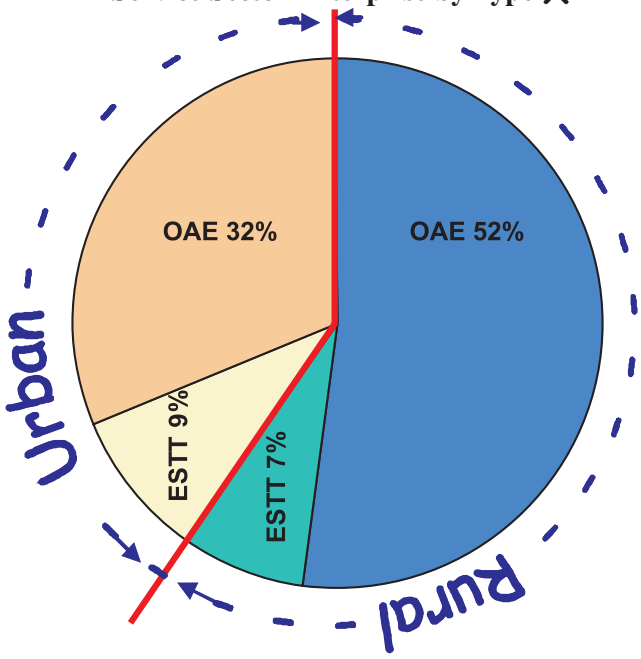
It is observed that on the average 15.59 enterprises per FSU were surveyed in which OAEs accounted for 10.85 enterprises and establishments for 4.74 enterprises.

## 3. General Results

### 3.1 Distribution of Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises in India

**3.1.1 General :** In 2001-02, estimated total number of USSEs in India was about 14.5 million of which, OAEs were nearly 84% (Statement 3.4). Of these, 8.6 million, i.e about 59 per cent, were located in rural areas and the remaining 41 per cent in the urban areas of the country. The share of OAEs was higher in the rural areas (88%) than in the urban areas (77%).

**Chart 3.1: Distribution of Unorganised Service Sector Enterprise by Type**




**Statement 3.1: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by enterprise type, . tabulation category and sector (rural, urban and rural plus urban)**

| Tabulation Category | Rural India | | | Urban India | | | India |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | Establishment | All | OAE | Establishment | All | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| H | 73.12 | 11.89 | 85.01 | 40.95 | 23.05 | 64.00 | 149.01 |
| I | 180.13 | 31.27 | 211.4 | 140.92 | 18.39 | 159.3 | 370.71 |
| K | 30.58 | 6.07 | 36.65 | 36.13 | 15.24 | 51.37 | 88.02 |
| M | 32.27 | 13.49 | 45.76 | 28.24 | 13.54 | 41.78 | 87.54 |
| N | 57.81 | 4.78 | 62.59 | 18.63 | 11.8 | 30.43 | 93.02 |
| O | 146.66 | 5.53 | 152.2 | 49.58 | 9.31 | 58.89 | 211.08 |
| All | 520.57 | 73.04 | 593.6 | 314.44 | 91.96 | 406.4 | 1000.00 |

**3.1.2 Distribution by Tabulation Category :** Statement 3.1 provides per thousand distribution of the enterprises by tabulation category, type of enterprise and sector. We observed that 'transport, storage and communication' (tabulation category I) with 37% share and 'other community, social and personal service activities' (tabulation category 0) with 21% share account for more than half of the enterprises in the unorganised service sector enterprises at all-India level. 'Hotel and restaurant' activities (tabulation category H) come third with nearly 15% share. Though the above three categories dominate the scene in rural as well as urban areas, their relative importance differ: the category 'hotel and restaurant' which is the third largest in rural areas is placed second in urban areas and the category 'other community, social and personal service activities' which is the second largest in rural areas is third in urban areas. The pattern of shares by tabulation category separately for rural, urban and all-India can be seen from Chart 3.2 also. From Statement 3.2 we further observe that in the category 'transport, storage and communication' the enterprises categorised as 'storage and warehousing' were very few (0.2%).

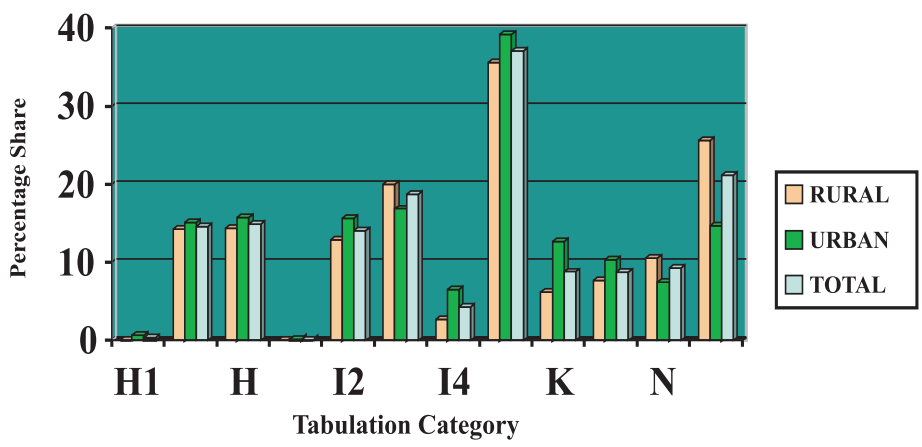
Similarly, in the category 'hotel and restaurant' the enterprises categorised as 'hotels' were very few: for every hotel there were roughly 43 restaurants.

**3.1.2.1 Distribution by Type of Enterprises over Tabulation Categories :** The distribution of OAEs over different tabulation categories judged from the share of different tabulation categories in OAE differs significantly from the corresponding distribution of establishments. This difference is more pronounced in urban areas than in rural. Here, though the tabulation category 'transport, storage and communication (I)' accounts for the major share in both the groups, its weight in case of establishments (30%) is much less than the corresponding weight in OAEs (38.5%). Interestingly, in case of rural India, the share of the tabulation category 'transport, storage and communication (I)' is 34.6% in the OAE category and 43% in the establishment category, whereas in urban India the corresponding figures are 44.8% and 20% respectively. Further details may be seen in Statement 3.2.

**Statement 3.2: Percentage distribution of enterprises by type of activity for each enterprise type**

| | rural | | | urban | | | rural+urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| activity | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 0.03 | 0.57 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 2.70 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 1.76 | 0.34 |
| H2 | 14.02 | 15.70 | 14.22 | 12.92 | 22.39 | 15.07 | 13.60 | 19.43 | 14.57 |
| **H** | **14.04** | **16.27** | **14.32** | **13.03** | **25.09** | **15.75** | **13.66** | **21.19** | **14.90** |
| I1 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.08 |
| I2 | 9.86 | 34.53 | 12.90 | 17.78 | 8.34 | 15.64 | 12.84 | 19.89 | 14.01 |
| I3 | 22.14 | 4.26 | 19.94 | 20.96 | 2.78 | 16.85 | 21.70 | 3.39 | 18.68 |
| I4 | 2.57 | 3.97 | 2.76 | 5.91 | 8.72 | 6.55 | 3.83 | 6.62 | 4.29 |
| **I** | **34.60** | **42.86** | **35.61** | **44.80** | **19.98** | **39.19** | **38.45** | **30.11** | **37.07** |
| K | 5.88 | 8.33 | 6.17 | 11.49 | 16.60 | 12.63 | 7.99 | 12.90 | 8.80 |
| M | 6.20 | 18.45 | 7.71 | 8.99 | 14.73 | 10.29 | 7.25 | 16.37 | 8.75 |
| N | 11.11 | 6.53 | 10.55 | 5.93 | 12.85 | 7.48 | 9.15 | 10.05 | 9.30 |
| O | 28.18 | 7.57 | 25.63 | 15.75 | 10.82 | 14.64 | 23.50 | 9.38 | 21.17 |
| All | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

**Chart 3.2: Share of Different Tabulation Categories in USSEs by Sector**



**3.1.3 Distribution by Nature of Operation :** All the enterprises do not run regularly throughout the year. In view of this, enterprises were classified as perennial, seasonal, or casual. Enterprises with more or less regular operation throughout the year were treated as perennial enterprises. Enterprises with operation only in a particular month or fixed months / period of a year were treated as seasonal enterprises. Enterprises with operation of occasional nature were treated as casual enterprises provided they operated for at least 30 days *in total* during the last 365 days. It is also to be noted that those enterprises that operated for less than 30 days (15 days for seasonal enterprises) were excluded from the survey. Statement 3.3 provides distribution of enterprises by nature of operation separately for each enterprise type and sector. We observe that the percentage of seasonal enterprises for all enterprise types is very low (0.5 to 2.7) and the corresponding figure for casual enterprises is negligible (0.1 to 0.6).

The percentage of seasonal enterprises, for some of the classes (tabulation categories × enterprise type × sector), was very high: 23.5% for Storage and Warehousing establishments in rural areas and 12.7% for all Storage and Warehousing enterprises in rural India, 13.7% for real estate, renting and business establishments in rural areas, 11.4% for "other community" establishments in rural areas, 10.9% for hotels in OAE category in rural areas (Table 4, NSS Report No. 483). On the other hand the percentage was very low for some other classes: 0% for health and social work for rural as well as urban establishments at all-India level, the percentages of seasonal enterprises for different tabulation categories were between 0.2 and 4.5.

**3.1.4 Distribution in States/Uts :** Statement 3.4 presents estimated number of enterprises by type in each State/ Union Territory. The percentage of enterprises is highest in Uttar Pradesh (17.19%), followed by West Bengal (10.79%), Andhra Pradesh (9.29%), Maharashtra (8.21%), Bihar (8.17%), Tamil Nadu (7.02%), etc. These six States together accounted for more than 60 per cent of the enterprises in the unorganised service sector of India. Interestingly, the 'number of unorganised service sector enterprises per billion population (Census 2001)' for different States/UTs reveals that the above dominance, excepting the case of West Bengal and to some extent Andhra Pradesh, is largely because of the large population in these States (Statement 3.4). A comparison of number of enterprises between rural and urban areas of different States/UTs shows that in the majority of the States/UTs, the number of unorganised service sector enterprises is more in rural areas than in urban areas. States/UTs having the reverse pattern (more USSEs in urban areas than rural) are indicated by coloured figures in column (7) of the Statement.

Though, in all the States and UTs, OAEs have outnumbered 'establishments', the share of 'establishments' in the unorganised service sector is significantly different for some of the States than that of other States. For example, in Delhi this share is one third. In case of Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Kerala and Karnataka this share is about one fourth. On the other hand, this share in Andhra Pradesh or West Bengal is around 10.8% only.

**Statement 3.3: Percentage distribution of enterprises by nature of operation separately for each enterprise type and sector**

| nature of operation | percentage distribution of enterprises | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | rural | | | urban | | | rural + urban | | |
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| Perennial | 97.6 | 97.2 | 97.5 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 98.3 |
| Seasonal | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| casual | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| all | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

**Statement 3.4: Number of enterprises (in '000) by enterprise type for each State/UT**

| State/UT | rural | | | urban | | | combined | | | number of enterprises per billion population* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 64 | 14 | 78 | 21 | 10 | 32 | 85 | 24 | 109 | 10.7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 51 | 15 | 66 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 59 | 20 | 80 | 13.2 |
| Punjab | 142 | 27 | 169 | 147 | 43 | 190 | 288 | 70 | 359 | 14.7 |
| Chandigarh | 2 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 20.0 |
| Uttaranchal | 97 | 16 | 113 | 27 | 11 | 38 | 124 | 27 | 151 | 17.8 |
| Haryana | 80 | 22 | 102 | 95 | 28 | 123 | 175 | 50 | 225 | 10.6 |
| Delhi | 9 | 2 | 11 | 157 | 79 | 236 | 166 | 81 | 247 | 17.8 |
| Rajasthan | 278 | 40 | 318 | 193 | 54 | 248 | 471 | 94 | 565 | 10.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1581 | 167 | 1748 | 596 | 144 | 740 | 2177 | 311 | 2488 | 15.0 |
| Bihar | 845 | 117 | 962 | 182 | 38 | 220 | 1026 | 155 | 1182 | 14.2 |
| Sikkim | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 12.9 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 00.9 |
| Nagaland | 7 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 06.5 |
| Manipur | 14 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 21 | 3 | 25 | 11.5 |
| Mizoram | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 05.6 |
| Tripura | 25 | 4 | 28 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 38 | 7 | 44 | 13.8 |
| Meghalaya | 16 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 28 | 12.1 |
| Assam | 278 | 47 | 326 | 49 | 16 | 65 | 327 | 64 | 391 | 14.7 |
| West Bengal | 898 | 76 | 974 | 494 | 93 | 587 | 1392 | 169 | 1561 | 19.5 |
| Jharkhand | 166 | 18 | 184 | 72 | 20 | 93 | 238 | 38 | 277 | 10.3 |
| Orissa | 444 | 51 | 495 | 101 | 21 | 122 | 545 | 72 | 617 | 16.8 |
| Chhattisgarh | 78 | 15 | 93 | 43 | 15 | 58 | 121 | 29 | 150 | 07.2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 160 | 28 | 189 | 207 | 62 | 269 | 368 | 90 | 458 | 07.6 |
| Gujarat | 254 | 48 | 303 | 226 | 71 | 297 | 480 | 119 | 599 | 11.8 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12.6 |
| D & N Haveli | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 09.1 |
| Maharashtra | 277 | 66 | 343 | 621 | 224 | 845 | 898 | 290 | 1188 | 12.3 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 718 | 54 | 772 | 481 | 91 | 572 | 1199 | 145 | 1344 | 17.6 |
| Karnataka | 250 | 53 | 303 | 270 | 104 | 374 | 520 | 157 | 677 | 12.8 |
| Goa | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 10.4 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 16.5 |
| Kerala | 354 | 95 | 449 | 108 | 50 | 158 | 462 | 144 | 607 | 19.1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 430 | 65 | 495 | 399 | 122 | 521 | 829 | 186 | 1016 | 16.3 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 19 | 19.5 |
| A & N Islands | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 05.6 |
| All-India | 7534 | 1057 | 8591 | 4551 | 1331 | 5881 | 12084 | 2388 | 14472 | 14.1 |

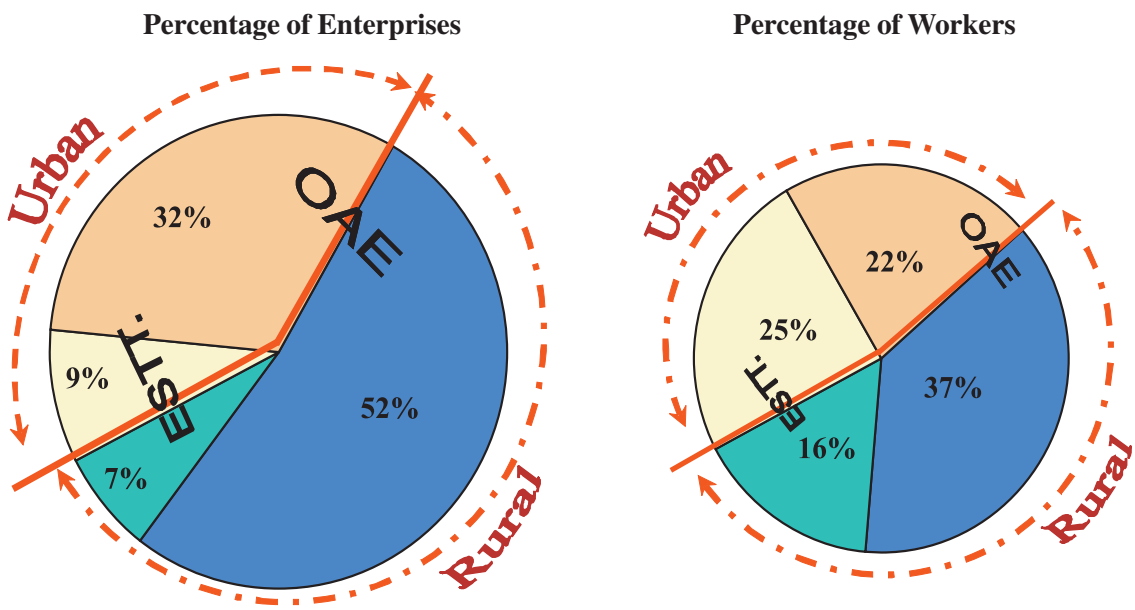
* Census 2001 population.

## 3.2. Employment in the Unorganised Service Sector

**3.2.1 All-India Scenario:** For a vast country like India, the unorganised service sector derives importance from the volume of employment it provides. In this survey, a worker was defined as one who participated, on a fairly regular basis, either full-time or part-time in the activity of the enterprise in any capacity - primary or supervisory. Moreover, two part-time workers in an enterprise were counted as two in estimating the total number of workers. In this background, in 2001-2002, the enterprises in the unorganised service sector generated employment for about 26.56 million persons. In this employment generation the share of rural India was 53% and that of urban India was 47%. Similarly, the share of OAEs (15.84 million) was 59.64% and that of Establishments (10.72 million) was 40.36%. The following Chart throws more light on this aspect. We observe that both for 'number of enterprises' and for 'number of workers', though the relative positions of different classes (activity type x sector) are same, the magnitudes of shares are considerably different. For example, although the class 'Rural OAEs' has maximum share in both cases, its share in 'number of enterprises' is 52% but in 'number of workers', only 37% (Statement 3.4 & 3.5).

Statement 3.5 provides a glimpse of the employment generated by these USSEs for each tabulation category, type of enterprise and area type. We observe that the enterprises in 'transport, storage and communication (I)' had the largest number of workers (27.5%) followed by 'other community, social and personal services (O)' (20.1%), 'hotel and restaurants (H)' (19.2%), etc. Statement 3.5 coupled with Statement 3.2 reveals more interesting results (see Chart 3.3). The variations among the classes (activity type x sector) in distribution of enterprises and distribution of workers over different activities / tabulation categories indicate different labour intensities for different classes.

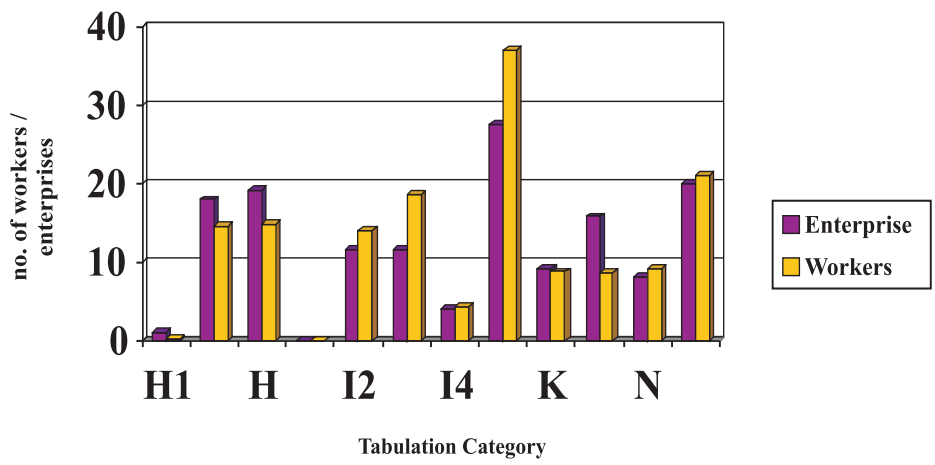
**Chart 3.3: Comparison of distribution of enterprises and distribution of workers by enterprise type and sector**



**Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of workers by type of activity separately for each enterprise type and area**

| activity | rural | | | urban | | | rural+urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| H2 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.0 |
| **H** | **18.0** | **15.0** | **17.1** | **17.8** | **24.7** | **21.4** | **18.0** | **20.9** | **19.2** |
| I1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| I2 | 8.9 | 23.2 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| I3 | 17.9 | 2.4 | 13.3 | 17.2 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 17.6 | 2.6 | 11.6 |
| I4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| **I** | **29.4** | **28.4** | **29.1** | **38.3** | **14.3** | **25.7** | **32.7** | **19.8** | **27.5** |
| K | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 9.2 |
| M | 5.0 | 36.1 | 14.2 | 7.7 | 26.6 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 30.3 | 15.8 |
| N | 9.0 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 8.2 |
| O | 32.6 | 9.2 | 25.7 | 19.4 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 27.7 | 9.0 | 20.1 |
| all | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| estimated number of workers (in '000) | 9918 | 4158 | 14076 | 5919 | 6561 | 12480 | 15837 | 10719 | 26556 |

**Chart 3.4: Distribution of enterprises and workers Vs. tabulation categories**




The labour intensity of the enterprises measured in terms of the number of workers per enterprise is given in Statement 3.6 for each type of activity. On an average, 1.8 persons were engaged in an enterprise. There was an appreciable difference in labour intensity between rural (1.6) and urban (2.1) areas and a substantial difference between OAE (1.3) and Establishment (4.5). The variation in labour intensity of the enterprises over the activities was also pronounced. The highest labour intensity of 6.4 persons (7.0 per establishment and 2.9 per OAE) was recorded for 'hotel' and the lowest labour intensity of 1.1 persons was recorded for 'non-mechanised road transport' activity.

**Statement 3.6: Average number of workers per enterprise by type of activity and enterprise type**

| Activity | rural | | | urban | | | rural+urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| H2 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| **H** | **1.7** | **3.6** | **2.0** | **1.8** | **4.9** | **2.9** | **1.7** | **4.4** | **2.4** |
| I1 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| I2 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| I3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| I4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| **I** | **1.1** | **2.6** | **1.3** | **1.1** | **3.5** | **1.4** | **1.1** | **3.0** | **1.4** |
| K | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| M | 1.1 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 3.3 |
| N | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| O | 1.5 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| all | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| estimated number of workers (in '000) | **9918** | **4158** | **14076** | **5919** | **6561** | **12480** | **15837** | **10719** | **26556** |

In view of the low labour intensity, it was not surprising to observe that 97.7 % of enterprises in rural areas and 94.8 % of enterprises in urban were having the employment size of '5 or less'(Table 18, NSS Report No. 482).

**3.2.2 Scenario in the States/UTs:** Statement 3.7 depicts the picture of employment in unorganised service sector in different States and Union Territories. The pattern of rural- urban divide of workers as well as the division of the workers between OAEs and Establishments varied over the different States/UTs. For example, in Bihar the rural-urban ratio of workers was 1380:403 compared to 706:611 in Gujarat. Similarly, the division of workers between OAEs and Establishments was 1326:457 in Bihar compared to 582:735 in Gujarat. Here it may be noted that the pattern of rural-urban divide of number of enterprises as well as the division of the enterprises between OAEs and Establishments in the two States exhibited similar differences (Statement 3.4). One of the reasons for the above difference may be the difference in economic growth of the two States.

**Statement 3.7: Number of workers (in '000) by enterprise type for each State/UT**

| State/UT | rural | | | urban | | | rural + urban | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 74 | 48 | 122 | 30 | 37 | 68 | 105 | 85 | 190 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 61 | 45 | 106 | 11 | 24 | 35 | 72 | 69 | 141 |
| Punjab | 163 | 104 | 266 | 169 | 226 | 395 | 331 | 330 | 661 |
| Chandigarh | 3 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 28 | 40 | 14 | 30 | 44 |
| Uttaranchal | 101 | 85 | 185 | 36 | 45 | 81 | 136 | 130 | 266 |
| Haryana | 90 | 101 | 192 | 119 | 141 | 260 | 209 | 242 | 452 |
| Delhi | 11 | 6 | 17 | 203 | 386 | 589 | 214 | 392 | 606 |
| Rajasthan | 362 | 165 | 527 | 257 | 246 | 503 | 619 | 411 | 1030 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1974 | 689 | 2663 | 810 | 685 | 1495 | 2784 | 1374 | 4158 |
| Bihar | 1081 | 299 | 1380 | 245 | 158 | 403 | 1326 | 457 | 1783 |
| Sikkim | 5 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 19 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Nagaland | 9 | 9 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 26 |
| Manipur | 18 | 12 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 28 | 20 | 48 |
| Mizoram | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| Tripura | 29 | 9 | 38 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 43 | 18 | 61 |
| Meghalaya | 25 | 12 | 37 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 29 | 27 | 57 |
| Assam | 295 | 135 | 430 | 56 | 65 | 121 | 352 | 200 | 551 |
| West Bengal | 1010 | 258 | 1268 | 589 | 467 | 1056 | 1599 | 726 | 2325 |
| Jharkhand | 186 | 54 | 240 | 98 | 78 | 176 | 285 | 131 | 416 |
| Orissa | 723 | 201 | 924 | 133 | 98 | 230 | 856 | 299 | 1154 |
| Chhattisgarh | 112 | 60 | 172 | 57 | 67 | 124 | 169 | 128 | 296 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 209 | 134 | 343 | 279 | 332 | 611 | 488 | 467 | 955 |
| Gujarat | 285 | 421 | 706 | 297 | 313 | 611 | 582 | 735 | 1317 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| D & N Haveli | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Maharashtra | 384 | 254 | 637 | 817 | 1151 | 1968 | 1201 | 1405 | 2605 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1182 | 227 | 1409 | 641 | 491 | 1132 | 1823 | 718 | 2541 |
| Karnataka | 362 | 174 | 535 | 349 | 499 | 848 | 710 | 673 | 1383 |
| Goa | 8 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 24 | 14 | 22 | 36 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kerala | 449 | 365 | 814 | 131 | 267 | 398 | 580 | 632 | 1212 |
| Tamil Nadu | 699 | 261 | 959 | 522 | 648 | 1170 | 1221 | 909 | 2130 |
| Pondicherry | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 38 | 52 | 18 | 44 | 62 |
| A & N Islands | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| all-India | **9918** | **4158** | **14076** | **5919** | **6561** | **12480** | **15837** | **10719** | **26556** |

The number of workers when compared with the number of enterprises given in Tables 2 & 5 of Annexure-III shows that among the major States (as per population size), the labour intensity in terms of average number of workers per enterprise varied from 1.4 to 2.4. It was a maximum for Delhi (2.4), followed by Gujarat and Maharashtra (2.2 each). The low labour intensity was observed in Assam, West Bengal, Jharkhand, Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, etc. It may be noted that Uttar Pradesh, with the maximum number of enterprises, had labour intensity 1.67 – a little below the national level (1.8).

**3.2.3 Type of Employment :** A worker may be employed on full-time or part-time basis in USSE. The division of workers into these categories is given in Statement 3.8. It reveals that in India, 89.85 per cent of the workers in USSEs were engaged on a full-time basis. The percentage was 88.3 in the rural areas and 91.6 in the urban areas. Moreover, the percentage of full-time workers among male workers was higher than that of females in both rural and urban areas. Similar patterns were observed for all the categories of activities in both the rural and urban segments. The share of part-time workers in some activities was much higher than the other activities. For example, in the rural sector, the share of part-time workers in 'communication' activity was 23.0 % and in the urban sector the share of part-time workers in 'storage and warehousing' activity was 21.5 %. On the other hand, the share of part-time workers in 'mechanised road transport' activity was 4.7 % in the rural sector and 2.4% in the urban sector. This indicates that certain categories of activity are more suitable for part-time work than others.

**Statement 3.8: Percentage of full-time and part-time workers by type of activity**

| Activity | | percentage | | | | | | | estimated number of workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | full time | | | part time | | | all | |
| | | male | female | all | male | female | all | | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| rural | H1 | 78.0 | 12.0 | 90 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 40429 |
| | H2 | 69.7 | 16.1 | 85.8 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 2372847 |
| | H | 69.8 | 16.1 | 85.9 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 14.1 | 100.0 | 2413277 |
| | I1 | 82.2 | 1.2 | 83.4 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 8131 |
| | I2 | 94.8 | 0.5 | 95.3 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 1845019 |
| | I3 | 91.9 | 0.3 | 92.2 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 1876151 |
| | I4 | 70.5 | 6.5 | 77 | 19.5 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 366495 |
| | I | 91.3 | 0.9 | 92.2 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 4095795 |
| | K | 83.1 | 1.7 | 84.8 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 819583 |
| | M | 64.7 | 25.0 | 89.7 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 2002097 |
| | N | 76.5 | 10.4 | 86.9 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 1125625 |
| | O | 65.4 | 20.4 | 85.8 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 3619172 |
| | all | 75.5 | 12.8 | 88.3 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 14075549 |
| urban | H1 | 82.8 | 9.5 | 92.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 274760 |
| | H2 | 82.4 | 10.0 | 92.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 2401334 |
| | H | 82.4 | 10.0 | 92.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 2676094 |
| | I1 | 75.9 | 2.6 | 78.5 | 16.8 | 4.7 | 21.5 | 100.0 | 18458 |
| | I2 | 97.1 | 0.5 | 97.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 1273392 |
| | I3 | 95.4 | 1.7 | 97.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 1197204 |
| | I4 | 73.0 | 11.5 | 84.5 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 718379 |
| | I | 90.9 | 3.5 | 94.4 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 3207434 |
| | K | 84.0 | 8.0 | 92 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 1611011 |
| | M | 44.4 | 43.9 | 88.3 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 2202127 |
| | N | 63.4 | 26.2 | 89.6 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 1052296 |
| | O | 76.2 | 13.7 | 89.9 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 1731210 |
| | all | 75.6 | 15.9 | 91.6 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 12480171 |

**3.2.4 Types of Workers :** According to the definition used in the survey, there was no hired worker engaged on a regular basis in an OAE but there was at least one hired worker engaged on a fairly regular basis in all the 'establishments'. The distribution of workers by type, viz.; 'working owner', 'hired worker' and 'other worker' for 'establishments' is given in Statement 3.9 for rural and urban India. About 67 per cent of the workers in the rural areas and 71 per cent in the urban areas were hired workers. A very large proportion of hired workers were skilled (Rural, 71%, Urban, 66%). Percentage of hired workers was relatively high in the activities relating to 'education', 'hotel', and 'health and social work' in both rural and urban areas. Moreover, the percentage of skilled hired workers was relatively high in 'education', 'health and social work', and in 'other community, social and personal services' activities.

**Statement 3.9: Percentage distribution of workers by types of worker in establishments for each type of activity**

| tabulation category | percentage | | | | | estimated number of workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | working owner | hired worker skilled | unskilled | other workers | all | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Rural | | | | | | |
| H1 | 16.4 | 35.0 | 42.8 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 31092 |
| H2 | 32.0 | 21.1 | 31.1 | 15.8 | 100.0 | 593784 |
| H | 31.2 | 21.8 | 31.7 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 624876 |
| I1 | 20.9 | 22.7 | 53.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 6246 |
| I2 | 39.6 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 966384 |
| I3 | 44.2 | 29.8 | 20.3 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 101693 |
| I4 | 51.8 | 30.4 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 105287 |
| I | 41.0 | 35.6 | 18.7 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 1179609 |
| K | 38.0 | 25.1 | 28.8 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 236476 |
| M | 12.1 | 69.7 | 16.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 1503034 |
| N | 31.9 | 44.7 | 20.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 231205 |
| O | 23.1 | 56.2 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 381998 |
| all rural | 26.7 | 47.7 | 19.7 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 4157198 |
| Urban | | | | | | |
| H1 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 37.9 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 263447 |
| H2 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 35.7 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 1356621 |
| H | 23.8 | 29.8 | 36.1 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 1620067 |
| I1 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 29.7 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 10706 |
| I2 | 27.9 | 43.2 | 23.6 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 431820 |
| I3 | 24.3 | 48.7 | 22.9 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 176134 |
| I4 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 19.6 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 321059 |
| I | 30.4 | 42.1 | 22.2 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 939719 |
| K | 26.6 | 43.7 | 25.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 933604 |
| M | 13.1 | 69.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 1744539 |
| N | 24.6 | 45.0 | 26.4 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 744135 |
| O | 27.7 | 47.3 | 18.7 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 579436 |
| all urban | 22.7 | 47.3 | 23.8 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 6561500 |

**3.3 Gender Scenario :** Gender issues in general and empowerment of women in particular have captured the attention of our society. As a result, it is pertinent to examine the role of women in the unorganised service sector. From Statement 3.10 we observe that in the unorganised service sector enterprises, 17.6% of the workers were female (16.3% in rural enterprises and 19% in urban enterprises). Among working owners (58.13 %), 90.36% were male and 9.64% were female. Among male workers 63.73% were working owners whereas among female workers 31.86% were working owners. Among hired workers (28.55%), 72.39% were male and 27.61% were female. Among male hired-workers, 65% were skilled, whereas among female hired workers, 77% were skilled. In the 'other worker' category, which constituted 13.33% of the workers, 62.1% were male 37.9% were female. The higher percentage of females in the category 'other worker' in comparison to other categories is probably because the 'other workers' are generally the household members who help in running the enterprises without any remuneration. On the other hand, the comparatively lower representation of female workers among the 'working owners' (9.6%) may be attributed to male dominance in family/society which makes the head (generally male) of the family the owner and the other members (including females) the 'other workers'.

Statement 3.11 gives the proportions of female workers in different activities by sector. In certain activities, the incidence of female workers was very low, as in the case of 'transport, storage and communication', where only 3 per cent of the workers engaged were females. The pattern at the enterprise level was mixed. In certain service sector enterprises, the percentage of female workers was higher in establishments than in OAEs, e.g. in 'education', 'health and social work', 'hotels', etc. In others, like 'restaurants', 'other community, social and personal services', etc. the percentage of female workers was higher for OAEs. It may be noted that jobs relating to activities like 'storage and warehouse', 'transport', etc., require some amount of physical labour. The data thus corroborate the common perception that women are less sought as employees in those jobs where a certain amount of physical labour is required. Women workers were found more in jobs such as those in education, health, social work, etc., which involve less physical labour. However, a higher proportion of women were also found engaged in 'restaurant' activity although this activity does require some amount of manual labour. Women may prefer to work in 'restaurants' because they are likely to possess the skill required for such work.

**Statement 3.10: Per thousand distribution of workers by type of worker and sex**

| type of worker | | rural | | | urban | | | all | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | male | female | all | male | female | all | male | female | all |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| working owner | | 315 | 31 | 346 | 211 | 25 | 236 | 525 | 56 | 581 |
| hired worker | skilled | 59 | 17 | 76 | 82 | 37 | 119 | 141 | 54 | 194 |
| | unskilled | 28 | 4 | 32 | 48 | 12 | 60 | 76 | 16 | 91 |
| other worker / helper | | 43 | 34 | 77 | 40 | 16 | 56 | 83 | 50 | 133 |
| all | | 444 | 86 | 530 | 381 | 89 | 470 | 824 | 176 | 1000 |

**Statement 3.11: Percentage of female workers in different types of activities and enterprise**

| activity | rural | | | urban | | | combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 36.4 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 25.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 |
| H2 | 27.6 | 7.4 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 13.6 | 26.3 | 6.2 | 18.1 |
| H | 27.5 | 7.8 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 6.6 | 13.5 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 17.7 |
| I1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 7.7 |
| I2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| I3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.7 |
| I4 | 8.4 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 14.0 |
| I | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| K | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 7.5 |
| M | 23.1 | 30.3 | 28.5 | 40.8 | 51.2 | 49.1 | 31.6 | 41.6 | 39.3 |
| N | 11.6 | 26.4 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 36.3 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 34.0 | 22.1 |
| O | 27.2 | 12.8 | 25.7 | 20.5 | 10.4 | 17.2 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 22.9 |
| all | 16.6 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 20.2 | 17.6 |

In Statement 3.12, the percentage of female workers to total workers is given for each State /UT. This percentage varies significantly across the States. Among the 'major States' (as per population size), there were eight States which indicated a higher proportion of female employment than the national average. Andhra Pradesh headed the list with 30.6 per cent female workers in its unorganised service sector enterprises. Assam, Bihar and West Bengal, on the other hand, all had less than 10 per cent female workers. It is interesting to note that in Orissa and in smaller States and UTs like Meghalaya, Mizoram and Arunachal Pradesh the proportion of female workers among working owners was considerably higher than the average (*Table 5, Annex-III*). It may be noted that the proportion of households headed by a female member was also higher in the North-eastern States. For an explanation of the higher percentage of female workers among the 'working owners' in the case of Orissa we need a further study or survey.

**Statement 3.12: Percentage of female workers for each enterprise type and each State/UT**

| State/UT | rural | | | urban | | | Combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9.3 | 20.7 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 17.9 | 13.3 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11.6 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 12.7 |
| Punjab | 7.8 | 31.3 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 34.1 | 23.4 | 8.5 | 33.2 | 20.8 |
| Chandigarh | 7.9 | 47.0 | 22.1 | 14.9 | 26.1 | 22.9 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 22.8 |
| Uttaranchal | 1.6 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 4.4 | 23.3 | 13.6 |
| Haryana | 7.6 | 23.0 | 15.8 | 11.8 | 29.8 | 21.6 | 10.0 | 27.0 | 19.1 |
| Delhi | 3.1 | 26.9 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 16.6 | 14.3 |
| Rajasthan | 4.7 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 19.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 14.3 | 10.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12.7 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 27.5 | 19.3 | 12.6 | 17.1 | 14.1 |
| Bihar | 9.0 | 2.2 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 8.2 |
| Sikkim | 30.1 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 16.8 | 19.2 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 27.1 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 30.7 | 21.1 | 25.5 | 16.2 | 24.8 | 23.1 | 26.3 | 23.3 | 24.3 |
| Nagaland | 22.5 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 21.8 |
| Manipur | 24.0 | 30.4 | 26.6 | 32.7 | 19.6 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 26.2 | 26.8 |
| Mizoram | 32.4 | 38.1 | 34.4 | 51.7 | 45.3 | 47.2 | 42.6 | 44.0 | 43.5 |
| Tripura | 6.6 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| Meghalaya | 56.9 | 20.0 | 45.0 | 36.6 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 54.1 | 29.6 | 42.3 |
| Assam | 7.0 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 15.5 | 11.6 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 7.5 |
| West Bengal | 4.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 14.6 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 9.7 |
| Jharkhand | 6.3 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Orissa | 30.5 | 3.1 | 24.5 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 27.9 | 6.1 | 22.3 |
| Chhattisgarh | 12.6 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 19.2 | 16.6 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11.8 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 11.2 | 28.5 | 20.6 | 11.5 | 25.7 | 18.4 |
| Gujarat | 2.1 | 26.1 | 16.4 | 11.5 | 17.0 | 14.3 | 6.9 | 22.2 | 15.4 |
| Daman & Diu | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 26.2 | 10.9 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 8.4 |
| D & N Haveli | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 24.8 | 7.7 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 9.2 |
| Maharashtra | 11.5 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 17.7 | 13.2 | 20.0 | 16.9 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35.9 | 27.4 | 34.6 | 22.0 | 30.6 | 25.7 | 31.0 | 29.6 | 30.6 |
| Karnataka | 20.8 | 15.2 | 19.0 | 10.7 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 15.9 | 19.5 | 17.6 |
| Goa | 23.5 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 34.4 | 33.9 | 34.0 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 29.7 |
| Lakshadweep | 5.3 | 13.8 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 5.7 |
| Kerala | 21.6 | 23.4 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 28.7 | 26.8 | 21.9 | 25.6 | 23.9 |
| Tamil Nadu | 32.7 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 22.7 | 29.7 | 26.5 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 29.3 |
| Pondicherry | 40.9 | 28.6 | 33.3 | 26.1 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 29.4 | 24.4 | 25.8 |
| A & N Islands | 18.4 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 23.9 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 10.7 | 14.5 |
| All-India | 16.6 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 23.0 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 20.2 | 17.6 |

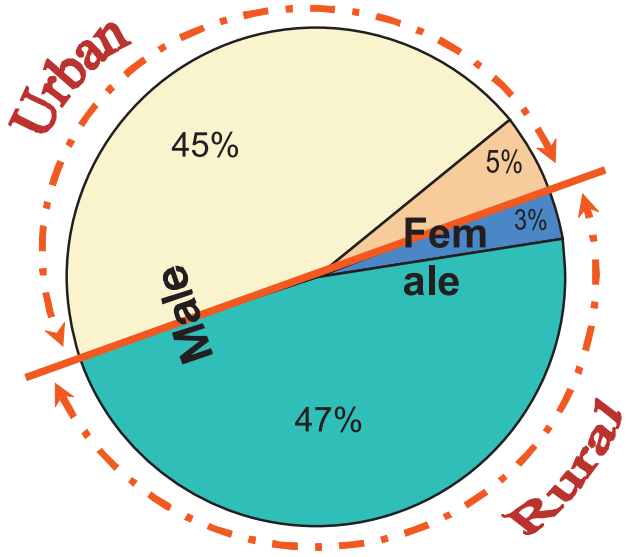
Statement 3.13 too throws light on gender aspect. It provides percentage distribution of enterprises by type of ownership. It is seen that 96.9 percent of the enterprises were under proprietorship, of which female proprietorship accounted for only 7.7 percent. In both the enterprise types, the percentage under female proprietorship was lower in rural areas than in urban areas. Moreover, the percentage was lower for establishments than OAEs in both rural and urban areas.

**Statement 3.13: Percentage distribution of enterprises by type of ownership**

| type of ownership | percentage distribution of enterprises | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | rural | | | urban | | | rural + urban | | |
| | OAE | estab-lish-ments | all | OAE | estab-lish-ments | all | OAE | estab-lish-ments | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| *proprietary:* | | | | | | | | | |
| male | 91.9 | 84.2 | 90.9 | 88.9 | 78.6 | 86.6 | 90.8 | 81.1 | 89.2 |
| female | 7.0 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.7 |
| *partnership between members of :* | | | | | | | | | |
| same household | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| different household | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.1 |
| others* | 0.1 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 1.3 |
| all | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

** 'others' included co-operative society, limited company (outside public sector) and others*

**Chart 3.5: Proprietary enterprises: break-up by sex of properieter**



**4. Social Group of the Owners of the Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises:** We have already observed that 96.9 percent of the enterprises in the unorganised service sector were under proprietorship and 1.8% were under partnership. Therefore, the percentage distribution of proprietary and partnership enterprises by social group of the owner / partner for each enterprise type (Statement 4.1) can throw some light on the ownership aspect. One finds that the Scheduled Tribes (ST), Scheduled Castes (SC) and Other Backward Classes (OBC) have more representation among the owners of USSEs in rural areas than the urban areas. Moreover, all the above three groups–particularly the Schedule Casts- have more representation among the owners of OAEs than among the owners of establishments.

**Statement 4.1: Percentage distribution of proprietary and partnership enterprises by social group of their owner and enterprise type**

all-India

| social group of owner | percentage of enterprises | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | rural | | | urban | | | rural+urban | | |
| | OAE | establish-ment | all | OAE | establish-ment | all | OAE | establish-ment | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Scheduled Tribe | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| Scheduled Caste | 19.9 | 6.4 | 18.4 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 16.1 |
| Other Backward Classes | 47.8 | 43.5 | 47.3 | 36.3 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 43.5 | 34.5 | 42.1 |
| Others | 28.8 | 47.6 | 30.9 | 47.0 | 67.6 | 51.4 | 35.6 | 58.9 | 39.2 |
| all-India | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The overall representation of Scheduled Tribes among the owners of USSEs is significantly less than their representation in the country's population as can be seen from the Statement below. In case of Scheduled Castes as well as Other Backward Classes, the representations in two groups are within reasonable limits.

**Statement 4.2 : Percentage distribution of population and ownership of proprietary enterprises by social group**

| Percentage Share in | Scheduled Tribe | Scheduled Caste | Other Backward Class | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population* | 10.39 | 17.83 | 38.41 | 33.36 |
| Proprietorship Enterprises | 2.60 | 16.10 | 42.10 | 39.20 |

** calculated from NSS 57th round unit level data.*

## 5. The Financial Aspect of Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises

In this section we intend to examine the financial aspects of the unorganised service sector such as fixed assets, outstanding loans, operating expenses, value added, emoluments, wages, etc. In this survey, data for stock variables like value of fixed assets owned & hired, outstanding loans were collected as on the date of survey. For the flow variables like operating expenses, receipts, rent and interest payments, data were collected for the reference period of a month. This was multiplied by twelve in case of perennial enterprises and by the number of months operated for the seasonal and casual enterprises to arrive at the annual figure. Annual gross value added was determined by subtracting the annual operating expenses from the annual receipts. The following table provides the financial picture of unorganised service sector enterprises by sector and enterprise type at a glance.

**Statement 5.1: Financial aspects of unorganised service sector enterprises**

*value (in Rs.)*

| | Rural | | | Urban | | | Combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Financial Indicators | OAE | estt | total | OAE | estt | total | OAE | estt | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| PER ENTERPRISE | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets Owned | 29098 | 242640 | 55372 | 42354 | 648203 | 179447 | 34090 | 468679 | 105796 |
| Fixed Assets Hired | 8133 | 108204 | 20446 | 32961 | 270675 | 86752 | 17483 | 198756 | 47392 |
| Total (Fixed Assets) | 37231 | 350844 | 75818 | 75315 | 918878 | 266199 | 51573 | 667436 | 153188 |
| Net additions to Fixed assets in a year | 1569 | 20419 | 3888 | 2187 | 40623 | 10885 | 1802 | 31680 | 6732 |
| Annual Rent Payable on Hired Assets | 1006 | 5117 | 1512 | 4649 | 15405 | 7083 | 2378 | 10851 | 3776 |
| Outstanding Loans | 2631 | 29386 | 5923 | 2088 | 56762 | 14459 | 2426 | 44644 | 9392 |
| Annual Interest Paid on Loans | 521 | 5094 | 1084 | 401 | 8414 | 2214 | 476 | 6944 | 1543 |
| Operating Expenses | 21855 | 124871 | 34529 | 35650 | 292110 | 93682 | 27049 | 218079 | 58569 |
| Total Receipts | 43325 | 238620 | 67353 | 67681 | 535140 | 173460 | 52496 | 403887 | 110475 |
| Average Annual Gross Value Added | 21467 | 113362 | 32774 | 32020 | 240871 | 79279 | 25441 | 184429 | 51673 |
| PER WORKER/ PER HIRED WORKER | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Average Emoluments Per | | | | | | | | | |
| Hired Worker Annual Average | 13732 | 19265 | 19184 | 15301 | 27849 | 27666 | 14702 | 24631 | 24486 |
| Gross Value Added Per Worker | 16305 | 28823 | 20002 | 24618 | 48855 | 37361 | 19412 | 41086 | 28160 |

**5.1 Fixed Assets (hired and owned):** The average value of fixed assets (owned + hired) for USSEs was Rs. 153,188. The average value of fixed assets in the urban areas (Rs.266,199) was more than 3.5 times its rural counterpart (Rs. 75,818). The average value of fixed assets for establishments (Rs. 667,436) was nearly 13 times the figure for OAEs (Rs. 51,573). The share of fixed assets hired was about 31% (rural: 27%, urban: 32.6%, OAE: 33.9%, establishment: 29.8%) of the total fixed assets. The share of hired assets in total assets was maximum for urban OAEs (43.76%) and minimum for OAEs in rural areas (21.64%). The annual rent payable for the fixed assets hired was about 8% of their value. Interestingly, it was significantly lower for establishments (5.46%) than OAEs (13.60%). The rural-urban variation was not much (rural: 7.40%, urban: 8.16%).

The average value of fixed assets (hired and owned) possessed by an unorganised service sector enterprise varied considerably over the different service activities (*Table 9, Annex-III*). The value was highest for 'hotels' (rural: Rs. 1,874,422; urban: Rs. 4,725,237) and lowest for 'other transport and related activities' (rural: Rs. 16,076; urban: Rs. 55,371).

**Chart 5.1: Fixed Assets (Rs.) per Enterprise by Tabulation Category**

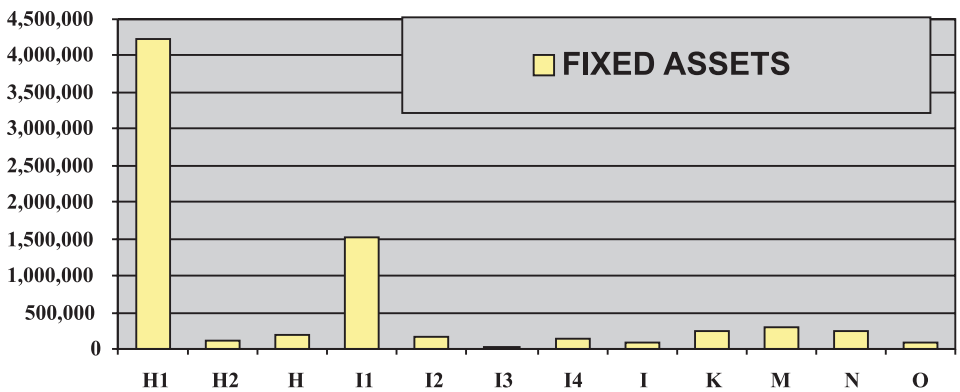
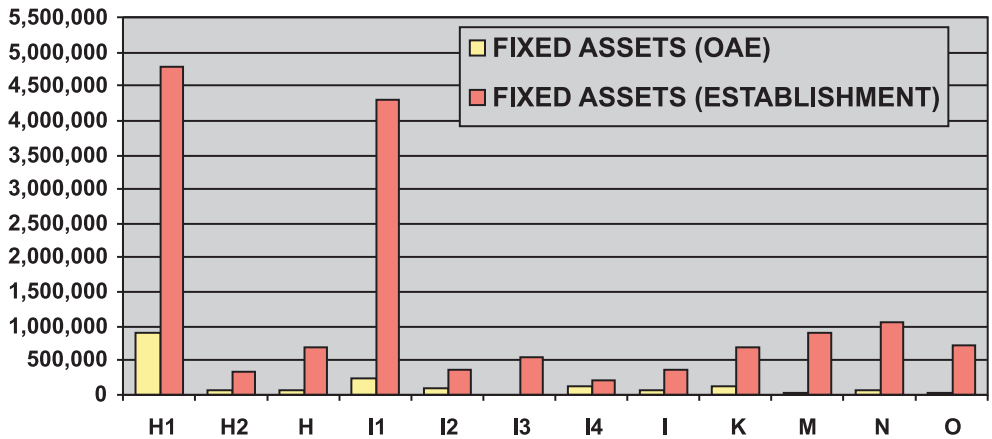



**Chart 5.2: Fixed Assets (Rs.) per Enterprise by Tabulation Category Category × Enterprise Type**



Similarly, the value of fixed assets per enterprise varied across the States/UTs and types of enterprise. Among the 'major States', the range of variation in respect of value of fixed assets per enterprise was from Rs. 20,638 (Assam) to Rs. 134,969 (Delhi) for the OAEs, and from Rs. 159,694 (Assam) to Rs. 1,311,922 (Gujarat) for the 'establishments' (see *Table 10*, *Annexure-III*)

**5.2 Outstanding Loan :** Outstanding loan included all borrowings in cash or kind, and outstanding interest. Statement 5.2 & 5.3 provides some details on this aspect.

**Statement 5.2: Outstanding loans (in Rs.) and annual interest payable (in Rs.) per enterpriseby type of activity and enterprise type**

| activity | loan | | | annual interest | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **rural** | | | | | | |
| H1 | 16262 | 338218 | 249914 | 2374 | 15884 | 12178 |
| H2 | 912 | 7467 | 1803 | 236 | 1411 | 395 |
| H | 946 | 19235 | 3504 | 240 | 1926 | 476 |
| I1 | 14756 | 763276 | 345056 | 2205 | 113775 | 51438 |
| I2 | 18882 | 53774 | 30368 | 3890 | 10829 | 6174 |
| I3 | 1067 | 7128 | 1225 | 190 | 1151 | 215 |
| I4 | 2151 | 5533 | 2756 | 395 | 1051 | 512 |
| I | 6232 | 46307 | 12160 | 1261 | 9199 | 2435 |
| K | 3776 | 22103 | 6813 | 503 | 3302 | 967 |
| M | 234 | 16927 | 5157 | 21 | 2032 | 614 |
| N | 313 | 10073 | 1058 | 33 | 1275 | 128 |
| O | 251 | 10627 | 627 | 58 | 1431 | 108 |
| all | 2631 | 29386 | 5923 | 521 | 5094 | 1084 |
| **urban** | | | | | | |
| H1 | 14926 | 545531 | 485731 | 1959 | 87775 | 78103 |
| H2 | 853 | 16572 | 6140 | 262 | 2867 | 1138 |
| H | 961 | 73074 | 26938 | 275 | 11937 | 4476 |
| I1 | 12 | 520550 | 147423 | 4 | 87436 | 24764 |
| I2 | 5881 | 80833 | 14906 | 1180 | 14887 | 2831 |
| I3 | 180 | 81936 | 3222 | 58 | 9086 | 394 |
| I4 | 2719 | 28079 | 10348 | 494 | 1456 | 784 |
| I | 2777 | 62428 | 9663 | 561 | 8965 | 1531 |
| K | 3381 | 31838 | 11825 | 575 | 4989 | 1885 |
| M | 565 | 28774 | 9706 | 75 | 3936 | 1326 |
| N | 1600 | 92988 | 37048 | 248 | 13559 | 5411 |
| O | 1166 | 41751 | 7941 | 167 | 4465 | 885 |
| all | 2088 | 56762 | 14459 | 401 | 8414 | 2214 |

**Statement 5.3: Outstanding loans and annual interest payable per enterprise for each State/UT**

| State/UT | loan (Rs. '000) | | | annual interest (Rs. '000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8183 | 33217 | 13682 | 1083 | 4878 | 1917 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11740 | 93414 | 32629 | 1522 | 10806 | 3896 |
| Punjab | 2317 | 58195 | 13256 | 287 | 8645 | 1923 |
| Chandigarh | 606 | 11285 | 4334 | 216 | 1996 | 837 |
| Uttaranchal | 6343 | 14337 | 7759 | 994 | 1908 | 1156 |
| Haryana | 1157 | 27648 | 7041 | 221 | 4237 | 1113 |
| Delhi | 868 | 34206 | 11783 | 224 | 6626 | 2320 |
| Rajasthan | 6988 | 34262 | 11536 | 1773 | 11884 | 3460 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 784 | 14631 | 2516 | 175 | 2733 | 494 |
| Bihar | 1802 | 2916 | 1949 | 264 | 566 | 304 |
| Sikkim | 1141 | 6108 | 3377 | 153 | 1521 | 769 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 514 | 3624 | 1951 | 149 | 264 | 202 |
| Nagaland | 174 | 3692 | 1119 | 102 | 15 | 79 |
| Manipur | 148 | 4507 | 735 | 36 | 989 | 164 |
| Mizoram | 3987 | 27653 | 14022 | 839 | 1804 | 1248 |
| Tripura | 615 | 8401 | 1798 | 167 | 3837 | 725 |
| Meghalaya | 476 | 3487 | 1433 | 80 | 504 | 215 |
| Assam | 399 | 4396 | 1050 | 91 | 655 | 183 |
| West Bengal | 338 | 33843 | 3975 | 50 | 4544 | 538 |
| Jharkhand | 96 | 6645 | 1002 | 35 | 1156 | 190 |
| Orissa | 882 | 58287 | 7623 | 145 | 8623 | 1141 |
| Chhattisgarh | 2248 | 26939 | 7071 | 326 | 3906 | 1026 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1891 | 27379 | 6910 | 240 | 4058 | 992 |
| Gujarat | 3174 | 41815 | 10848 | 819 | 7400 | 2126 |
| Daman & Diu | 2275 | 26171 | 11584 | 465 | 4161 | 1905 |
| D & N Haveli | 2940 | 47817 | 14328 | 395 | 6827 | 2027 |
| Maharashtra | 6634 | 114599 | 32992 | 1034 | 14424 | 4303 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2227 | 21672 | 4324 | 566 | 3380 | 869 |
| Karnataka | 2694 | 36749 | 10597 | 468 | 4792 | 1471 |
| Goa | 9526 | 121141 | 47438 | 1377 | 54534 | 19432 |
| Lakshadweep | 5262 | 4825 | 5165 | 584 | 423 | 548 |
| Kerala | 7646 | 62361 | 20660 | 1417 | 10221 | 3511 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2310 | 83256 | 17144 | 655 | 13970 | 3095 |
| Pondicherry | 2848 | 92408 | 40806 | 965 | 13434 | 6249 |
| A & N Islands | 3363 | 33682 | 14073 | 417 | 5177 | 2098 |
| All-India | 2426 | 44644 | 9392 | 476 | 6944 | 1543 |

The average value of outstanding loan per enterprise was Rs.9392. The average value of outstanding loan in the urban areas (Rs 14,459) was about 2.5 times that in rural areas (Rs. 5923). The average value of outstanding loan for establishments (Rs.44644) was nearly 18.5 times the corresponding figure for OAEs (Rs.2426). From Statement 5.2 we observe that there is a large variation in average outstanding loan amount over different service activities and enterprise types – ranging from Rs 12 (urban OAE in storage and warehouse) to Rs. 763,276 (rural establishments in storage and warehouse). The variation in outstanding loan at the State/UT level can be seen from Statement 5.3. The highest values of outstanding loan (per enterprise) are observed in establishments of Goa (121000) and Maharashtra (115000). Himachal Pradesh (93000), Pondichery (92000), Tamilnadu (83000), Kerala (62000), Punjab (58000) and Orissa (58000) also recorded higher values than the national average (45000).

The average value of outstanding loan for an unorganised service sector enterprise varied considerably over the different service activities. The value was highest for 'hotels' (rural: Rs. 249914; urban: Rs. 485731; all India: Rs. 444793) and lowest for 'other transport and related activities' (rural: Rs. 1225; urban: Rs. 3222; all India: Rs. 1957). It is interesting to note that the above pattern for outstanding loan is similar to that observed for fixed assets.

**5.3 Operating Expenses:** The total of values of raw materials, electrici-ty, fuel, lubricants and auxiliary materials consumed, and also the cost of maintenance, services purchased and other expenses incurred during the reference period by an enterprise were considered to be 'operating expenses'. The operating expenses per enterprise was Rs. 58569/- which was roughly half of the total receipts (Statement 5.1). In fact the ratio of operating expenses to total receipt varied only from 0.50 to 0.55 over all enterprise types in rural and urban areas.

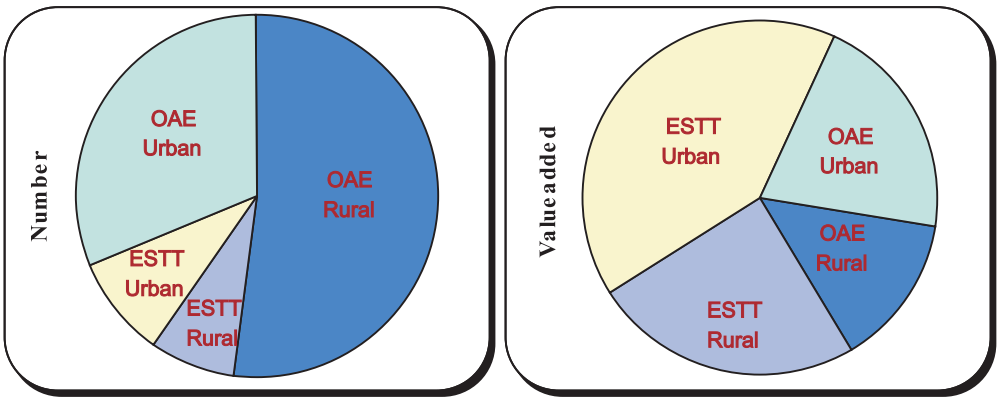
**5.4 Annual Average Gross Value Added (in Rs.):** In this survey, gross value added by an enterprise was ascertained from the enterprises for the reference month only. Gross value added was the total receipts minus the operating expenses of an enterprise. The annual value added was obtained by multiplying the corresponding monthly data by 12 in case of perennial and casual enterprises, and by the 'number of months operated' for seasonal enterprises. As the operating expenses per enterprise were roughly half of the total receipts (varying little over enterprise type and sector), the Annual Average Gross Value Added per enterprise (Rs. 51673) was also roughly half of the total receipt and the ratio (GVA : GVO) varied little (0.45 to 0.50) over enterprise type and area type. However, the annual average gross value added varied significantly over enterprise type as well as area, as can be seen from the following Chart.

**Statement 5.4: Annual Average Gross Value Added per USSE (Rs.)**

| Rural | | | Urban | | | combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OAE | estt | all | OAE | estt | all | OAE | estt | all |
| 21467 | 113362 | 32774 | 32020 | 240871 | 79279 | 25441 | 184429 | 51673 |

Chart 5.3 Makes a comparision between break-up of number of enterprises on the one hand, and annual average gross value added, on the other, by enterprise type and area type. We observe that though the rural OAEs accounted for the largest number of USSEs, its contribution in annual average gross value added was the smallest.

**Chart 5.3 : Number of USSEs and Value Added by USSEs by enterprise type x sector**




The annual contribution of a worker in terms of gross value added in this sector of the economy was, on an average, about Rs.28,160. The average gross value added per worker (GVAPW) is given in Statement 5.5 by enterprise type and type of activity for each sector. It may be seen that there is a significant variation in GVAPW across the sector, as well as types of enterprise. It was lowest (Rs.9,642) for rural OAEs engaged in 'other community, social and other personal service' activities and was highest (Rs.157,507) for urban 'establishments' relating to 'storage and warehousing' activities. The variation in GVAPW increases further when rural and urban averages are examined. In most cases, the GVAPW for enterprises in the rural areas was lower than that in in the urban areas. On an average, the value added by a worker in rural enterprises (Rs.20,002) was about half of that added by a worker in urban enterprises (Rs.37,361). This might have resulted in high value added per worker at certain activities having higher urban concentration.

**Statement 5.5: Annual average gross value added per worker (in Rs.) by type of activity and enterprise type**

| | rural | | | urban | | | combined | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| activity | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 26988 | 49090 | 43985 | 23177 | 83899 | 81398 | 24900 | 80224 | 76599 |
| H2 | 14954 | 25426 | 17574 | 20380 | 33834 | 27981 | 16961 | 31274 | 22809 |
| H | 15016 | 26604 | 18017 | 20410 | 41975 | 33465 | 17019 | 37697 | 26140 |
| I1 | 19064 | 70699 | 58726 | 16111 | 157507 | 98121 | 16688 | 125523 | 86074 |
| I2 | 37150 | 40393 | 38849 | 37343 | 61757 | 45622 | 37245 | 46991 | 41615 |
| I3 | 16881 | 21404 | 17126 | 21438 | 79479 | 29977 | 18545 | 58222 | 22132 |
| I4 | 17551 | 13379 | 16352 | 18111 | 33767 | 25108 | 17889 | 28732 | 22150 |
| I | 23049 | 36505 | 26925 | 26739 | 56607 | 35490 | 24663 | 45418 | 30686 |
| K | 18426 | 23096 | 19773 | 34810 | 70835 | 55687 | 27231 | 61187 | 43577 |
| M | 12405 | 26344 | 22869 | 17028 | 28920 | 26449 | 14616 | 27728 | 24744 |
| N | 21807 | 43692 | 26303 | 41392 | 65876 | 58706 | 26826 | 60617 | 41959 |
| O | 9642 | 13028 | 9999 | 16833 | 58269 | 30701 | 11529 | 40294 | 16698 |
| all | 16305 | 28823 | 20002 | 24618 | 48855 | 37361 | 19412 | 41086 | 28160 |

The GVAPW for each State/UT by tabulation category is given in Table 12, Annexure-III for each sector and enterprise type. A wide variation in the GVAPW is noted across the States and sectors.

**Statement 5.6: Market value of fixed assets (in Rs. '000) and rent payable on hired assets (in Rs. '000) per enterprise for each State/UT**

| State/UT | value of fixed assets (in Rs. '000) | | | | | | rent payable on hired assets (in Rs. '000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | | | hired | | | | | |
| | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all | OAE | estt. | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 82 | 474 | 168 | 17 | 81 | 31 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 75 | 647 | 221 | 25 | 172 | 63 | 1 | 6 | 3 |
| Punjab | 49 | 821 | 200 | 28 | 155 | 53 | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Chandigarh | 80 | 1651 | 628 | 96 | 594 | 270 | 4 | 39 | 16 |
| Uttaranchal | 59 | 1293 | 278 | 15 | 68 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Haryana | 57 | 580 | 173 | 37 | 142 | 60 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| Delhi | 89 | 880 | 348 | 46 | 370 | 152 | 6 | 28 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 64 | 435 | 126 | 28 | 150 | 48 | 2 | 8 | 3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 28 | 294 | 61 | 11 | 63 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Bihar | 27 | 159 | 44 | 6 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Sikkim | 130 | 362 | 234 | 70 | 240 | 146 | 5 | 18 | 11 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 74 | 96 | 84 | 27 | 61 | 42 | 5 | 15 | 10 |
| Nagaland | 41 | 381 | 133 | 12 | 154 | 50 | 1 | 15 | 5 |
| Manipur | 53 | 353 | 94 | 6 | 59 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Mizoram | 163 | 628 | 360 | 50 | 108 | 74 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Tripura | 21 | 117 | 36 | 7 | 29 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | 33 | 225 | 94 | 7 | 62 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 3 |
| Assam | 17 | 128 | 35 | 4 | 32 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 19 | 326 | 52 | 10 | 139 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Jharkhand | 21 | 202 | 46 | 5 | 33 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Orissa | 16 | 205 | 38 | 4 | 46 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Chhattisgarh | 28 | 299 | 81 | 8 | 66 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 41 | 283 | 89 | 24 | 151 | 49 | 2 | 10 | 4 |
| Gujarat | 54 | 612 | 165 | 25 | 700 | 159 | 4 | 24 | 8 |
| Daman & Diu | 72 | 398 | 199 | 26 | 121 | 63 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| D & N Haveli | 36 | 307 | 105 | 9 | 72 | 25 | 2 | 12 | 4 |
| Maharashtra | 58 | 817 | 243 | 38 | 489 | 148 | 5 | 17 | 8 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 20 | 255 | 45 | 14 | 191 | 33 | 3 | 15 | 4 |
| Karnataka | 42 | 472 | 141 | 32 | 180 | 66 | 6 | 12 | 7 |
| Goa | 84 | 867 | 350 | 11 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Lakshadweep | 108 | 148 | 117 | 4 | 31 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Kerala | 46 | 531 | 161 | 23 | 139 | 51 | 4 | 14 | 7 |
| Tamil Nadu | 27 | 536 | 120 | 22 | 129 | 42 | 4 | 11 | 5 |
| Pondicherry | 48 | 528 | 252 | 64 | 299 | 163 | 5 | 34 | 17 |
| A & N Islands | 57 | 539 | 228 | 42 | 113 | 67 | 2 | 7 | 4 |
| all-India | 34 | 469 | 106 | 18 | 199 | 47 | 2 | 11 | 4 |

**5.5 Emoluments of Hired Workers:** Data on the salary/wages, allowances and other individual/group benefits (cash or kind) for hired workers were collected in the survey. The emoluments included, besides stipulated pay, all allowances like dearness, house-rent, overtime, shift allowances, bonus, etc. Based on the data, average emoluments per hired worker engaged in the 'establishments' have been obtained and are given in Statement 5.7 for rural and urban India. Similar information is given in Statement 5.8 for States and UTs separately for rural and urban areas. The average annual emoluments of a hired worker in the service sector were Rs. 24,631: Rs. 19,265 in rural enterprises and Rs. 27,849 in urban enterprises. There was significant variation in the average annual emoluments over activitiy types, ranging from Rs. 9,516/- (communication activity in the rural areas) to Rs.49,140/- (real estate, renting and business activities in the urban areas). The average annual emoluments were uniformly higher in urban enterprises than in rural enterprises for all activities. Statement 5.7 and Statement 5.8 provide further details on this aspect.

**Statement 5.7: Average annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker in an establishment by type of activity**

| tabulation category | rural | urban | combined |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| H1 | 26739 | 39057 | 37759 |
| H2 | 15965 | 19610 | 18645 |
| H | 16745 | 23355 | 21778 |
| I1 | 23533 | 29391 | 26967 |
| I2 | 21915 | 28208 | 24107 |
| I3 | 13707 | 42413 | 34158 |
| I4 | 9516 | 21659 | 19215 |
| I | 20387 | 29212 | 24666 |
| K | 11040 | 49140 | 42832 |
| M | 21371 | 21874 | 21637 |
| N | 25102 | 29657 | 28653 |
| O | 9889 | 22522 | 17430 |
| all | 19265 | 27849 | 24631 |

**Statement 5.8: Annual average emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker in an establishment for each State/UT**

| State/UT | rural | urban | combined |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17051 | 21967 | 19251 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 30565 | 25999 | 28887 |
| Punjab | 16033 | 27170 | 23823 |
| Chandigarh | 11408 | 33249 | 32301 |
| Uttaranchal | 25695 | 21139 | 24197 |
| Haryana | 21709 | 28921 | 26011 |
| Delhi | 19957 | 39312 | 39079 |
| Rajasthan | 17896 | 23364 | 21285 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9897 | 16668 | 13338 |
| Bihar | 10091 | 14114 | 11704 |
| Sikkim | 16014 | 17735 | 16587 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 14032 | 84845 | 60689 |
| Nagaland | 28818 | 28436 | 28657 |
| Manipur | 16472 | 17315 | 16772 |
| Mizoram | 16483 | 27184 | 25840 |
| Tripura | 11041 | 14130 | 12634 |
| Meghalaya | 20634 | 17785 | 18918 |
| Assam | 12394 | 13793 | 12886 |
| West Bengal | 11896 | 23466 | 19803 |
| Jharkhand | 13688 | 16135 | 15192 |
| Orissa | 13179 | 16434 | 14255 |
| Chhattisgarh | 11757 | 15323 | 13975 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21894 | 14956 | 17010 |
| Gujarat | 39040 | 27979 | 35011 |
| Daman & Diu | 21073 | 18940 | 20519 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 17211 | 24082 | 20610 |
| Maharashtra | 18823 | 33851 | 31316 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13024 | 19106 | 17347 |
| Karnataka | 15972 | 58129 | 47939 |
| Goa | 33201 | 31226 | 31538 |
| Lakshadweep | 20668 | 30780 | 28013 |
| Kerala | 25823 | 31945 | 28590 |
| Tamil Nadu | 19159 | 25290 | 23667 |
| Pondicherry | 29104 | 23594 | 24391 |
| Andaman & N. Islands | 28767 | 34176 | 31291 |
| all-India | 19265 | 27849 | 24631 |

## 6. Special characteristics of unorganised service sector enterprises

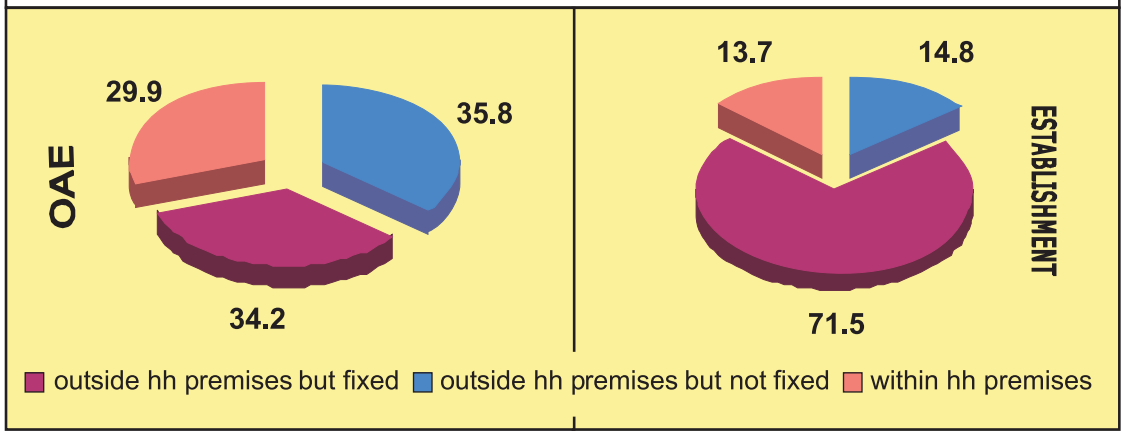
The unorganised service sector enterprises have certain special features. They provide employment to a large number of people at low investment cost. Most (96.9%) of the enterprises are proprietary and in almost all of them (99.25%) the proprietors are working. The average number of workers per enterprise is 1.8 of whom 0.51 persons (28.55%) are hired workers. This implies that on the average 1.3 workers per enterprise come from the household of the owner(s). The average annual gross value added per worker is Rs.28160. The average annual emoluments per hired worker are very low (Rs.24486). In most of the cases it is less than the minimum wages prescribed. A large number of unorganised service sector enterprises (about 32%) do not operate from any fixed premises. They operate as street vendors or belong to the mobile market. If one excludes those activities, like hotel activity, which cannot be operated without fixed premises, this percentage will be much higher. A considerable proportion of the enterprises having fixed premises, particularly the OAEs, do operate within household premises (see Chart 6.1 below for details). About 3.3% of the enterprises operate under the open sky without any structure but have a fixed location.

Another common feature of the unorganised service sector enterprise is that the overwhelming majority of them do not maintain books of accounts. It was observed that only a small proportion (2%) of service sector enterprises provided data from their books of accounts. This proportion was about 0.7% for the OAEs, which form a majority of the service sector enterprises, and 8.8% for the establishments. The proportion of service sector enterprises maintaining accounts was greater in urban than the rural areas (Statement 6.1). Interestingly, the percentage of service sector enterprises maintaining accounts was very high (22%) for 'hotel' activity.

**Statement 6.1: Percentage of enterprises maintaining written accounts**

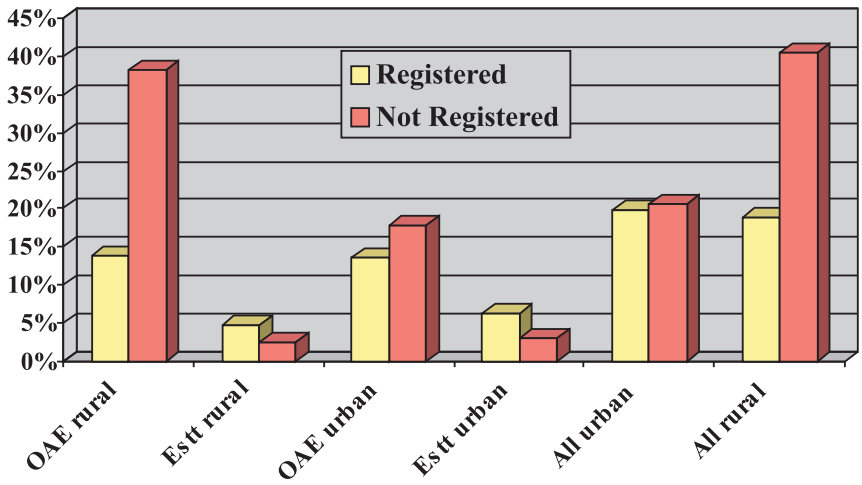
| sector | percentage of enterprises maintaining books of accounts | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | OAE | establishments | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| rural | 0.5 | 6.9 | 1.3 |
| urban | 1.2 | 10.3 | 3.2 |
| all | 0.7 | 8.8 | 2.1 |

**Chart 6.1 : Percentage distribution of enterprises by location of enterprise for each enterprise type**



The Majority of the unorganised service sector enterprises do not get themselves registered with any authorities. From Statement 6.2 we observe that only 38.7% of the total unorganised service sector enterprises were registered with some registration agency including corporation / municipality. The overall proportion of registered unorganised service sector enterprises was higher in urban areas (49.1%) than in rural areas (31.6%) and also, considerably higher among establishments (67.5%) than OAEs (33.0%). From Chart 6.2 we observe that, in case of establishments, the registered units had out numbered the un-registered units in both rural and urban areas. Study of the registration aspect for different tabulation categories reveals some more interesting facts. While the percentage of registered units in the category 'mechanised road transport' was as high as 93%, the corresponding percentage for the category 'other community, social and personal service activities' was as low as 8.9%. The high percentage of registered units in case of 'mechanised road transport' (93%) and 'hotel' (80%) is probably because of legal requirements.

**Chart 6.2 : Percentage of enterprises registered**




**Statement 6.2: Percentage of enterprises registered under/with any Act/Authority by type of activity**

| tabulation category / activity | percentage of enterprises registered under any Act/Authority of registration | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | rural | | | urban | | | rural + urban | | |
| | OAE | establish-ment | all | OAE | establish-ment | all | OAE | establish-ment | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| H1 | 68.6 | 67.0 | 67.4 | 58.5 | 85.9 | 82.8 | 61.9 | 83.1 | 80.1 |
| H2 | 20.4 | 43.2 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 56.5 | 33.6 | 21.0 | 51.8 | 27.8 |
| H | 20.5 | 44.1 | 23.8 | 22.3 | 59.6 | 35.7 | 21.2 | 54.3 | 28.9 |
| I1 | 31.6 | 85.4 | 55.3 | 41.9 | 47.9 | 43.6 | 40.2 | 58.5 | 46.0 |
| I2 | 89.1 | 94.0 | 90.7 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 95.6 | 92.6 | 94.2 | 93.0 |
| I3 | 23.3 | 34.7 | 23.6 | 29.8 | 69.7 | 31.3 | 25.6 | 50.5 | 26.4 |
| I4 | 59.0 | 72.4 | 61.4 | 69.7 | 69.6 | 69.7 | 65.2 | 70.3 | 66.5 |
| I | 44.7 | 86.1 | 50.8 | 61.3 | 79.9 | 63.4 | 52.0 | 83.8 | 56.2 |
| K | 25.8 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 51.5 | 63.4 | 55.1 | 39.7 | 54.3 | 43.3 |
| M | 2.6 | 65.6 | 21.2 | 4.9 | 65.8 | 24.6 | 3.7 | 65.7 | 22.8 |
| N | 49.7 | 88.1 | 52.6 | 77.2 | 93.4 | 83.5 | 56.4 | 91.9 | 62.77 |
| O | 4.0 | 28.6 | 4.9 | 13.9 | 46.2 | 19.3 | 6.5 | 39.9 | 8.9 |
| all | 26.7 | 66.7 | 31.6 | 43.5 | 68.1 | 49.1 | 33.0 | 67.5 | 38.7 |

The unorganised service sector enterprises in general do not work on contract. It is observed that only 2.2% of enterprises had undertaken some work on contract basis. The percentage was highest (11.8%) for 'storage and warehousing' activity (*Table 22, NSS Report 483*). The percentage of enterprises working as non-profit institutions was also very low (1.2%) (*Statement14, NSS Report 483*). In spite of low value added per worker as well as per enterprise, about 17% (OAE: 15.2%; Establishment: 26%) of the enterprises perceived themselves as expanding and 53.7% (OAE: 56.3%; Establishment: 40.6%) considered themselves stagnant (neither expanding nor contracting) (*Table 19, Annexure–III*). The incidence of assistance received by the enterprises from the government / non-government organisations was also on the low side. Only about 13% of the enterprises received some kind of assistance (*Table 17, Annexure–III*). In spite of this, 32.6% of the enterprises reported no specific problems while 23.4% faced the problem of shortage of capital. About 33% of the enterprises had problems of competition with other units. 10% of the enterprises faced problems of marketing of services and 7.6% of enterprises faced local problems. Only 4% of enterprises faced problems of infrastructure (*Table 21, Annexure–III*).

A rough comparison between Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises (USSEs) and the enterprises covered by the Annual Survey of Industries (ASI)* throws some light on the relative importance of the two classes of enterprises in terms of number, employment and financial performance.

**Statement 6.3: A Comparison between Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises and Annual Survey of Industries (ASI) Units**

*(Value in Rs. Lakhs, numbers in thousand)*

| All India | per enterprise / unit | | | Wages to workers | Number of units | Number of workers | Gross Value Added |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fixed assets | Outstanding loan | Operating expenses | | | | |
| A S I (2001-2002) | 336.03 | 209.43 | 604.05 | 0.49 | 129 | 5958 | 18322914 |
| USSE (57th Round) | 1.53 | 0.09 | 1.10 | 0.24 | 14472 | 26556 | 7478170 |
| Ratio (ASI:USSEs) | 219.63 | 2327.00 | 549.14 | 2.04 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 2.45 |

Note: the above comparison has certain limitations as given below:

1. Fixed assets, in case of ASI, are valued at the purchase price whereas in case of USSEs the market value on the date of survey is considered.

2. Workers and employees are treated as one and the same, in the case of USSEs but not in ASI.

* The Annual Survey of Industries, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation covers manufacturing units registered under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948 and the Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act, 1966.

# SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

# Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

## 1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS) started its fifty-seventh round from 1st July 2001, which continued till the end of June 2002. In this round data on economic and operational characteristics of unorganised enterprises in service sector (excluding trade and finance), besides data on household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, were collected.

## 2. Subject Coverage

The 57th round of the NSS covered all own-account enterprises (OAEs) and establishments of **unorganised** service sector (excluding trade and finance). For the purpose of this round, the **unorganised sector** comprised the following: (a) all enterprises except units registered under section 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948 and the Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act 1966 and (b) all enterprises except those run by Government (Central, State, Local bodies)/Public Sector Undertakings.

**2.1 Further break-up of the coverage** is given below in order to facilitate the correspondences with the sub-strata and Broad Activity Groups (BAGs) referred to in the latter part of this appendix:

| BAG | activity | NIC'98 code |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | storage & warehousing | 6302 |
| 2 | hotels | 551 |
| 3 | posts & telecommunications | 64 |
| 4 | mechanised road transport | 6021, 60221, 60231 |
| 5 | real estate, renting and business activities | 70-74 |
| 6 | health and social work | 85 |
| 7 | restaurants | 552 |
| 8 | education | 80 |
| 9 | other community, social and personal service activities & other transport | 601, 60222, 60232, 61, 6301, 6303, 6304, 6309, 90, 911, 92, 93 |

In addition, the annual consumer expenditure enquiry, including some key characteristics of employment-unemployment, was also carried out on a sample of four households in each sample FSU.

**2.2 Geographical coverage**: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year and (iv) 202 villages and 11 UFS blocks where EC '98 work could not be conducted.

**2.3 Period of survey and work programme**: The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

sub-round 1: July-September 2001

sub-round 2: October-December 2001

sub-round 3: January-March 2002

sub-round 4: April-June 2002

As far as possible, equal numbers of sample FSUs were allotted for survey to the four sub-rounds to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire round. An attempt was made to cover each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. *Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub-round restriction may not apply in the case of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.*

**2.4 Schedules of enquiry**: The following table lists the schedules of enquiry canvassed in the 57th round:

| | |
|---|---|
| Schedule 0.0 : | List of Households and Non-agricultural Enterprises |
| Schedule 2.345 : | Unorganised Services (excluding trade and finance) |
| Schedule1.0 : | Household Consumer Expenditure |

## 3. Sample Design

**3.1 A stratified multi-stage design:** A stratified multi-stage design was followed for this survey. The first stage units (FSUs) were villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) / UFS blocks *(wards for 61 towns of Karnataka where UFS blocks were not used during EC '98 work) [hereinafter referred to as 61 towns of Karnataka]* and the ultimate stage units (USUs) were *enterprises* and *households*. For larger FSUs requiring hamlet-group (hg)/ sub-block (sb) formation, another stage was the selection of hg's/sb's.

**3.2 Sampling frame:** The list of Economic Census 1998 (EC '98) villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala)/ UFS blocks (wards for 61 towns of Karnataka) was taken as the sampling frame for FSUs.

**3.3 Formation of strata:**

a) **Special stratum**: One *special* stratum for Rural and Urban sector each was formed at the State / UT level consisting of all the FSUs of the State / UT (i) having at least one big unit of an activity under coverage on the basis of its number of workers or (ii) having a large number of workers engaged in the same activity as in (i). The cut-off points for identifying these FSUs are given below:

| activity | at least one big unit in an FSU with no. of workers | total number of workers in an FSU |
|---|---|---|
| 1. storage & warehousing | 200 | 300 |
| 2. hotels | 200 | 350 |
| 3. posts & telecommunications | 200 | 250 |
| 4. mechanized road transport | 250 | 400 |
| 5. real estate, renting and business activities | 300 | 750 |
| 6. health and social work | 500 | 550 |
| 7. restaurants | 300 | 350 |
| 8. education | 300 | 550 |
| 9. other community, social and personal service activities & other transport | 400 | 700 |

*All the FSUs of the special strata were surveyed.* **The stratum number for special stratum was given as 9 for each State or UT.**

b) **General strata** (hereafter**,** stratum will refer to ***general stratum*** unless otherwise mentioned) was formed from the remaining FSUs in the following manner.

**Rural**: In the rural areas each NSS region was treated as a stratum.

**Urban**: In the urban areas, strata were formed within an NSS region as under:

(i) towns with population (P) less than or equal to 10 lakhs forming one stratum and
(ii) each town with population exceeding 10 lakhs forming a separate stratum.

Here the Population Census figures of 1991 were used.

However, at the selection stage all towns of an NSS region with P>10 lakhs were inadvertently clubbed together to form a single stratum and due to this some cities, viz. Ludhiana, Lucknow, Kanpur, Mumbai and Kalyan, were not treated as separate strata. Further, while classifying the towns, Agra and Madurai were treated as cities with P> 10 lakhs, although P was less than 10 lakhs for each of these cities as per the 1991 census.

**3.4 Sub-stratification:** After the FSUs constituting the special strata at State/UT level were left out, the *remaining* FSUs of a stratum were grouped into a number of sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all FSUs having at least one establishment (i.e. enterprise with at least one hired worker) of Storage and Warehousing (i.e. Class 6302 of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 2: all FSUs, excluding those sub-stratum 1, having at least one establishment of Hotel (i.e. Group 551 of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 3: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1 and 2, having at least one establishment of Posts and Telecommunications (i.e. Groups 641 and 642 of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 4: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-3, having at least one establishment of Mechanised Road Transport (i.e. Class 6021 of NIC '98) .

sub-stratum 5: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-4, having at least one establishment of Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities (i.e. Tabulation Category K of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 6: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-5, having at least one establishment of Health & Social Work (i.e. Tabulation Category N of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 7: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-6, having at least one establishment of Restaurant (i.e. Group 552 of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 8: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-7, having at least one establishment of Education (i.e. Tabulation Category M of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 9: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-8, having at least one establishment of Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities (i.e. Tabulation Category O of NIC '98) & other transport.

sub-stratum 10: all FSUs, excluding those in sub-strata 1-9, having at least one own account enterprise (OAE) i.e. enterprise with no hired worker in any one of the Tabulation Categories H, I, K, M, N, O of NIC '98.

sub-stratum 11: all remaining of FSUs of the stratum.

Although there was no sub-stratification in case of the special strata, a sub-stratum number (between 1 and 9) was assigned for operational convenience for the FSUs of stratum 9 also.

### 3.5 Total sample size (FSUs):

A total of 15869 FSUs were allocated for survey for the central sample in this round. The corresponding figure for the state sample was 17291. All states and UTs (except A & N Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep) participated at least on an equal matching basis. The distribution of FSUs allotted in the central sample, and the number of sample enterprises captured in the survey is given in Statement 0 and 1 of Section One of this report for different States/UTs.

### 3.6 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs:

The total number of sample FSUs allocated to the States and UTs was broadly in proportion to the number of workers in unorganised sector enterprises engaged in the activities under coverage of NSS 57th round as per EC '98. (Hereafter, "**workers**" will mean **workers in unorganised sector enterprises engaged in the activities under coverage of NSS 57th round as per EC '98.**) This was done according to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform workload.

### 3.7 Allocation of State/ UT level sample to Rural and Urban sectors:

The State/UT level sample size was allocated to rural and urban sectors in proportion to the total number of workers in each sector.

### 3.8 Allocation of Rural/Urban sector level sample to strata/ sub-strata:

The Rural/Urban sample was further allocated to the various strata in proportion to their total numbers of workers. The allocation among the constituent sub-strata of a stratum was also done in proportion to the respective total numbers of workers with weights 4 for sub-stratum 1; 3 for sub-strata 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9; 2 for sub-strata 3 & 6 and 1 for sub-strata 8, 10 & 11. For sub-stratum 11, the size was taken as 1 for each FSU. (The weights for allocation of sample FSUs among sub-strata in a stratum were taken to be inversely proportional to the total numbers of FSUs in those sub-strata.)

As far as possible, a minimum of 4 FSUs was allocated to a sub-stratum provided there were at least 4 FSUs in the sub-stratum. In case there were fewer than 4 FSUs in a sub-stratum, all the FSUs were allocated and surveyed.

Wherever possible, allocation to sub-strata was adjusted to a multiple of 4 so that it became possible to allocate an equal as well as even number of FSUs to each sub-stratum in a semi-round (six-monthly) to get semi-round wise estimates.

### 3.9 Selection of FSUs:

FSUs were selected from sub-strata 1 - 10 by circular systematic sampling (CSS) with probability proportional to size (PPS), size of an FSU being the number of workers in the FSU. For sub-stratum 11, FSUs were selected by CSS with equal probability.

The samples were drawn from each sub-stratum in the form of two independent sub-samples of the same size. However, for sub-strata 1-10, a little modification in the usual procedure for CSS PPS scheme was made at the selection stage so that repetition of FSU within a sub-sample or between sub-samples could be avoided. The modification was as follows:

In any cycle of CSS, if the selected FSU was found to be already present in the sample (either in the first or in the second sub-sample), it was skipped and next cycle was executed by adding the sampling interval in order to select a fresh FSU. As a result, all the selected FSUs in the two sub-samples taken together were distinct for the sub-stratum. In some sub-strata where there were some big-sized FSUs, the procedure did not result in selection of required number of distinct FSUs because a situation was encountered where the sample FSUs were repeated again and again even after adding the sampling interval. In a few such cases, where fresh FSU was not found even after 20 cycles, the first unselected FSU obtained by scanning the sub-stratum from the top of the frame was selected. The selection of FSUs for the 1st sub-sample was completed first and then the 2nd sub-sample FSUs were drawn. *It may be noted that in view of the above modification, the two sub-samples are no more independent.*

In case of stratum 9 and also in cases of the sub-strata having a total of 1 or 3 FSUs, all the FSUs were allocated to sub-sample 1 only. Wherever States and UTs participated on equal matching basis, a combined sample

of state and central sample at the sub-stratum level was drawn. Odd numbers were assigned to the central sample and even numbers to the state sample. In case of unequal matching, central and state samples were selected independently although this resulted in repetition of central and state samples in some cases.

### 3.10 Selection of USUs within the selected FSU:

**3.10.1 Formation of segment 9 within FSU:** After determining the boundaries of the sample FSU, all big non-agricultural enterprises having 200 or more workers in the entire FSU and having operated at least one day during the last 365 days preceding the day of survey (hereinafter to be called as big enterprises for brevity) were listed. All the listed big enterprises constituted segment 9 of the selected FSU. All big enterprises under coverage listed in segment 9 were surveyed separately in addition to the required number of smaller enterprises under coverage in the other segments of the selected FSU as per normal procedure.

**3.10.2 Formation of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:** Having constituted segment 9 as stated above, hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks (hg's/sb's) were formed in large FSUs by considering the approximate population (P) or approximate number of non-agricultural enterprises (E). The number of hg's/sb's formed as per the two criteria is indicated below:

The number (D) of hamlet-groups (hg's)/ sub-blocks (sb's) **actually** formed in the sample FSU was equal to the **higher** of the two values as per population and enterprise criteria.

In the case of the 61 towns of Karnataka where the wards were the FSUs, there was a departure from the above procedure. Here D was taken as the number of UFS blocks within the selected ward. Only two out of the D UFS blocks within the sample FSU were to be selected: one satisfying some specific criterion as described in para 3.10.3 and the other by simple random sampling (SRS) from the remaining constituent UFS blocks. The UFS block selected with SRS was, however, divided into a number ($D^{/}$) of sub-blocks if it satisfied the criterion of sub-block formation. Two sub-blocks were selected from these $D^{/}$ sub-blocks. If there were only two blocks, one satisfying some specific criterion was selected and the other automatically. If the latter block satisfied the criterion of sb formation it was divided into a number (say, $D^{/}$) of sub-blocks and two sub-blocks were selected from them. If there was only one block, this was selected automatically.

In case hg's/sb's were formed in the sample FSU, the same was always done by more or less **equalising** the population.

| value of P | no. of hg's/sb's to be formed in the FSU as per population criterion | value of E | no. of hg's/sb's to be formed in the FSU as per enterprise criterion |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 1200 | 1 @ | 0 - 120 | 1 @ |
| 1201 - 1600 | 4 | 121 - 160 | 4 |
| 1601 - 2000 | 5 | 161 - 200 | 5 |
| 2001 - 2400 | 6 | 201 - 240 | 6 |
| 2401 - 2800 | 7 | 241 - 280 | 7 |
| (and so on) | | (and so on) | |

*@ 'no. of hg's/sb's = 1' means the whole FSU is to be considered for listing*

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir, the number of hg's formed in the village as per population criterion was: 1 for P ≤ 600, 4 for 601 ≤P ≤800, 5 for 801 ≤P ≤1000 , 6 for 1001 ≤P ≤ 1200 and so on. For enterprise criterion, the procedure was same for the above areas.

**3.10.3 Formation of segments 1 and 2:** After formation of hg / sb in the large FSUs, three hg's/sb's were selected for survey according to the procedure given below:

**Case I:** *For FSUs belonging to sub-strata 1to9*: The hg/ sb having the highest number of establishments or OAEs belonging to the sub-stratum specific activity (e.g. storage

& warehousing activity for sub-stratum 1, hotel activity for sub-stratum 2 and so on) in the FSU was selected with certainty (i.e. with probability 1) and designated as s*egment 1*. If in a particular FSU the sub-stratum specific establishments/OAEs were not available, then formation of segment 1 was decided on the basis of the highest number of establishments or OAEs belonging to activities specified in sequential order of the other sub-strata. To begin with, the next highest numbered sub-stratum was considered. If establishments or OAEs belonging to the activity specific for this sub-stratum were available in the FSU under consideration, then segment 1 was formed on the basis of these units. But if establishments/OAEs of that activity were also not available, then those belonging to the specific activity of the next highest numbered sub-stratum were considered, and so on till sub-stratum 9 was reached. If activity specific sub-stratum 9 was also not available, then the exercise was done with sub-stratum 1, sub-stratum 2 and so on. If no establishments/OAEs belonging to any of the activities 1 to 9 under survey coverage was available in the FSU, then hg/sb with the maximum percentage share of population was selected with certainty and marked as segment 1.

**Case II: For FSUs belonging to sub-strata 10 and 11:** The hg/sb having the maximum number of enterprises was selected with certainty and designated as s*egment 1*. If no establishment/OAE belonging to any of the activities under survey coverage was available in the FSU, then the hg/sb with the maximum percentage share of population was selected for survey with certainty and marked as segment 1.

Two more hg's/sb's were to be selected for survey from the remaining (D - 1) hg's/sb's of the sample FSU with equal probabilities following the method of circular systematic sampling. These two hg's/sb's together constituted s*egment 2*.

For selected wards of the 61 towns of Karnataka, constituent UFS blocks were listed first and then two UFS blocks were selected: one having the maximum number of sub-stratum-specific establishments or OAEs as per the procedure described above was selected with probability 1 and labelled as segment 1. Another UFS block was selected with SRS out of the remaining (D-1) blocks and labelled as segment 2 if no sub-block formation was necessary in that block according to the criteria for sub-block formation. If the UFS block selected with SRS was large, then it was divided into $D^{/}$ sub-blocks as per the procedure of sub-block formation. Then two sub-blocks were selected by circular systematic sampling with equal probabilities. These two together constituted segment 2. If there were only two UFS blocks, the one having the maximum number of sub-stratum-specific establishments or OAEs was selected with probability 1 and labelled as segment 1 and the other was automatically selected and labelled as segment 2. If the latter block satisfied the criterion of sb formation, it was divided into a number ($D^{/}$) of sub-blocks and two sub-blocks were selected therefrom by circular systematic sampling with equal probabilities to form segment 2. If there was only one block, it was selected with probability 1 and that was labelled as segment 1.

FSUs not undergoing hg/sb formation were identified as segment 1 for the purpose of processing.

*However, segment 1 excluded enterprises belonging to segment 9. Formation of segment 9 was altogether different from that of segments 1 and 2.*

**3.10.4 Stratification of enterprises:** In each segment of the sample FSU, *eligible enterprises under coverage* (hereinafter to be called enterprises only, for brevity) were divided into nine Broad Activity Groups (BAGs) as under:

BAG 1: Storage and Warehousing (i.e. Class 6302 of NIC '98).

BAG 2: Hotel (i.e. Group 551 of NIC '98).

BAG 3: Posts and Telecommunications (i.e. Division 64 of NIC '98).

BAG 4: Mechanised Road Transport (i.e. Class 6021, sub-class 60221 and 60231 of NIC '98).

BAG 5: Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities (i.e. Tabulation Category K of NIC '98)

BAG 6: Health & Social Work (i.e. Tabulation Category N of NIC '98)

BAG 7: Restaurant (i.e. Group 552 of NIC '98).

BAG 8: Education (i.e. Tabulation Category M of NIC '98)

BAG 9: Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities (i.e. Tabulation Category O of NIC '98) and other transport (i.e. Division 61, Group 601, class 6301, 6303, 6304, 6309 and sub-class 60222 and 60232 of NIC '98).

Under each BAG, the enterprises were divided again into two types viz. 'OAEs' and 'establishments'. As there were two segments (excluding segment 9 where all enterprises were surveyed), two enterprise types and nine BAGs, there was at most 36 combinations (segment x BAG x enterprise type) in all for FSUs with hg/sb formation. For FSUs without hg/sb formation there was, however, at most 18 combinations (BAG x enterprise type).

**3.10.5 Number of enterprises selected:** For FSUs with hg/sb formation there were 36 combinations (segment x BAG x enterprise type) and for FSUs without hg/sb formation there were 18 combinations (BAG x enterprise type). One enterprise was allocated to each combination for the FSUs with hg/sb formation and two enterprises were allocated to each combination for the FSUs without hg/sb formation. In a sample FSU, a maximum of 18 OAEs and 18 Establishments (i.e. a maximum of 36 enterprises) were surveyed in the case of segments 1 and 2 together, subject to the condition that a maximum of 8 enterprises were surveyed from any particular combination. In addition, all enterprises were surveyed in the case of segment 9.

**3.10.6 Selection of enterprises:** Enterprises were selected from each combination with SRSWOR for detailed enquiry.

## 4. Estimation Procedure

### 4.1 Notation:

s = subscript for stratum (s = 9 for special stratum and s ≠ 9 for general strata)

t = subscript for sub-stratum of a general stratum (t =1, 2, …, 11)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block (ward)]

u = subscript for segment (u = 1, 2 or 9)

j = subscript for Broad Activity Group (BAG) (j =1, 2, . .., 9)

k = subscript for enterprise type (k =1, 2)

l = subscript for sample enterprise under a particular BAG × enterprise type for Schedule 2.345

D = total number of hg's/sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward)/ block and equal to the number of blocks in the selected ward in the case of 61 towns of Karnataka

D′ = total number of sb's formed in the randomly selected block of sample wards belonging to any of the 61 towns of Karnataka

D* = (D – 1) if the FSU belongs to any of the 61 towns of Karnataka and D′ = 1,

= (D – 1) × (D′ / 2) if the FSU belongs to any of the 61 towns of Karnataka and D′ > 1 and

= (D – 1) / 2 for other cases

N = total number of FSUs in special stratum/ stratum/sub-stratum

Z = total size of a general stratum/sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a general stratum/sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village/block/ward used for selection.

n′ = number of sample villages/blocks allotted to a particular sub-sample.

n = number of surveyed sample villages/ blocks/wards (including zero cases but excluding casualty) belonging to a general stratum/sub-stratum for a particular sub-sample.

ð = inclusion probability for the sample FSUs of sub-sample 1

ð' = inclusion probability for the sample FSUs of sub-sample 2, given sub-sample 1

E = total number of enterprises listed for a particular BAG × enterprise type in a segment of a sample FSU

e = number of enterprises surveyed for a particular BAG × enterprise type in a segment of a sample FSU

x, y = observed values of characteristics $x$, $y$ under estimation

$\hat{X}$, $\hat{Y}$ = estimates of population totals X, Y for the characteristics $x$, $y$

NP: In terms of the above symbols,

$y_{stmiujkl}$ = observed value of the characteristic y for the l-th enterprise of the k-th type in the j-th BAG in the u-th segment (u = 1, 2 or 9) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of the s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, we have suppressed a few symbols in the following paragraphs where they are obvious.

### 4.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum/sub-stratum in rural/urban sector:

**Schedule 2.345:**

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 9:

For an enterprise selected in a particular BAG × Enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^{N}\left[\sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l}\right]$$

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For sub-strata 1 to10:

For enterprises selected in a particular BAG × Enterprise type:

1) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m}\frac{1}{\pi_{mi}}\left[\sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l}\right], \text{(m = 1)}$$

2) for sub-sample 2:

$$\hat{Y}_m = A + B \text{ , (m = 2)}$$

where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m}\left[\sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l}\right], \text{(m = 1)}$$

and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m}\frac{1}{\pi'_{mi}}\left[\sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l}\right], \text{(m = 2)}$$

(ii) For sub-stratum 11:

For enterprises selected in a particular BAG × Enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \frac{N}{n_m}\sum_{i=1}^{n_m}\left[\sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}}\sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l}\right]$$

(c) For the $s^{th}$ stratum:

for $j^{th}$ BAG and $k^{th}$ enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y}_{sjk} = \sum_{t=1}^{11}\hat{Y}_{stjk}$$

(d) Estimate for $j^{th}$ BAG for the $s^{th}$ stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sj} = \sum_{k=1}^{2}\hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

(e) Estimate for $k^{th}$ enterprise type for the $s^{th}$ stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sk} = \sum_{j=1}^{9}\hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

(f) Estimate for all BAGs and all enterprise type for the $s^{th}$ stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{s} = \sum_{j=1}^{9}\sum_{k=1}^{2}\hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

### 4.3 Overall estimate for aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregate for a sub-stratum of a general stratum (denoted by $\hat{Y}_{St}$ ), based on two sub-samples, was obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{m=1}^{2}\hat{Y}_{stm}$$

and that for a general stratum (denoted by $\hat{Y}_S$) was

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^{11}\hat{Y}_{st}$$

**4.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at Region/State/ UT/all-India level:**

The overall estimate $\hat{Y}$at the Region level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates$\hat{Y}_S$ over all strata ( s ≠ 9) belonging to the Region and the estimates obtained from the FSUs of the stratum 9 belonging to that region.

The overall estimate $\hat{Y}$ at the State/ UT/ all-India level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates $\hat{Y}_S$ over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India, i.e. as

$\hat{Y} = \hat{Y}_9 + \sum_s \hat{Y}_s$ where $\hat{Y}_9$ was the estimate of the aggregate from stratum 9.

**4.5 Estimates of ratios:**

Let and $\hat{X}$be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics *y* and *x,* respectively, at the Region/State/UT/all-India level. Then the combined estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) was obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

**4.6 Semi-round estimates:** Semi-round estimates of a characteristic may be obtained from allotted FSUs of that semi-round. Since for the sub-strata with $N_{st}$ =1 FSUs were allotted to semi-round 1 only, estimates for semi-round 2 for these sub-strata were the same as those of semi-round 1.

However, for stratum 9, all FSUs were surveyed and distribution of these FSUs over the two semi-rounds was made keeping in view the workload of the field staff over sub-rounds/semi-rounds. Thus, in neither of the semi-rounds, stratum 9 was surveyed completely. The estimate of the aggregate for stratum 9 for semi-round 1 was, therefore, obtained as$\hat{Y}_9 \times \frac{N}{n}$, where $\hat{Y}_9$ was the estimate obtained from the FSUs of the semi-round 1, N was the total number of FSUs in the frame of stratum 9 and n was the number of FSUs surveyed in stratum 9 in semi-round 1. At the end of semi-round 2, complete stratum 9 estimates were available and therefore no adjustments were necessary. However, if there were still some FSUs not surveyed, then adjustment was made by multiplying with N/n as in the case of semi-round 1.

ANNEX -II

# CONCEPTS, DEFINITIONS AND PROCSDURES

# Concepts, Definitions and Procedures

**1** For collection of data on the unorganised service enterprises, several terms involving certain concepts and definitions were used in the survey. These are discussed below.

**2 Reference Period:** *Last month* was used as the reference period for collecting most of the data. Information on receipts and expenses as well as employment, emoluments, rent, interest and value added for the enterprise was collected for the last month only. *'Last month' referred to the last 30 days (preceding the date of the survey) for perennial and casual enterprises irrespective of the number of days of operation. For seasonal enterprises also, 'last month' referred to the last 30 days (preceding the date of the survey), if they worked continuously for the last 30 days or more (including scheduled holidays) in the current season. Only for seasonal enterprises, which worked for less than 30 days in the current season, 'last month' referred to an average month in the last working season. If some enterprise was unable to give information for the last 30 days and was able to give information for the last calendar month, the figures for the same were taken. For enterprises which provided information from their books of accounts but were not able to provide information for the last month/last calender month, average monthly values of the last accounting year were noted*. In case of the items "rent payable" and "interest payable", the monthly average of yearly values were noted. For some of the items like value of fixed assets, amount of loan outstanding, etc., the reference period was '*as on the date of survey*'. For other items like net additions to fixed assets, number of months operated, number of other economic activities pursued, etc., the reference period was the '*last 365 days preceding the date of survey*'.

**3 Enterprise:** An enterprise was an undertaking engaged in the production and/or distribution of some goods and/or services meant mainly for the purpose of sale, whether fully or partly. An enterprise might be owned and operated by a single household, or by several households jointly, or by an institutional body.

**4 Non-agricultural Enterprise:** Enterprises covered under Tabulation Categories 'A' and 'B' of NIC 1998 were 'agricultural enterprises' while those covered under Tabulation Categories 'C' to 'Q' of NIC 1998 were 'non-agricultural enterprises'.

**5 Own-account Enterprise:** An own account enterprise (OAE) is an undertaking run by household labour, usually without any hired worker employed on a 'fairly regular basis'. By 'fairly regular basis' it was meant that the employment was for the major part of the period of operation(s) of the enterprise during the last 365 days.

**6 Establishment:** Enterprises that employed **at least one hired worker** on a 'fairly regular basis' were called 'establishments'. Paid or unpaid apprentices, paid household member /servant /resident worker in an enterprise were considered to be hired workers. Establishments were further sub-divided into two classes: (i) Non-directory establishment and (ii) Directory establishment.

**7 Non-directory Establishment:** An establishment employing **less than six workers** (household and hired workers taken together) was termed as a 'non-directory establishment' (NDE).

**8 Directory Establishment:** A 'directory establishment' (DE) was an establishment which employed six or more workers (house-hold and hired workers taken together).

**9 Perennial Enterprise:** Enterprises that were run more or less regularly throughout the year, were called 'perennial enterprises'.

**10 Seasonal Enterprise:** Enterprises that were usually run in a particular season or fixed months of a year, were called 'seasonal enterprises'.

**11 Casual Enterprise:** Enterprises that were run occasionally, for a total of at least 30 days in the last 365 days, were called 'casual enterprises'.

**12 Household Enterprise:** A 'household enterprise' was one which was run by one or more members of a household or run jointly by two or more households on partnership basis irrespective of whether the enterprise was located in the premises of the household(s) or not. In other words, all proprietary and partnership enterprises were household enterprises.

**13 Non-household Enterprise:** Non-household enterprises were those, which were institutional, i.e. owned and run by the public sector (Central Government or State Governments, local self-governments, local bodies, government undertakings, etc.), corporate sector, co-operative societies, other types of societies, institutions, associations, trusts, etc.

**14 Unorganised Enterprise:** The unorganised sector comprised the following types of enterprises:

(i) All the enterprises except units registered under Section 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of Factories Act, 1948 and Bidi and Cigar Workers (condition of employment) Act 1966.

(ii) All enterprises except those run by Government (Central Government, State Governments, Local bodies) /Public Sector Enterprises.

**15 Worker:** A 'worker' was defined to be one who participated either full time or part time in the activity of the enterprise. The worker might have served the enterprise in any capacity - primary or supervisory. He/she might or might not have received wages/salaries in return for his/her work incidental to or connected with the entrepreneurial activity. The term 'worker' might not mean that the same person was working continuously; it only referred to a position. Persons working for not more than half of the normal working hours of the enterprise on a fairly regular basis were considered to be part-time workers. Full-time workers were those who worked for more than half of the period of normal working hours of the enterprise on a fairly regular basis. Two part-time workers in an enterprise were counted as two workers and not one.

**16 Working Owner:** The owner who personally worked in the proprietary or partnership enterprise on a fairly regular basis was termed as 'working owner'. In fact, in most of the own-account enterprises the owner himself/herself managed all activities of the enterprise without the help of anyone (on a fairly regular basis). In the case of partnership enterprises, if only one partner or some of the partners or all the partners worked in the enterprise on a fairly regular basis then he/she or they were considered 'working owners'.

**17 Hired Worker:** A 'hired worker' was a person employed directly or through an agency on payment of regular wage/salary in cash or kind. Apprentices, paid or unpaid, were regarded as hired workers. Paid household workers, and servants and resident workers of an enterprise were also considered to be hired workers.

**18 Other Worker/Helper:** This category included all persons belonging to the household of the proprietor, or households of the partners, who were working in or for the enterprise without regular salary or wages. Persons working as exchange labourers in the enterprise without salary or wages were also covered in this category. All unpaid household workers/helpers who were associated with the activities of the enterprise during the reference month were included in this category.

**19 Mixed Activity:** There were enterprises which carried out a number of activities simultaneously. If the accounts were not separable then the data pertaining to the enterprise as a whole were collected and the enterprise was classified as having mixed activities, and the activities of such enterprises are mixture of NIC's. The appropriate NIC in such cases was determined on the basis of the **major** activity. 'Major activity' refers to the activity which yielded maximum income/turnover/employment. The above criteria were applied in the given order**,** i.e. income first, then turnover and then employment, to determine the major activity. The activities might be mixed at any level of NIC, but for the present survey an enterprise was considered to have mixed activity if its activities were different at the 2-digit level of the NIC 1998 during the last 365 days.

**20 Fixed Assets:** 'Fixed assets' were assets held for the purpose of producing or providing goods or services and they were not held for resale in the normal course of entrepreneurial activities. These covered all goods, new

or used, that had a normal economic life of more than one year from the date of purchase.

**21 Land:** 'Land' referred to the land on which the enterprise was situated together with the surrounding area, which was used for the enterprise. This also included improvement to land. However, if only a portion of the land belonging to the residence of a household was utilised for the enterprise, only that portion of the land was considered under capital assets for the enterprise. Land owned with permanent heritable possession with or without right to transfer the title was considerd to be under this category. Land held on long-term lease, say, for 30 years or more, was also regarded as land owned.

**22 Building:** 'Building' was defined as the structure where activities of an enterprise were undertaken. This also included all other structures, like shed, house, portions of a house or other structure, building under construction and other conveniences, in which the activities of the enterprise were carried on. Besides, this also included other constructions such as passage, wall, water tank, sewerage, tube-well, etc. When the values of land and building could not be computed separately, the combined value was considered for recording against building.

**23 Plant and Machinery:** Generally, 'plant' was the name given to an assembly of machinery/equipment/devices installed for carrying on entrepreneurial activities. 'Machinery' meant an implement(s) or mechanical device(s) used in the entrepreneurial activities. These were assets of a durable nature.

**24 Transport Equipment:** All vehicles, power-driven or man / animal-driven, used for transporting persons, goods and materials by an enterprise in connection with its activity were covered in this category. Animals, if used for drawing vehicles or carrying loads, were treated as part of transport equipment.

**25 Tools and Other Fixed Assets:** 'Tools' referred to small loose implements, generally held in hand for operation and having a normal life of more than one year. 'Other fixed assets' referred to other durable equipment which was used for the entrepreneurial activity either directly or indirectly. These included furniture, fixture, laboratory equipment, office equipment, etc. Livestock used in an oil-mill was also covered under this category.

**26 Net Additions to the Fixed Assets during last 365 days:** Net addition to fixed assets was obtained by subtracting depletion of assets from the additions made during the last 365 days. Addition to the fixed assets could be made through purchase (of the new or used items) or through own construction. Improvements on land, construction of new building, shed, structure, as well as assets produced on own account during last 365 days were considered as additions to the fixed assets. Depletion of assets was obtained by considering the assets sold and discarded during last 365 days. The value of assets disposed of in any manner other than sale, were treated as value of assets discarded. Besides obsolescence (going out of use) of an asset, this included loss due to theft, damage, accident, etc.

**27 Loan:** Any borrowing in cash or kind to be repaid in cash or kind was termed as 'loan'. Loans taken for the purpose of utilising the same in the entrepreneurial activities of an enterprise were considered even if such loans were used for other purposes. On the other hand, loans taken for other purposes but ultimately used in an enterprise were excluded.

**28 Operating Expenses:** The total of values of raw materials, electrici-ty, fuel, lubricants and auxiliary materials consumed, and also cost of maintenance, services purchased and other expenses incurred during the reference period by an enterprise were considered to be 'operating expenses'.

**29 Receipts:** The value of services rendered to other concerns together with the other receipts incidental to entrepreneurial activities like sale value of items manufac-tured or goods traded by an enterprise was considered to be 'total receipts'.

**30 Gross Value Added:** 'Value added' was that part of pro-duction which was the actual contribution of an enterprise to the economy. Value added has been calculated by deducting 'total operating expenses' from the 'total receipts' during the reference period.

**31 Hotels:** A 'hotel' was an enterprise that provided lodging services with or without arrangements for meals, other prepared food and refreshments. *Dharamshala* type lodging places, private guest/rest houses, hostels, messes, hostels attached to educational institutions, students homes, hostels for working girls, tourist lodges, etc. were also placed in this category.

31.1 Hotel activities have been classified under NIC group 551. All hotels were covered in the survey provided they were run by private organisations. Similar facilities provided through workers employed exclusively for these specific activities by organisations like the YMCA, R K Mission, etc., and also by other membership organizations like Lions club, Rotary club, etc., were also placed in this category. However, similar facilities if provided by Govt./PSU/Local body/Statutory bodies (e.g. ISI, IIT, Universities, etc.) were *excluded* from the purview of this survey.

**32 Restaurants:** A 'restaurant' was one which generally provided eating and drinking services where prepared meals, food, refreshments and other snacks are sold for immediate consumption without any provision for lodging. Such establishments are variously known as restaurants, cafes, cafeterias, snack bars, lunch counters, refreshment stands, milk bar canteens, etc. Bars and other drinking places were also treated as restaurants.

32.1 Restaurants are classified under NIC group 552. For the purpose of the survey, canteens located in offices, factories, etc., were treated as restaurants if they were operated by private contractors. But departmental canteens run by government were excluded from the purview of this survey.

**33 Storage & Warehousing:** The operation of storages and warehouses on hire to the farm producer, dealer or trader, processor and manufacturing enterprises, including the general public, as an independent business was termed as 'storage and warehousing' enterprises. Storage and warehousing services in respect of grains, other food articles, oil-seeds and other agricultural commodities like cotton, jute and tobacco were included. Also included were refrigerated storage facilities on hire to other enterprises for potato, fruits, dairy products, fish and other food products and also refrigerated food locker on rental services chiefly delivered to individual household. Storage of all manufactured products including textiles, machine tools apparatus and equipments were included. But farm produce stored by the owner of a farm in his own godown or commodities stored by a dealer or a manufacturer in his own godown or warehouse were excluded.

33.1 Storage and Warehousing activities fall under NIC class 6302. In the present survey, establishments of Central Warehousing Corporation, State Warehousing Corporations, and the warehouses of the Central and State Governments were not included. Lockers in commercial banks and in other type of enterprises for safe storage of precious belongings were also excluded.

**34 Transport:** 'Transport' was defined as an activity that carried passengers and/or goods from one place to another as a business proposition. Supporting services incidental to transport such as packing, freighting, travel agency, etc., were included under transport enterprise.

34.1 Mechanised road transport, placed under NIC class 6021 and sub-classes 60221 and 60231, was passenger transport by bus (including tramways), passenger transport by other motor vehicles, freight transport by motor vehicles or any other road transport by mechanised vehicle.

34.2 'Other transport and related activities' mean transport of passengers and/or goods inland, *other than by mechanised road transport*. Activities of travel agencies and tour operators, activities of other transport agencies, supporting services incidental to transport such as packing, freighting, travel agency, etc., were also covered under other transport. The following activities were also covered: (i) hackney carriages, carriage by bullock-carts/ekka/tonga, etc. (ii) transport by animals like horses, elephants, mules, camels, etc., (iii) transport by men including rickshaw-pullers, cart-operators, etc., (iv) all kinds of water transport, (v) supporting services to land transport like toll booths, parking lots, traffic on highway bridges, etc., and (vi) supporting services to water transport like operation and maintenance of piers, docks, light houses, loading and discharging vessels, etc. A household renting out transport vehicles to others and not operating directly with hired or household labour to render service to others was not reckoned as conducting a transport activity. *However, transport via pipeline and air transport were beyond the coverage of this survey. Thus, the activities covered in this survey fall under NIC codes 601, 60222, 60232, 61, 6301, 6303, 6304 and 6309.*

**35 Communication:** All enterprises that provided communication services were 'communication' enterprises. These included courier services, ISD/STD/PCO booths, Voice Mail Services through computer networking, Video/fax services, phone plus services, voiced and non-voiced leased circuits, telex/FAX/data

services through computer network, radio paging, audio services and services of cable operators, etc.

35.1 Communication, falling under NIC group 64, not owned by government, Public Sector undertakings and local bodies were covered in this survey. However, activities of the cellular service operators were outside the coverage of this survey, although those of their agencies were covered.

**36 Real estate, Renting and Business Activities:** Real estate activities included activities like: (i) purchase, sale, letting and operating of real estate, i.e., residential/non-residential buildings, (ii) developing and sub-dividing real estate into lots, (iii) lessors of real property and (iv) real estate agents, brokers and managers engaged in renting, buying and selling, managing and appraising real estate on a contract or fee charging basis. *Letting out of an accommodation was not included except in the case of real estate agents running such a business.* Renting of machinery and equipment was covered. A household hiring out machinery & equipment or household durables was also treated as an enterprise. All business activities classifiable under NIC 1998 codes 70 to 74 were covered in this survey.

**37 Education:** All educational institutions were covered under this category. Research and scientific services rendered by institutions and laboratories were also covered provided they satisfied the above criterion. These might be engaged in research in biological, physical or social sciences. Meteorological institutes and medical research organisations were also included. In addition, management training institutes, computer training centres, nursing schools, schools of music, drama, dance, fine arts, modelling, fashion designing, yoga and physical education and general coaching centres (e.g. for various competitive examinations), etc., were also covered under this activity.

37.1 In activities under education included in NIC group 80, all educational institutions *not recognized* by Central/State/Local Govts./autonomous bodies like AICTE, IIT, University, etc., were covered. Similar facilities provided through workers employed exclusively for these specific activities by organisations like YMCA, R.K. Mission, etc., and also by other membership organisations like Lions Club, Rotary Club, etc., were also covered under education.

**38 Health and Social Work:** All enterprises engaged in health and medical services came under this activity, irrespective of the system of medicine. All dispensaries, clinics and consultation chambers run by doctors were included here. The activity also included activities of veterinary hospitals including 'bird hospitals'. For an employed doctor and para-medical person (such as midwife, *dai*, etc.) doing private practice, his/her private practice alone was considered as an enterprise. All kinds of health clubs were included in this activity.

38.1 All health and social work activities falling under NIC group 85, other than those owned by government, public sector undertakings, local bodies were within the purview of the present survey. Similar facilities provided through workers employed exclusively for these specific activities by organisations like the YMCA, R.K. Mission, etc., and also by other membership organizations like Lions Club, Rotary Club, etc., were also covered under health and social work.

**39 Other Community, Social and Personal Services:** This included activities like sewage and refuse disposal, other service activities like washing and cleaning of textile products, hair dressing, beauty parlours, funeral and related services, massage saloons, sauna baths, activities of shoe shiners, porters, car parkers, etc. The activities such as portrait and commercial photographic studios, etc., work of palmists and astrologers were also included here.

39.1 Other community, social and personal service activities, covered under NIC groups 90 to 93, excluded the activities of trade unions, religious organisations, political organisations and other membership organisations. It may be noted that individuals serving as housemaids, cooks, gardeners, governesses, baby sitters, *chowkidars*, night watchmen, etc., were, in general, outside the ambit of the present survey. However, if such activities were provided by some agencies against prescribed fees, those agencies were treated as enterprises under respective NIC codes. For example, an agency, which supplied baby sitters or nurses or night watchmen with some profit margin was covered under this activity.

**40 The different activities of unorganised service sector enterprises** covered in the survey along with the corresponding NIC group/class/sub-class, as the case may be, are given in Statement 3. A group has been mentioned

if all the activities under that group were covered. In some cases, all activities pertaining to a particular group were not covered. In those cases, the particular classes under survey are mentioned in the statement. If some activities under a class were excluded, only the sub-classes under coverage has been mentioned. In a few cases, where only a part of the activities described in a sub-class were covered, the statement includes that part only.

**Statement 3: Activities covered in the survey and their NIC group / class / sub-class**

| NIC-1998 codes | description of activity (acronym) |
|---|---|
| | **hotel and restaurant (H)** |
| | **hotel (H1)** |
| 551 | hotels, camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation. (Restaurant facilities operated in connection with the provision of lodging remain classified in this group. Also included are the operation of sleeping cars when carried on by separate units.) |
| | **restaurant (H2)** |
| 552 | restaurants, bars and canteens.(Sales through vending machines are not included here) |
| | **transport, storage and communication (I)** |
| | **storage and warehousing (I1)** |
| 6302 | storage and warehousing. (This includes cold storage, general merchandise warehousing and warehousing of furniture, automobiles, gas and oil, chemicals, textiles, etc. Also included is storage of goods in foreign trade zones.) |
| | **mechanised road transport (I2)** |
| 6021 | scheduled passenger land transport other than transport via railways. (This includes activities providing regular urban, suburban or inter-urban transport of passengers on scheduled routes, other than inter urban railway transport. They may be carried out with motor buses, tramways, trolley buses, underground and elevated railways. Also included are the operation of school buses, town-to-airport/station lines, sightseeing buses, aerial cableways, etc.) |
| 60221 | Other non-scheduled passenger land transport by motor vehicles. |
| 60231 | Freight transport by motor vehicles. |
| | **other transport and related activities (I3)** |
| 601 | non mechanised transport activities related to transport via railways |
| 60222 | other non-scheduled passenger land transport, other than by motor vehicles (i.e. by bullock carts, *tongas* and cycle rickshaws, etc.) |
| 60232 | freight transport other than by motor vehicles (i.e. by man- or animal-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, cycle rickshaws and the like) |
| 61 | water transport |
| 6301 | cargo handling |
| 6303 | other supporting transport activities |

**Statement 3: Activities covered in the survey and their NIC group / class / sub-class**

| NIC-1998 codes | description of activity (acronym) |
|---|---|
| 6304 | activities of travel agencies and tour operators, tourist assistance activities n.e.c. (Includes furnishing travel information, advice and planning, arranging tours, accommodation and transportation for travellers and tourists, and furnishing tickets, etc. Also included are tourist assistance activities such as those carried on by tourist guides) |
| 6309 | activities of other transport agencies (Includes forwarding of freight, organisation or arrangement of transport on behalf of the shipper or consignee, receiving and acceptance of freight, transportation document preparation, consolidation and break bulk of freight, freight brokerage, custom house brokerage, bill auditing and freight rate information, brokerage for ship and aircraft space, packing and crating and unpacking and de-crating, weighing and sampling of freight, etc.) |
| | **communication (I4)** |
| 64 | posts and telecommunications |
| | **real estate, renting and business activities (K)** |
| 70 | real estate activities |
| 71 | renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods |
| 72 | computer and related activities |
| 73 | research and development |
| 74 | other business activities |
| | **education (M)** |
| 80 | education |
| | **health and social work (N)** |
| 85 | health and social work |
| | **other community, social And personal service activities (O)** |
| 90 | sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities |
| 911 | activities of business, employers and professional organisations |
| 9191 | activities of religious individuals who provide services directly to worshippers |
| 92 | recreational, cultural and sporting activities |
| 93 | other service activities |

*n.e.c. – not elsewhere classified

# APPENDIX TABLES (1 – 21)

## List of Tables in Annex-III


| Table no. | Contents | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Table 1 | Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT | 71 |
| Table 2 | Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT | 80 |
| Table 3 | Number of workers engaged in enterprises by nature of employment, sex for each tabulation category/activity | 89 |
| Table 4 | Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each tabulation category/activity | 92 |
| Table 5 | Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT | 96 |
| Table 6 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner /partner separately by tabulation category / activity , sector and type of enterprise : all-India | 105 |
| Table 7 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise | 106 |
| Table 8 | Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity | 115 |
| Table 9 | Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey by tabulation category/activity | 121 |
| Table 10 | Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT | 124 |
| Table 11 | Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT | 133 |
| Table 12 | Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT | 151 |
| Table 13 | Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each tabulation category/activity | 169 |
| Table 14 | Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each State/UT | 170 |
| Table 15 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category/activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India | 173 |
| Table 16 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise | 182 |
| Table 17 | Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT | 191 |
| Table 18 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category/activity: all-India | 200 |
| Table 19 | Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT | 209 |
| Table 20 | Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category/ activity | 218 |
| Table 21 | Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT | 227 |

## Table 1: Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 167 | 167 | 9 | 243 | 314 | 51 | 617 | 90 | 38 | 199 | 287 | 1398 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20 | 308 | 328 | - | 143 | 99 | 79 | 321 | 79 | 40 | 78 | 128 | 974 |
| Punjab | 3 | 257 | 260 | 1 | 193 | 351 | 157 | 702 | 227 | 73 | 239 | 278 | 1779 |
| Chandigarh | - | 9 | 9 | - | 9 | 22 | 8 | 39 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 74 |
| Uttaranchal | 11 | 134 | 145 | - | 42 | 54 | 35 | 131 | 40 | 15 | 45 | 61 | 437 |
| Haryana | - | 128 | 128 | 5 | 90 | 168 | 55 | 318 | 73 | 23 | 100 | 162 | 804 |
| Delhi | - | 13 | 13 | - | 15 | 19 | 10 | 44 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 26 | 109 |
| Rajasthan | 9 | 432 | 441 | - | 472 | 349 | 208 | 1029 | 182 | 43 | 198 | 745 | 2638 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2 | 1035 | 1037 | 1 | 387 | 1432 | 340 | 2160 | 725 | 192 | 1200 | 1724 | 7038 |
| Bihar | 2 | 941 | 943 | 8 | 169 | 906 | 167 | 1250 | 302 | 414 | 704 | 1182 | 4795 |
| Sikkim | 3 | 84 | 87 | - | 30 | 4 | 14 | 48 | 2 | 5 | - | 35 | 177 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 8 | 65 | 73 | - | 5 | - | 30 | 35 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 63 | 184 |
| Nagaland | 2 | 72 | 74 | 1 | 58 | 12 | 13 | 84 | 10 | 121 | 79 | 30 | 398 |
| Manipur | 5 | 186 | 191 | - | 112 | 199 | 10 | 321 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 79 | 761 |
| Mizoram | 3 | 69 | 72 | - | 48 | 2 | 3 | 53 | 5 | - | - | 4 | 134 |
| Tripura | 9 | 429 | 438 | 10 | 100 | 217 | 50 | 377 | 154 | 306 | 118 | 266 | 1659 |
| Meghalaya | - | 188 | 188 | 11 | 65 | 12 | 8 | 96 | 28 | 30 | 117 | 47 | 506 |
| Assam | - | 526 | 526 | 15 | 284 | 1120 | 88 | 1507 | 173 | 567 | 624 | 394 | 3791 |
| West Bengal | 10 | 1313 | 1323 | 21 | 183 | 2517 | 211 | 2932 | 581 | 1424 | 1140 | 771 | 8171 |
| Jharkhand | 1 | 357 | 358 | - | 64 | 253 | 88 | 405 | 85 | 173 | 313 | 428 | 1762 |
| Orissa | - | 711 | 711 | - | 159 | 495 | 130 | 784 | 237 | 477 | 250 | 1210 | 3669 |
| Chhattisgarh | 3 | 156 | 159 | 2 | 26 | 35 | 28 | 91 | 125 | 14 | 92 | 219 | 700 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 610 | 612 | 6 | 68 | 56 | 136 | 266 | 229 | 45 | 324 | 810 | 2286 |
| Gujarat | - | 237 | 237 | 1 | 505 | 160 | 145 | 811 | 106 | 18 | 113 | 338 | 1623 |
| Daman & Diu | - | 15 | 15 | - | 66 | - | 12 | 78 | 2 | - | - | 7 | 102 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 10 | 10 | 3 | 51 | 10 | 12 | 76 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 101 |
| Maharashtra | 7 | 450 | 457 | 5 | 448 | 54 | 165 | 672 | 271 | 66 | 232 | 667 | 2365 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17 | 1543 | 1560 | 9 | 671 | 667 | 525 | 1872 | 595 | 195 | 595 | 2978 | 7795 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 932 | 942 | 6 | 296 | 103 | 250 | 655 | 239 | 34 | 194 | 898 | 2962 |
| Goa | 2 | 47 | 49 | - | 62 | - | 21 | 83 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 169 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 32 | 5 | 3 | 40 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 53 |
| Kerala | 16 | 1264 | 1280 | 3 | 1791 | 79 | 411 | 2284 | 722 | 469 | 364 | 815 | 5934 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3 | 1683 | 1686 | - | 298 | 364 | 330 | 992 | 685 | 134 | 219 | 1883 | 5599 |
| Pondicherry | - | 24 | 24 | - | 10 | 6 | 10 | 26 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 29 | 106 |
| A & N Islands | 1 | 48 | 49 | - | 15 | 9 | 29 | 53 | 15 | 12 | 1 | 34 | 164 |
| all-India | 151 | 14444 | 14595 | 117 | 7210 | 10093 | 3832 | 21252 | 6090 | 5019 | 7631 | 16630 | 71217 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | 83 | 85 | 1 | 233 | 15 | 15 | 264 | 40 | 80 | 20 | 33 | 522 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 70 | 123 | 193 | 1 | 192 | 15 | 37 | 245 | 22 | 32 | 19 | 26 | 537 |
| Punjab | 6 | 151 | 157 | 8 | 93 | 7 | 63 | 171 | 119 | 90 | 62 | 75 | 674 |
| Chandigarh | - | 4 | 4 | - | 5 | - | 4 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 27 |
| Uttaranchal | 14 | 62 | 76 | 1 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 53 | 18 | 22 | 16 | 24 | 209 |
| Haryana | 2 | 48 | 50 | 3 | 46 | 1 | 18 | 68 | 20 | 56 | 17 | 26 | 237 |
| Delhi | - | 4 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| Rajasthan | 35 | 168 | 203 | 1 | 269 | 15 | 36 | 321 | 38 | 136 | 34 | 76 | 808 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 254 | 262 | 12 | 336 | 24 | 69 | 441 | 172 | 421 | 259 | 224 | 1779 |
| Bihar | 2 | 312 | 314 | 7 | 377 | 59 | 33 | 476 | 84 | 126 | 106 | 82 | 1188 |
| Sikkim | 6 | 28 | 34 | - | 39 | - | 1 | 40 | - | 17 | 2 | 5 | 98 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12 | 76 | 88 | 1 | 7 | - | 7 | 15 | 1 | 3 | - | 12 | 119 |
| Nagaland | 5 | 23 | 28 | - | 66 | 2 | 1 | 69 | 1 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 135 |
| Manipur | - | 33 | 33 | - | 81 | 3 | - | 84 | 3 | 43 | 4 | 3 | 170 |
| Mizoram | 3 | 23 | 26 | - | 40 | 5 | - | 45 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 73 |
| Tripura | 9 | 165 | 174 | - | 125 | 3 | 17 | 145 | 75 | 8 | 12 | 33 | 447 |
| Meghalaya | - | 116 | 116 | 14 | 66 | 3 | 6 | 89 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 22 | 243 |
| Assam | 11 | 414 | 425 | 7 | 260 | 26 | 34 | 327 | 48 | 53 | 30 | 85 | 968 |
| West Bengal | 37 | 397 | 434 | 17 | 450 | 72 | 77 | 616 | 334 | 106 | 149 | 177 | 1816 |
| Jharkhand | 5 | 241 | 246 | - | 167 | 22 | 27 | 216 | 22 | 42 | 48 | 43 | 617 |
| Orissa | 7 | 212 | 219 | 1 | 407 | 5 | 32 | 445 | 62 | 60 | 26 | 59 | 871 |
| Chhattisgarh | 4 | 98 | 102 | - | 74 | 9 | 10 | 93 | 23 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 274 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26 | 256 | 282 | 2 | 99 | 18 | 32 | 151 | 63 | 149 | 40 | 69 | 754 |
| Gujarat | 18 | 156 | 174 | 4 | 132 | 14 | 41 | 191 | 19 | 15 | 27 | 33 | 459 |
| Daman & Diu | 21 | 30 | 51 | - | 21 | 11 | 4 | 36 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 94 |
| D & N Haveli | 2 | 8 | 10 | - | 16 | - | 5 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 38 |
| Maharashtra | 23 | 251 | 274 | 15 | 178 | 20 | 56 | 269 | 62 | 39 | 81 | 88 | 813 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 107 | 348 | 455 | 13 | 275 | 29 | 187 | 504 | 144 | 240 | 129 | 130 | 1602 |
| Karnataka | 18 | 305 | 323 | - | 192 | 17 | 66 | 275 | 111 | 80 | 77 | 73 | 939 |
| Goa | 2 | 14 | 16 | - | 29 | 2 | 3 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 65 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 10 |
| Kerala | 84 | 561 | 645 | 1 | 458 | 61 | 333 | 853 | 370 | 377 | 222 | 240 | 2707 |
| Tamil Nadu | 28 | 493 | 521 | 1 | 205 | 58 | 245 | 509 | 245 | 156 | 139 | 209 | 1779 |
| Pondicherry | - | 18 | 18 | - | 22 | 3 | 8 | 33 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 72 |
| A & N Islands | 7 | 25 | 32 | - | 35 | 6 | 13 | 54 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 108 |
| all-India | 574 | 5504 | 6078 | 110 | 5036 | 532 | 1489 | 7167 | 2137 | 2446 | 1553 | 1889 | 21270 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | 250 | 252 | 10 | 476 | 329 | 66 | 881 | 130 | 118 | 219 | 320 | 1920 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 90 | 431 | 521 | 1 | 335 | 114 | 116 | 566 | 101 | 72 | 97 | 154 | 1511 |
| Punjab | 9 | 408 | 417 | 9 | 286 | 358 | 220 | 873 | 346 | 163 | 301 | 353 | 2453 |
| Chandigarh | - | 13 | 13 | - | 14 | 22 | 12 | 48 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 101 |
| Uttaranchal | 25 | 196 | 221 | 1 | 80 | 61 | 42 | 184 | 58 | 37 | 61 | 85 | 646 |
| Haryana | 2 | 176 | 178 | 8 | 136 | 169 | 73 | 386 | 93 | 79 | 117 | 188 | 1041 |
| Delhi | - | 17 | 17 | - | 16 | 19 | 11 | 46 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 29 | 127 |
| Rajasthan | 44 | 600 | 644 | 1 | 741 | 364 | 244 | 1350 | 220 | 179 | 232 | 821 | 3446 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10 | 1289 | 1299 | 13 | 723 | 1456 | 409 | 2601 | 897 | 613 | 1459 | 1948 | 8817 |
| Bihar | 4 | 1253 | 1257 | 15 | 546 | 965 | 200 | 1726 | 386 | 540 | 810 | 1264 | 5983 |
| Sikkim | 9 | 112 | 121 | - | 69 | 4 | 15 | 88 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 40 | 275 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 20 | 141 | 161 | 1 | 12 | - | 37 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 75 | 303 |
| Nagaland | 7 | 95 | 102 | 1 | 124 | 14 | 14 | 153 | 11 | 150 | 82 | 35 | 533 |
| Manipur | 5 | 219 | 224 | - | 193 | 202 | 10 | 405 | 61 | 100 | 59 | 82 | 931 |
| Mizoram | 6 | 92 | 98 | - | 88 | 7 | 3 | 98 | 6 | 1 | - | 4 | 207 |
| Tripura | 18 | 594 | 612 | 10 | 225 | 220 | 67 | 522 | 229 | 314 | 130 | 299 | 2106 |
| Meghalaya | - | 304 | 304 | 25 | 131 | 15 | 14 | 185 | 38 | 34 | 119 | 69 | 749 |
| Assam | 11 | 940 | 951 | 22 | 544 | 1146 | 122 | 1834 | 221 | 620 | 654 | 479 | 4759 |
| West Bengal | 47 | 1710 | 1757 | 38 | 633 | 2589 | 288 | 3548 | 915 | 1530 | 1289 | 948 | 9987 |
| Jharkhand | 6 | 598 | 604 | - | 231 | 275 | 115 | 621 | 107 | 215 | 361 | 471 | 2379 |
| Orissa | 7 | 923 | 930 | 1 | 566 | 500 | 162 | 1229 | 299 | 537 | 276 | 1269 | 4540 |
| Chhattisgarh | 7 | 254 | 261 | 2 | 100 | 44 | 38 | 184 | 148 | 42 | 107 | 232 | 974 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28 | 866 | 894 | 8 | 167 | 74 | 168 | 417 | 292 | 194 | 364 | 879 | 3040 |
| Gujarat | 18 | 393 | 411 | 5 | 637 | 174 | 186 | 1002 | 125 | 33 | 140 | 371 | 2082 |
| Daman & Diu | 21 | 45 | 66 | - | 87 | 11 | 16 | 114 | 4 | 1 | - | 11 | 196 |
| D & N Haveli | 2 | 18 | 20 | 3 | 67 | 10 | 17 | 97 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 139 |
| Maharashtra | 30 | 701 | 731 | 20 | 626 | 74 | 221 | 941 | 333 | 105 | 313 | 755 | 3178 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 124 | 1891 | 2015 | 22 | 946 | 696 | 712 | 2376 | 739 | 435 | 724 | 3108 | 9397 |
| Karnataka | 28 | 1237 | 1265 | 6 | 488 | 120 | 316 | 930 | 350 | 114 | 271 | 971 | 3901 |
| Goa | 4 | 61 | 65 | - | 91 | 2 | 24 | 117 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 18 | 234 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 5 | 7 | - | 34 | 5 | 4 | 43 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 63 |
| Kerala | 100 | 1825 | 1925 | 4 | 2249 | 140 | 744 | 3137 | 1092 | 846 | 586 | 1055 | 8641 |
| Tamil Nadu | 31 | 2176 | 2207 | 1 | 503 | 422 | 575 | 1501 | 930 | 290 | 358 | 2092 | 7378 |
| Pondicherry | - | 42 | 42 | - | 32 | 9 | 18 | 59 | 17 | 20 | 9 | 31 | 178 |
| A & N Islands | 8 | 73 | 81 | - | 50 | 15 | 42 | 107 | 24 | 20 | 2 | 38 | 272 |
| all-India | 725 | 19948 | 20673 | 227 | 12246 | 10625 | 5321 | 28419 | 8227 | 7465 | 9184 | 18519 | 92487 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 411 | 418 | 10 | 317 | 101 | 258 | 686 | 275 | 98 | 215 | 347 | 2039 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 366 | 387 | 5 | 79 | 37 | 179 | 300 | 218 | 45 | 68 | 267 | 1285 |
| Punjab | - | 656 | 656 | - | 198 | 671 | 355 | 1224 | 448 | 169 | 239 | 514 | 3250 |
| Chandigarh | - | 44 | 44 | - | 24 | 82 | 58 | 164 | 62 | 27 | 23 | 77 | 397 |
| Uttaranchal | 7 | 190 | 197 | - | 36 | 69 | 90 | 195 | 150 | 47 | 59 | 126 | 774 |
| Haryana | 1 | 548 | 549 | - | 138 | 381 | 256 | 775 | 346 | 110 | 175 | 403 | 2358 |
| Delhi | - | 283 | 283 | 2 | 261 | 237 | 151 | 651 | 187 | 140 | 85 | 317 | 1663 |
| Rajasthan | 9 | 680 | 689 | 1 | 398 | 388 | 427 | 1214 | 572 | 179 | 230 | 709 | 3593 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25 | 2742 | 2767 | 11 | 551 | 2642 | 1222 | 4426 | 2609 | 1129 | 1363 | 2375 | 14669 |
| Bihar | 5 | 1486 | 1491 | 28 | 285 | 1021 | 589 | 1923 | 1188 | 775 | 682 | 967 | 7026 |
| Sikkim | 8 | 56 | 64 | - | 20 | 9 | 39 | 68 | 19 | 8 | 9 | 38 | 206 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 27 | 32 | - | 1 | - | 27 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 107 |
| Nagaland | - | 107 | 107 | 8 | 34 | 23 | 43 | 108 | 28 | 54 | 20 | 59 | 376 |
| Manipur | 8 | 299 | 307 | 7 | 122 | 116 | 30 | 275 | 100 | 56 | 25 | 100 | 863 |
| Mizoram | 6 | 93 | 99 | 3 | 164 | 3 | 48 | 218 | 29 | 7 | 26 | 53 | 432 |
| Tripura | 3 | 273 | 276 | 14 | 102 | 199 | 88 | 403 | 235 | 312 | 100 | 225 | 1551 |
| Meghalaya | - | 91 | 91 | 1 | 34 | 5 | 25 | 65 | 22 | 21 | 41 | 93 | 333 |
| Assam | 1 | 332 | 333 | 15 | 243 | 392 | 235 | 885 | 204 | 321 | 263 | 297 | 2303 |
| West Bengal | 15 | 1414 | 1429 | 64 | 578 | 1601 | 428 | 2671 | 905 | 1984 | 1013 | 892 | 8894 |
| Jharkhand | 2 | 609 | 611 | 7 | 173 | 344 | 226 | 750 | 406 | 371 | 350 | 566 | 3054 |
| Orissa | - | 609 | 609 | - | 121 | 452 | 185 | 758 | 320 | 258 | 145 | 495 | 2585 |
| Chhattisgarh | 4 | 275 | 279 | 15 | 81 | 275 | 117 | 488 | 261 | 88 | 86 | 273 | 1475 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19 | 1145 | 1164 | 6 | 365 | 578 | 576 | 1525 | 965 | 288 | 429 | 1262 | 5633 |
| Gujarat | - | 400 | 400 | 1 | 801 | 264 | 319 | 1385 | 311 | 125 | 117 | 488 | 2826 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 15 | 16 | - | 50 | 6 | 24 | 80 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 33 | 162 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 32 | 32 | - | 32 | 3 | 29 | 64 | 10 | 27 | 5 | 33 | 171 |
| Maharashtra | 18 | 1100 | 1118 | 17 | 2229 | 587 | 1358 | 4191 | 1393 | 698 | 499 | 1425 | 9324 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10 | 1062 | 1072 | 41 | 1203 | 1025 | 953 | 3222 | 1010 | 355 | 350 | 1479 | 7488 |
| Karnataka | 7 | 598 | 605 | 21 | 917 | 127 | 459 | 1524 | 546 | 133 | 184 | 547 | 3539 |
| Goa | 3 | 42 | 45 | - | 32 | - | 25 | 57 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 141 |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 46 | 19 | 5 | 70 | 2 | 3 | - | 4 | 82 |
| Kerala | 14 | 393 | 407 | 3 | 713 | 59 | 262 | 1037 | 556 | 263 | 274 | 319 | 2856 |
| Tamil Nadu | 5 | 1347 | 1352 | 14 | 1144 | 677 | 470 | 2305 | 1042 | 419 | 274 | 1325 | 6717 |
| Pondicherry | - | 117 | 117 | 4 | 81 | 54 | 42 | 181 | 90 | 49 | 24 | 86 | 547 |
| A & N Islands | - | 16 | 16 | - | 19 | 1 | 24 | 44 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 33 | 120 |
| all-India | 205 | 17860 | 18065 | 298 | 11592 | 12448 | 9622 | 33960 | 14549 | 8599 | 7391 | 16275 | 98839 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 109 | 307 | 416 | - | 214 | 42 | 137 | 393 | 160 | 138 | 163 | 114 | 1384 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 136 | 239 | 375 | - | 81 | 27 | 101 | 209 | 167 | 97 | 62 | 98 | 1008 |
| Punjab | 45 | 402 | 447 | 6 | 131 | 79 | 202 | 418 | 305 | 226 | 243 | 215 | 1854 |
| Chandigarh | 11 | 89 | 100 | - | 13 | 10 | 41 | 64 | 91 | 35 | 22 | 25 | 337 |
| Uttaranchal | 68 | 125 | 193 | - | 33 | 7 | 55 | 95 | 55 | 65 | 55 | 48 | 511 |
| Haryana | 41 | 282 | 323 | 7 | 96 | 22 | 103 | 228 | 168 | 151 | 134 | 126 | 1130 |
| Delhi | 32 | 349 | 381 | 16 | 120 | 40 | 113 | 289 | 303 | 97 | 109 | 160 | 1339 |
| Rajasthan | 138 | 453 | 591 | 2 | 171 | 85 | 163 | 421 | 263 | 250 | 160 | 232 | 1917 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 179 | 1083 | 1262 | 10 | 541 | 218 | 510 | 1279 | 965 | 1112 | 925 | 720 | 6263 |
| Bihar | 73 | 647 | 720 | 12 | 160 | 68 | 243 | 483 | 313 | 522 | 561 | 273 | 2872 |
| Sikkim | 55 | 80 | 135 | - | 31 | 10 | 21 | 62 | 20 | 17 | 8 | 54 | 296 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 11 | 61 | 72 | - | 1 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 28 | 137 |
| Nagaland | 37 | 76 | 113 | - | 33 | 2 | 26 | 61 | 10 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 258 |
| Manipur | 16 | 66 | 82 | 7 | 59 | 7 | 6 | 79 | 19 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 227 |
| Mizoram | 6 | 129 | 135 | 1 | 227 | 1 | 7 | 236 | 13 | 57 | 10 | 43 | 494 |
| Tripura | 25 | 154 | 179 | 8 | 109 | 2 | 49 | 168 | 80 | 56 | 83 | 83 | 649 |
| Meghalaya | 20 | 146 | 166 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 42 | 84 | 33 | 15 | 9 | 94 | 401 |
| Assam | 61 | 410 | 471 | 6 | 146 | 19 | 192 | 363 | 120 | 98 | 101 | 135 | 1288 |
| West Bengal | 125 | 1022 | 1147 | 39 | 357 | 213 | 452 | 1061 | 717 | 334 | 426 | 494 | 4179 |
| Jharkhand | 56 | 484 | 540 | 7 | 183 | 16 | 121 | 327 | 170 | 134 | 147 | 133 | 1451 |
| Orissa | 46 | 353 | 399 | - | 130 | 18 | 120 | 268 | 137 | 96 | 78 | 97 | 1075 |
| Chhattisgarh | 60 | 236 | 296 | 8 | 123 | 55 | 96 | 282 | 130 | 90 | 107 | 77 | 982 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 172 | 875 | 1047 | 4 | 213 | 75 | 245 | 537 | 433 | 430 | 304 | 342 | 3093 |
| Gujarat | 59 | 391 | 450 | 3 | 130 | 60 | 142 | 335 | 260 | 110 | 232 | 133 | 1520 |
| Daman & Diu | 9 | 24 | 33 | - | 5 | - | 15 | 20 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 80 |
| D & N Haveli | 13 | 41 | 54 | - | 1 | 1 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 17 | 125 |
| Maharashtra | 313 | 1637 | 1950 | 31 | 322 | 305 | 657 | 1315 | 1134 | 411 | 833 | 685 | 6328 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 200 | 653 | 853 | 14 | 263 | 158 | 461 | 896 | 508 | 473 | 374 | 311 | 3415 |
| Karnataka | 105 | 554 | 659 | 3 | 155 | 48 | 226 | 432 | 324 | 202 | 239 | 199 | 2055 |
| Goa | 9 | 25 | 34 | - | 9 | 3 | 10 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 83 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 9 | 11 | - | 4 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 26 |
| Kerala | 160 | 401 | 561 | 3 | 125 | 143 | 292 | 563 | 502 | 287 | 226 | 166 | 2305 |
| Tamil Nadu | 115 | 816 | 931 | 2 | 203 | 144 | 398 | 747 | 621 | 379 | 405 | 326 | 3409 |
| Pondicherry | 15 | 82 | 97 | - | 33 | 36 | 55 | 124 | 76 | 47 | 32 | 40 | 416 |
| A & N Islands | 14 | 35 | 49 | - | 13 | 5 | 30 | 48 | 26 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 143 |
| all-India | 2536 | 12736 | 15272 | 201 | 4457 | 1933 | 5370 | 11961 | 8167 | 6015 | 6112 | 5523 | 53050 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 116 | 718 | 834 | 10 | 531 | 143 | 395 | 1079 | 435 | 236 | 378 | 461 | 3423 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 157 | 605 | 762 | 5 | 160 | 64 | 280 | 509 | 385 | 142 | 130 | 365 | 2293 |
| Punjab | 45 | 1058 | 1103 | 6 | 329 | 750 | 557 | 1642 | 753 | 395 | 482 | 729 | 5104 |
| Chandigarh | 11 | 133 | 144 | - | 37 | 92 | 99 | 228 | 153 | 62 | 45 | 102 | 734 |
| Uttaranchal | 75 | 315 | 390 | - | 69 | 76 | 145 | 290 | 205 | 112 | 114 | 174 | 1285 |
| Haryana | 42 | 830 | 872 | 7 | 234 | 403 | 359 | 1003 | 514 | 261 | 309 | 529 | 3488 |
| Delhi | 32 | 632 | 664 | 18 | 381 | 277 | 264 | 940 | 490 | 237 | 194 | 477 | 3002 |
| Rajasthan | 147 | 1133 | 1280 | 3 | 569 | 473 | 590 | 1635 | 835 | 429 | 390 | 941 | 5510 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 204 | 3825 | 4029 | 21 | 1092 | 2860 | 1732 | 5705 | 3574 | 2241 | 2288 | 3095 | 20932 |
| Bihar | 78 | 2133 | 2211 | 40 | 445 | 1089 | 832 | 2406 | 1501 | 1297 | 1243 | 1240 | 9898 |
| Sikkim | 63 | 136 | 199 | - | 51 | 19 | 60 | 130 | 39 | 25 | 17 | 92 | 502 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 16 | 88 | 104 | - | 2 | 1 | 41 | 44 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 68 | 244 |
| Nagaland | 37 | 183 | 220 | 8 | 67 | 25 | 69 | 169 | 38 | 78 | 44 | 85 | 634 |
| Manipur | 24 | 365 | 389 | 14 | 181 | 123 | 36 | 354 | 119 | 81 | 37 | 110 | 1090 |
| Mizoram | 12 | 222 | 234 | 4 | 391 | 4 | 55 | 454 | 42 | 64 | 36 | 96 | 926 |
| Tripura | 28 | 427 | 455 | 22 | 211 | 201 | 137 | 571 | 315 | 368 | 183 | 308 | 2200 |
| Meghalaya | 20 | 237 | 257 | 13 | 56 | 13 | 67 | 149 | 55 | 36 | 50 | 187 | 734 |
| Assam | 62 | 742 | 804 | 21 | 389 | 411 | 427 | 1248 | 324 | 419 | 364 | 432 | 3591 |
| West Bengal | 140 | 2436 | 2576 | 103 | 935 | 1814 | 880 | 3732 | 1622 | 2318 | 1439 | 1386 | 13073 |
| Jharkhand | 58 | 1093 | 1151 | 14 | 356 | 360 | 347 | 1077 | 576 | 505 | 497 | 699 | 4505 |
| Orissa | 46 | 962 | 1008 | - | 251 | 470 | 305 | 1026 | 457 | 354 | 223 | 592 | 3660 |
| Chhattisgarh | 64 | 511 | 575 | 23 | 204 | 330 | 213 | 770 | 391 | 178 | 193 | 350 | 2457 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 191 | 2020 | 2211 | 10 | 578 | 653 | 821 | 2062 | 1398 | 718 | 733 | 1604 | 8726 |
| Gujarat | 59 | 791 | 850 | 4 | 931 | 324 | 461 | 1720 | 571 | 235 | 349 | 621 | 4346 |
| Daman & Diu | 10 | 39 | 49 | - | 55 | 6 | 39 | 100 | 23 | 23 | 10 | 37 | 242 |
| D & N Haveli | 13 | 73 | 86 | - | 33 | 4 | 52 | 89 | 22 | 33 | 16 | 50 | 296 |
| Maharashtra | 331 | 2737 | 3068 | 48 | 2551 | 892 | 2015 | 5506 | 2527 | 1109 | 1332 | 2110 | 15652 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 210 | 1715 | 1925 | 55 | 1466 | 1183 | 1414 | 4118 | 1518 | 828 | 724 | 1790 | 10903 |
| Karnataka | 112 | 1152 | 1264 | 24 | 1072 | 175 | 685 | 1956 | 870 | 335 | 423 | 746 | 5594 |
| Goa | 12 | 67 | 79 | - | 41 | 3 | 35 | 79 | 25 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 224 |
| Lakshadweep | 3 | 11 | 14 | - | 50 | 24 | 7 | 81 | 5 | 4 | - | 4 | 108 |
| Kerala | 174 | 794 | 968 | 6 | 838 | 202 | 554 | 1600 | 1058 | 550 | 500 | 485 | 5161 |
| Tamil Nadu | 120 | 2163 | 2283 | 16 | 1347 | 821 | 868 | 3052 | 1663 | 798 | 679 | 1651 | 10126 |
| Pondicherry | 15 | 199 | 214 | 4 | 114 | 90 | 97 | 305 | 166 | 96 | 56 | 126 | 963 |
| A & N Islands | 14 | 51 | 65 | - | 32 | 6 | 54 | 92 | 38 | 21 | 6 | 41 | 263 |
| all-India | 2741 | 30596 | 33337 | 499 | 16049 | 14381 | 14992 | 45921 | 22716 | 14614 | 13503 | 21798 | 151889 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 578 | 585 | 19 | 560 | 415 | 309 | 1303 | 365 | 136 | 414 | 634 | 3437 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 41 | 674 | 715 | 5 | 222 | 136 | 258 | 621 | 297 | 85 | 146 | 395 | 2259 |
| Punjab | 3 | 913 | 916 | 1 | 391 | 1022 | 512 | 1926 | 675 | 242 | 478 | 792 | 5029 |
| Chandigarh | - | 53 | 53 | - | 33 | 104 | 66 | 203 | 68 | 30 | 34 | 83 | 471 |
| Uttaranchal | 18 | 324 | 342 | - | 78 | 123 | 125 | 326 | 190 | 62 | 104 | 187 | 1211 |
| Haryana | 1 | 676 | 677 | 5 | 228 | 549 | 311 | 1093 | 419 | 133 | 275 | 565 | 3162 |
| Delhi | - | 296 | 296 | 2 | 276 | 256 | 161 | 695 | 196 | 147 | 95 | 343 | 1772 |
| Rajasthan | 18 | 1112 | 1130 | 1 | 870 | 737 | 635 | 2243 | 754 | 222 | 428 | 1454 | 6231 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27 | 3777 | 3804 | 12 | 938 | 4074 | 1562 | 6586 | 3334 | 1321 | 2563 | 4099 | 21707 |
| Bihar | 7 | 2427 | 2434 | 36 | 454 | 1927 | 756 | 3173 | 1490 | 1189 | 1386 | 2149 | 11821 |
| Sikkim | 11 | 140 | 151 | - | 50 | 13 | 53 | 116 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 73 | 383 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 13 | 92 | 105 | - | 6 | - | 57 | 63 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 103 | 291 |
| Nagaland | 2 | 179 | 181 | 9 | 92 | 35 | 56 | 192 | 38 | 175 | 99 | 89 | 774 |
| Manipur | 13 | 485 | 498 | 7 | 234 | 315 | 40 | 596 | 158 | 113 | 80 | 179 | 1624 |
| Mizoram | 9 | 162 | 171 | 3 | 212 | 5 | 51 | 271 | 34 | 7 | 26 | 57 | 566 |
| Tripura | 12 | 702 | 714 | 24 | 202 | 416 | 138 | 780 | 389 | 618 | 218 | 491 | 3210 |
| Meghalaya | - | 279 | 279 | 12 | 99 | 17 | 33 | 161 | 50 | 51 | 158 | 140 | 839 |
| Assam | 1 | 858 | 859 | 30 | 527 | 1512 | 323 | 2392 | 377 | 888 | 887 | 691 | 6094 |
| West Bengal | 25 | 2727 | 2752 | 85 | 761 | 4118 | 639 | 5603 | 1486 | 3408 | 2153 | 1663 | 17065 |
| Jharkhand | 3 | 966 | 969 | 7 | 237 | 597 | 314 | 1155 | 491 | 544 | 663 | 994 | 4816 |
| Orissa | - | 1320 | 1320 | - | 280 | 947 | 315 | 1542 | 557 | 735 | 395 | 1705 | 6254 |
| Chhattisgarh | 7 | 431 | 438 | 17 | 107 | 310 | 145 | 579 | 386 | 102 | 178 | 492 | 2175 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21 | 1755 | 1776 | 12 | 433 | 634 | 712 | 1791 | 1194 | 333 | 753 | 2072 | 7919 |
| Gujarat | - | 637 | 637 | 2 | 1306 | 424 | 464 | 2196 | 417 | 143 | 230 | 826 | 4449 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 30 | 31 | - | 116 | 6 | 36 | 158 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 40 | 264 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 42 | 42 | 3 | 83 | 13 | 41 | 140 | 12 | 28 | 8 | 42 | 272 |
| Maharashtra | 25 | 1550 | 1575 | 22 | 2677 | 641 | 1523 | 4863 | 1664 | 764 | 731 | 2092 | 11689 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27 | 2605 | 2632 | 50 | 1874 | 1692 | 1478 | 5094 | 1605 | 550 | 945 | 4457 | 15283 |
| Karnataka | 17 | 1530 | 1547 | 27 | 1213 | 230 | 709 | 2179 | 785 | 167 | 378 | 1445 | 6501 |
| Goa | 5 | 89 | 94 | - | 94 | - | 46 | 140 | 24 | 18 | 13 | 21 | 310 |
| Lakshadweep | 3 | 3 | 6 | - | 78 | 24 | 8 | 110 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 135 |
| Kerala | 30 | 1657 | 1687 | 6 | 2504 | 138 | 673 | 3321 | 1278 | 732 | 638 | 1134 | 8790 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8 | 3030 | 3038 | 14 | 1442 | 1041 | 800 | 3297 | 1727 | 553 | 493 | 3208 | 12316 |
| Pondicherry | - | 141 | 141 | 4 | 91 | 60 | 52 | 207 | 101 | 60 | 29 | 115 | 653 |
| A & N Islands | 1 | 64 | 65 | - | 34 | 10 | 53 | 97 | 27 | 25 | 3 | 67 | 284 |
| all-India | 356 | 32304 | 32660 | 415 | 18802 | 22541 | 13454 | 55212 | 20639 | 13618 | 15022 | 32905 | 170056 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 111 | 390 | 501 | 1 | 447 | 57 | 152 | 657 | 200 | 218 | 183 | 147 | 1906 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 206 | 362 | 568 | 1 | 273 | 42 | 138 | 454 | 189 | 129 | 81 | 124 | 1545 |
| Punjab | 51 | 553 | 604 | 14 | 224 | 86 | 265 | 589 | 424 | 316 | 305 | 290 | 2528 |
| Chandigarh | 11 | 93 | 104 | - | 18 | 10 | 45 | 73 | 95 | 40 | 23 | 29 | 364 |
| Uttaranchal | 82 | 187 | 269 | 1 | 71 | 14 | 62 | 148 | 73 | 87 | 71 | 72 | 720 |
| Haryana | 43 | 330 | 373 | 10 | 142 | 23 | 121 | 296 | 188 | 207 | 151 | 152 | 1367 |
| Delhi | 32 | 353 | 385 | 16 | 121 | 40 | 114 | 291 | 307 | 99 | 112 | 163 | 1357 |
| Rajasthan | 173 | 621 | 794 | 3 | 440 | 100 | 199 | 742 | 301 | 386 | 194 | 308 | 2725 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 187 | 1337 | 1524 | 22 | 877 | 242 | 579 | 1720 | 1137 | 1533 | 1184 | 944 | 8042 |
| Bihar | 75 | 959 | 1034 | 19 | 537 | 127 | 276 | 959 | 397 | 648 | 667 | 355 | 4060 |
| Sikkim | 61 | 108 | 169 | - | 70 | 10 | 22 | 102 | 20 | 34 | 10 | 59 | 394 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 23 | 137 | 160 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 21 | 31 | 5 | 14 | 6 | 40 | 256 |
| Nagaland | 42 | 99 | 141 | - | 99 | 4 | 27 | 130 | 11 | 53 | 27 | 31 | 393 |
| Manipur | 16 | 99 | 115 | 7 | 140 | 10 | 6 | 163 | 22 | 68 | 16 | 13 | 397 |
| Mizoram | 9 | 152 | 161 | 1 | 267 | 6 | 7 | 281 | 14 | 58 | 10 | 43 | 567 |
| Tripura | 34 | 319 | 353 | 8 | 234 | 5 | 66 | 313 | 155 | 64 | 95 | 116 | 1096 |
| Meghalaya | 20 | 262 | 282 | 26 | 88 | 11 | 48 | 173 | 43 | 19 | 11 | 116 | 644 |
| Assam | 72 | 824 | 896 | 13 | 406 | 45 | 226 | 690 | 168 | 151 | 131 | 220 | 2256 |
| West Bengal | 162 | 1419 | 1581 | 56 | 807 | 285 | 529 | 1677 | 1051 | 440 | 575 | 671 | 5995 |
| Jharkhand | 61 | 725 | 786 | 7 | 350 | 38 | 148 | 543 | 192 | 176 | 195 | 176 | 2068 |
| Orissa | 53 | 565 | 618 | 1 | 537 | 23 | 152 | 713 | 199 | 156 | 104 | 156 | 1946 |
| Chhattisgarh | 64 | 334 | 398 | 8 | 197 | 64 | 106 | 375 | 153 | 118 | 122 | 90 | 1256 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 198 | 1131 | 1329 | 6 | 312 | 93 | 277 | 688 | 496 | 579 | 344 | 411 | 3847 |
| Gujarat | 77 | 547 | 624 | 7 | 262 | 74 | 183 | 526 | 279 | 125 | 259 | 166 | 1979 |
| Daman & Diu | 30 | 54 | 84 | - | 26 | 11 | 19 | 56 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 174 |
| D & N Haveli | 15 | 49 | 64 | - | 17 | 1 | 28 | 46 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 163 |
| Maharashtra | 336 | 1888 | 2224 | 46 | 500 | 325 | 713 | 1584 | 1196 | 450 | 914 | 773 | 7141 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 307 | 1001 | 1308 | 27 | 538 | 187 | 648 | 1400 | 652 | 713 | 503 | 441 | 5017 |
| Karnataka | 123 | 859 | 982 | 3 | 347 | 65 | 292 | 707 | 435 | 282 | 316 | 272 | 2994 |
| Goa | 11 | 39 | 50 | - | 38 | 5 | 13 | 56 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 148 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 13 | 15 | - | 6 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 36 |
| Kerala | 244 | 962 | 1206 | 4 | 583 | 204 | 625 | 1416 | 872 | 664 | 448 | 406 | 5012 |
| Tamil Nadu | 143 | 1309 | 1452 | 3 | 408 | 202 | 643 | 1256 | 866 | 535 | 544 | 535 | 5188 |
| Pondicherry | 15 | 100 | 115 | - | 55 | 39 | 63 | 157 | 82 | 56 | 36 | 42 | 488 |
| A & N Islands | 21 | 60 | 81 | - | 48 | 11 | 43 | 102 | 35 | 16 | 5 | 12 | 251 |
| all-India | 3110 | 18240 | 21350 | 311 | 9493 | 2465 | 6859 | 19128 | 10304 | 8461 | 7665 | 7412 | 74320 |

## Table 1(contd...): Number of enterprises surveyed by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 118 | 968 | 1086 | 20 | 1007 | 472 | 461 | 1960 | 565 | 354 | 597 | 781 | 5343 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 247 | 1036 | 1283 | 6 | 495 | 178 | 396 | 1075 | 486 | 214 | 227 | 519 | 3804 |
| Punjab | 54 | 1466 | 1520 | 15 | 615 | 1108 | 777 | 2515 | 1099 | 558 | 783 | 1082 | 7557 |
| Chandigarh | 11 | 146 | 157 | - | 51 | 114 | 111 | 276 | 163 | 70 | 57 | 112 | 835 |
| Uttaranchal | 100 | 511 | 611 | 1 | 149 | 137 | 187 | 474 | 263 | 149 | 175 | 259 | 1931 |
| Haryana | 44 | 1006 | 1050 | 15 | 370 | 572 | 432 | 1389 | 607 | 340 | 426 | 717 | 4529 |
| Delhi | 32 | 649 | 681 | 18 | 397 | 296 | 275 | 986 | 503 | 246 | 207 | 506 | 3129 |
| Rajasthan | 191 | 1733 | 1924 | 4 | 1310 | 837 | 834 | 2985 | 1055 | 608 | 622 | 1762 | 8956 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 214 | 5114 | 5328 | 34 | 1815 | 4316 | 2141 | 8306 | 4471 | 2854 | 3747 | 5043 | 29749 |
| Bihar | 82 | 3386 | 3468 | 55 | 991 | 2054 | 1032 | 4132 | 1887 | 1837 | 2053 | 2504 | 15881 |
| Sikkim | 72 | 248 | 320 | - | 120 | 23 | 75 | 218 | 41 | 47 | 19 | 132 | 777 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 36 | 229 | 265 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 78 | 94 | 19 | 17 | 9 | 143 | 547 |
| Nagaland | 44 | 278 | 322 | 9 | 191 | 39 | 83 | 322 | 49 | 228 | 126 | 120 | 1167 |
| Manipur | 29 | 584 | 613 | 14 | 374 | 325 | 46 | 759 | 180 | 181 | 96 | 192 | 2021 |
| Mizoram | 18 | 314 | 332 | 4 | 479 | 11 | 58 | 552 | 48 | 65 | 36 | 100 | 1133 |
| Tripura | 46 | 1021 | 1067 | 32 | 436 | 421 | 204 | 1093 | 544 | 682 | 313 | 607 | 4306 |
| Meghalaya | 20 | 541 | 561 | 38 | 187 | 28 | 81 | 334 | 93 | 70 | 169 | 256 | 1483 |
| Assam | 73 | 1682 | 1755 | 43 | 933 | 1557 | 549 | 3082 | 545 | 1039 | 1018 | 911 | 8350 |
| West Bengal | 187 | 4146 | 4333 | 141 | 1568 | 4403 | 1168 | 7280 | 2537 | 3848 | 2728 | 2334 | 23060 |
| Jharkhand | 64 | 1691 | 1755 | 14 | 587 | 635 | 462 | 1698 | 683 | 720 | 858 | 1170 | 6884 |
| Orissa | 53 | 1885 | 1938 | 1 | 817 | 970 | 467 | 2255 | 756 | 891 | 499 | 1861 | 8200 |
| Chhattisgarh | 71 | 765 | 836 | 25 | 304 | 374 | 251 | 954 | 539 | 220 | 300 | 582 | 3431 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 219 | 2886 | 3105 | 18 | 745 | 727 | 989 | 2479 | 1690 | 912 | 1097 | 2483 | 11766 |
| Gujarat | 77 | 1184 | 1261 | 9 | 1568 | 498 | 647 | 2722 | 696 | 268 | 489 | 992 | 6428 |
| Daman & Diu | 31 | 84 | 115 | - | 142 | 17 | 55 | 214 | 27 | 24 | 10 | 48 | 438 |
| D & N Haveli | 15 | 91 | 106 | 3 | 100 | 14 | 69 | 186 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 60 | 435 |
| Maharashtra | 361 | 3438 | 3799 | 68 | 3177 | 966 | 2236 | 6447 | 2860 | 1214 | 1645 | 2865 | 18830 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 334 | 3606 | 3940 | 77 | 2412 | 1879 | 2126 | 6494 | 2257 | 1263 | 1448 | 4898 | 20300 |
| Karnataka | 140 | 2389 | 2529 | 30 | 1560 | 295 | 1001 | 2886 | 1220 | 449 | 694 | 1717 | 9495 |
| Goa | 16 | 128 | 144 | - | 132 | 5 | 59 | 196 | 38 | 25 | 22 | 33 | 458 |
| Lakshadweep | 5 | 16 | 21 | - | 84 | 29 | 11 | 124 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 171 |
| Kerala | 274 | 2619 | 2893 | 10 | 3087 | 342 | 1298 | 4737 | 2150 | 1396 | 1086 | 1540 | 13802 |
| Tamil Nadu | 151 | 4339 | 4490 | 17 | 1850 | 1243 | 1443 | 4553 | 2593 | 1088 | 1037 | 3743 | 17504 |
| Pondicherry | 15 | 241 | 256 | 4 | 146 | 99 | 115 | 364 | 183 | 116 | 65 | 157 | 1141 |
| A & N Islands | 22 | 124 | 146 | - | 82 | 21 | 96 | 199 | 62 | 41 | 8 | 79 | 535 |
| all-India | 3466 | 50544 | 54010 | 726 | 28295 | 25006 | 20313 | 74340 | 30943 | 22079 | 22687 | 40317 | 244376 |

## Table 2 : Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu &Kashmir | - | 3634 | 3634 | 96 | 9353 | 21544 | 1500 | 32493 | 1597 | 2682 | 7908 | 15453 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 149 | 12147 | 12296 | - | 8657 | 14886 | 1891 | 25435 | 1861 | 4313 | 4434 | 2963 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 6 | 13215 | 13222 | 2 | 20064 | 38731 | 7441 | 66238 | 12458 | 9390 | 20492 | 19774 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | - | 186 | 186 | - | 125 | 1451 | 160 | 1735 | 24 | 120 | 166 | 162 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 407 | 53215 | 53622 | - | 17250 | 7441 | 1127 | 25817 | 1914 | 472 | 5939 | 9415 | 97179 |
| Haryana | - | 8730 | 8730 | 8 | 11766 | 22230 | 2284 | 36288 | 4229 | 4393 | 10572 | 15534 | 79746 |
| Delhi | - | 794 | 794 | - | 1022 | 4840 | 263 | 6125 | 439 | 353 | 171 | 1494 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 245 | 29059 | 29304 | - | 70487 | 50108 | 8608 | 129203 | 8258 | 3109 | 16930 | 91098 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 189225 | 189234 | 5 | 91507 | 448317 | 21990 | 561819 | 108589 | 23010 | 263370 | 434542 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 5 | 92492 | 92498 | 72 | 28035 | 264535 | 4951 | 297592 | 40782 | 81460 | 109256 | 223078 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 7 | 1030 | 1037 | - | 1219 | 185 | 216 | 1620 | 7 | 53 | - | 649 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 36 | 256 | 293 | - | 6 | - | 77 | 83 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 128 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 4 | 350 | 354 | 2 | 1280 | 128 | 44 | 1454 | 168 | 3088 | 1915 | 462 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 32 | 2458 | 2490 | - | 2114 | 4172 | 129 | 6415 | 702 | 1128 | 894 | 1952 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 5 | 503 | 508 | - | 728 | 14 | 20 | 762 | 51 | - | - | 29 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 28 | 5893 | 5921 | 34 | 1180 | 6433 | 253 | 7899 | 1776 | 3714 | 784 | 4430 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | - | 7975 | 7975 | 34 | 1197 | 81 | 21 | 1332 | 707 | 792 | 4775 | 319 | 15900 |
| Assam | - | 26875 | 26875 | 191 | 12228 | 123502 | 2869 | 138790 | 8329 | 42285 | 38914 | 23085 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 137 | 84831 | 84968 | 395 | 14215 | 396405 | 6141 | 417157 | 51783 | 152932 | 84140 | 106992 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 6 | 17242 | 17248 | - | 4342 | 20598 | 1491 | 26432 | 1525 | 12950 | 57159 | 50482 | 165796 |
| Orissa | - | 58763 | 58763 | - | 13147 | 87918 | 4094 | 105160 | 11763 | 47034 | 46245 | 174583 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 33 | 8469 | 8502 | 32 | 2688 | 3326 | 803 | 6850 | 22623 | 521 | 7418 | 32010 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32 | 24912 | 24944 | 94 | 8110 | 4420 | 2383 | 15006 | 16267 | 3841 | 26516 | 73871 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | - | 14776 | 14776 | 1 | 82699 | 25805 | 41400 | 149905 | 17374 | 711 | 15402 | 56110 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | - | 71 | 71 | - | 451 | - | 37 | 487 | 12 | - | - | 43 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 232 | 232 | 3 | 793 | 122 | 127 | 1046 | 24 | 20 | 11 | 130 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 625 | 44457 | 45082 | 133 | 84358 | 5977 | 9637 | 100105 | 22480 | 6514 | 24047 | 78656 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33 | 85198 | 85231 | 27 | 68524 | 64774 | 22555 | 155880 | 32712 | 16366 | 48701 | 378969 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 196 | 70780 | 70975 | 64 | 16549 | 17157 | 18662 | 52432 | 13370 | 1824 | 12191 | 98966 | 249759 |
| Goa | 8 | 1422 | 1430 | - | 2094 | - | 619 | 2713 | 364 | 246 | 245 | 263 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 175 | 15 | 3 | 193 | 26 | 31 | 16 | 4* | 272 |
| Kerala | 238 | 75868 | 76105 | 133 | 137792 | 3529 | 14617 | 156070 | 32137 | 33228 | 15788 | 41099 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 69 | 119961 | 120030 | - | 28522 | 29301 | 17529 | 75352 | 27919 | 10177 | 12125 | 184628 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | - | 582 | 582 | - | 167 | 58 | 132 | 357 | 190 | 136 | 81 | 872 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 3 | 340 | 344 | - | 86 | 145 | 286 | 516 | 61 | 44 | 6 | 255 | 1226 |
| all India | 2314 | 1055943 | 1058257 | 1323 | 742929 | 1668149 | 194362 | 2606762 | 442547 | 466940 | 836614 | 2122500 | 7533621 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 776 | 780 | 2 | 8520 | 342 | 229 | 9093 | 724 | 2235 | 335 | 580 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 344 | 1702 | 2046 | 27 | 10479 | 267 | 397 | 11170 | 265 | 746 | 223 | 317 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 24 | 2627 | 2651 | 84 | 8947 | 38 | 1623 | 10692 | 2872 | 5442 | 2783 | 2665 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | - | 116 | 116 | - | 53 | - | 66 | 119 | 31 | 160 | 2 | 65 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 267 | 1100 | 1367 | 3 | 1701 | 286 | 168 | 2159 | 343 | 10238 | 1580 | 583 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 5 | 2398 | 2402 | 18 | 5595 | 9 | 517 | 6140 | 1779 | 7168 | 2351 | 2155 | 21995 |
| Delhi | - | 379 | 379 | - | 87 | - | 105 | 191 | 464 | 197 | 419 | 107 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 502 | 4042 | 4544 | 1* | 16647 | 262 | 1706 | 18615 | 741 | 11175 | 1029 | 3833 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 122 | 14146 | 14268 | 75 | 58171 | 1713 | 4977 | 64936 | 5632 | 54170 | 13505 | 14644 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 6 | 12924 | 12930 | 47 | 54006 | 18112 | 337 | 72502 | 6547 | 8565 | 13836 | 3006 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 86 | 728 | 814 | - | 899 | - | 42 | 941 | - | 292 | 19 | 203 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 15 | 232 | 248 | 1* | 31 | - | 21 | 53 | 2 | 5 | - | 25 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 11 | 124 | 135 | - | 1539 | 22 | 2 | 1563 | 2 | 496 | 27 | 10 | 2232 |
| Manipur | - | 204 | 204 | - | 1093 | 40 | - | 1133 | 19 | 625 | 36 | 21 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 6 | 182 | 188 | - | 315 | 23 | - | 338 | 18 | 1 | - | - | 545 |
| Tripura | 14 | 759 | 774 | - | 847 | 34 | 48 | 929 | 1192 | 143 | 57 | 833 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | - | 1369 | 1369 | 185 | 1806 | 6 | 23 | 2021 | 1128 | 63 | 14 | 125 | 4719 |
| Assam | 53 | 12295 | 12348 | 34 | 13800 | 7907 | 1656 | 23397 | 1744 | 3129 | 2429 | 4415 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 358 | 13853 | 14211 | 221 | 26862 | 3505 | 1444 | 32032 | 15302 | 3825 | 4072 | 6776 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 13 | 3980 | 3993 | - | 8471 | 2222 | 221 | 10914 | 265 | 1227 | 1045 | 426 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 296 | 12247 | 12543 | 55 | 25957 | 408 | 984 | 27404 | 2008 | 4494 | 1240 | 3618 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 18 | 4410 | 4428 | - | 2769 | 948 | 78 | 3795 | 1225 | 1388 | 720 | 3197 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 347 | 6295 | 6642 | 11 | 6042 | 878 | 472 | 7403 | 1424 | 10597 | 635 | 1769 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 324 | 5793 | 6117 | 9 | 14585 | 437 | 749 | 15780 | 1239 | 23272 | 979 | 944 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 50 | 102 | 152 | - | 257 | 110 | 12 | 379 | 6 | 8 | - | 5 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 7 | 66 | 73 | - | 147 | - | 65 | 212 | 6 | 54 | 20 | 20 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 365 | 11094 | 11459 | 214 | 31685 | 476 | 1092 | 33466 | 6610 | 2120 | 3610 | 8459 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 787 | 7748 | 8534 | 50 | 13176 | 831 | 6832 | 20888 | 5139 | 13660 | 2936 | 2676 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 858 | 10501 | 11359 | - | 16065 | 1065 | 1956 | 19086 | 9228 | 7304 | 2707 | 3144 | 52827 |
| Goa | 138 | 140 | 279 | - | 973 | 18 | 183 | 1174 | 54 | 36 | 48 | 51 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 4* | 4* | - | 18 | - | 1 | 19 | - | 25 | - | 9 | 57 |
| Kerala | 848 | 19555 | 20403 | 8 | 24950 | 1554 | 8969 | 35481 | 10912 | 13579 | 6730 | 7659 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 238 | 13640 | 13878 | 1 | 7550 | 3020 | 7188 | 17759 | 10848 | 8716 | 5745 | 7604 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | - | 379 | 379 | - | 305 | 27 | 106 | 438 | 99 | 95 | 43 | 18 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 20 | 74 | 94 | - | 248 | 34 | 33 | 315 | 18 | 37 | 12 | 19 | 496 |
| all India | 6123 | 165983 | 172107 | 1045 | 364597 | 44593 | 42302 | 452537 | 87886 | 195284 | 69187 | 79982 | 1056983 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 4410 | 4414 | 98 | 17874 | 21886 | 1728 | 41586 | 2321 | 4917 | 8242 | 16033 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 493 | 13850 | 14342 | 27 | 19136 | 15153 | 2289 | 36605 | 2126 | 5059 | 4656 | 3280 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 30 | 15842 | 15873 | 85 | 29011 | 38769 | 9065 | 76929 | 15330 | 14832 | 23275 | 22440 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | - | 302 | 302 | - | 178 | 1451 | 226 | 1854 | 55 | 280 | 167 | 228 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 674 | 54315 | 54989 | 3 | 18951 | 7727 | 1295 | 27976 | 2258 | 10709 | 7519 | 9997 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 5 | 11128 | 11132 | 26 | 17362 | 22240 | 2801 | 42428 | 6007 | 11561 | 12922 | 17689 | 101741 |
| Delhi | - | 1173 | 1173 | - | 1109 | 4840 | 367 | 6316 | 903 | 551 | 590 | 1600 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 747 | 33102 | 33848 | 1* | 87133 | 50369 | 10314 | 147818 | 8999 | 14284 | 17959 | 94931 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 130 | 203371 | 203502 | 80 | 149677 | 450031 | 26967 | 626755 | 114222 | 77181 | 276875 | 449187 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 12 | 105416 | 105428 | 118 | 82041 | 282647 | 5288 | 370094 | 47329 | 90025 | 123092 | 226084 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 93 | 1759 | 1851 | - | 2118 | 185 | 258 | 2561 | 7 | 344 | 19 | 852 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 52 | 489 | 541 | 1* | 37 | - | 98 | 136 | 27 | 7 | 5 | 153 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 15 | 474 | 489 | 2 | 2819 | 150 | 46 | 3017 | 170 | 3585 | 1941 | 472 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 32 | 2662 | 2694 | - | 3207 | 4213 | 129 | 7548 | 721 | 1753 | 930 | 1973 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 11 | 685 | 696 | - | 1044 | 37 | 20 | 1100 | 69 | 1 | - | 29 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 42 | 6652 | 6694 | 34 | 2027 | 6467 | 301 | 8828 | 2969 | 3857 | 841 | 5264 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | - | 9344 | 9344 | 219 | 3003 | 88 | 44 | 3353 | 1835 | 855 | 4788 | 443 | 20619 |
| Assam | 53 | 39169 | 39222 | 226 | 26027 | 131409 | 4524 | 162187 | 10072 | 45414 | 41343 | 27501 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 495 | 98684 | 99178 | 616 | 41077 | 399910 | 7586 | 449189 | 67085 | 156757 | 88213 | 113768 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 19 | 21222 | 21241 | - | 12813 | 22820 | 1712 | 37346 | 1790 | 14177 | 58204 | 50908 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 296 | 71010 | 71305 | 55 | 39104 | 88327 | 5078 | 132564 | 13771 | 51529 | 47485 | 178201 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 51 | 12878 | 12929 | 32 | 5457 | 4273 | 882 | 10644 | 23847 | 1909 | 8138 | 35206 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 378 | 31207 | 31586 | 105 | 14152 | 5298 | 2855 | 22409 | 17691 | 14437 | 27152 | 75639 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 324 | 20568 | 20893 | 10 | 97284 | 26242 | 42148 | 165684 | 18612 | 23984 | 16381 | 57055 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 50 | 173 | 223 | - | 708 | 110 | 48 | 867 | 18 | 8 | - | 48 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 7 | 298 | 305 | 3 | 940 | 122 | 193 | 1258 | 30 | 74 | 31 | 150 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 990 | 55551 | 56541 | 346 | 116043 | 6453 | 10730 | 133572 | 29090 | 8634 | 27657 | 87115 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 819 | 92946 | 93765 | 77 | 81699 | 65605 | 29387 | 176768 | 37851 | 30026 | 51636 | 381645 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 1053 | 81281 | 82334 | 64 | 32615 | 18222 | 20618 | 71518 | 22599 | 9127 | 14898 | 102110 | 302586 |
| Goa | 146 | 1562 | 1708 | - | 3067 | 18 | 802 | 3888 | 418 | 282 | 293 | 313 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 3 | 5* | 7 | - | 194 | 15 | 4 | 212 | 26 | 56 | 16 | 12 | 329 |
| Kerala | 1085 | 95423 | 96508 | 140 | 162742 | 5083 | 23586 | 191551 | 43049 | 46807 | 22517 | 48758 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 307 | 133601 | 133908 | 1 | 36072 | 32320 | 24718 | 93111 | 38767 | 18893 | 17870 | 192233 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | - | 962 | 962 | - | 473 | 84 | 238 | 795 | 289 | 230 | 124 | 890 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 23 | 414 | 437 | - | 334 | 178 | 319 | 831 | 79 | 81 | 19 | 275 | 1722 |
| all India | 8437 | 1221927 | 1230364 | 2368 | 1107525 | 1712742 | 236663 | 3059299 | 530433 | 662225 | 905801 | 2202482 | 8590604 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 145 | 3062 | 3207 | 42 | 3537 | 3231 | 1751 | 8561 | 2471 | 753 | 1457 | 4868 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 106 | 2443 | 2550 | 14 | 561 | 380 | 878 | 1833 | 1305 | 258 | 494 | 1725 | 8163 |
| Punjab | - | 19940 | 19940 | - | 12924 | 52464 | 8125 | 73513 | 12516 | 7849 | 10292 | 22767 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | - | 1291 | 1291 | - | 559 | 2511 | 1146 | 4216 | 853 | 366 | 399 | 2238 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 40 | 7043 | 7083 | - | 1860 | 4039 | 1748 | 7647 | 4137 | 1475 | 1851 | 5073 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 4 | 15847 | 15851 | - | 6534 | 23421 | 9224 | 39179 | 12063 | 5229 | 7168 | 15428 | 94918 |
| Delhi | - | 14408 | 14408 | 22 | 21170 | 22210 | 10554 | 53956 | 19365 | 12963 | 7360 | 48909 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 317 | 27722 | 28040 | 3 | 24395 | 41494 | 14623 | 80515 | 28795 | 9217 | 13095 | 33583 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 915 | 100601 | 101516 | 319 | 21999 | 133625 | 30294 | 186236 | 97342 | 51872 | 50433 | 108821 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 107 | 32288 | 32395 | 218 | 6786 | 49190 | 8567 | 64761 | 21792 | 22667 | 14515 | 25429 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 19 | 128 | 147 | - | 45 | 18 | 73 | 136 | 51 | 11 | 48 | 115 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 14 | 64 | 78 | - | 2 | - | 51 | 53 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 85 | 227 |
| Nagaland | - | 465 | 465 | 15 | 173 | 333 | 175 | 697 | 103 | 253 | 70 | 496 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 13 | 2016 | 2029 | 15 | 1175 | 1567 | 159 | 2916 | 1057 | 671 | 279 | 715 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 12 | 478 | 490 | 5 | 536 | 8 | 168 | 717 | 94 | 32 | 66 | 230 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 8 | 1929 | 1937 | 47 | 781 | 4671 | 282 | 5781 | 1910 | 1795 | 464 | 1104 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | - | 732 | 732 | 2 | 513 | 103 | 192 | 809 | 183 | 280 | 372 | 702 | 3078 |
| Assam | 24 | 5897 | 5921 | 228 | 3432 | 17556 | 2755 | 23971 | 2797 | 6544 | 4531 | 4913 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 836 | 46539 | 47376 | 2188 | 25113 | 139145 | 7957 | 174402 | 49909 | 141594 | 42755 | 37650 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 3 | 10485 | 10487 | 70 | 5588 | 12609 | 2417 | 20685 | 5739 | 12159 | 6538 | 16890 | 72498 |
| Orissa | - | 15282 | 15282 | - | 3736 | 36802 | 3536 | 44074 | 9714 | 8966 | 3181 | 19997 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 18 | 5156 | 5175 | 201 | 1739 | 15481 | 1300 | 18722 | 5178 | 4213 | 1462 | 8325 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 430 | 26835 | 27265 | 173 | 14691 | 61328 | 12971 | 89163 | 30185 | 9648 | 15671 | 35548 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | - | 26113 | 26113 | 32 | 88311 | 30441 | 13598 | 132382 | 21590 | 7451 | 6665 | 31919 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 55 | 56 | - | 229 | 18 | 96 | 342 | 27 | 90 | 40 | 130 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 57 | 57 | - | 53 | 4 | 38 | 95 | 17 | 48 | 5 | 47 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 459 | 53945 | 54405 | 369 | 208814 | 62545 | 62237 | 333965 | 70195 | 41612 | 34250 | 86526 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 332 | 50240 | 50572 | 1005 | 107071 | 143416 | 30265 | 281757 | 33706 | 17060 | 18185 | 80022 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 168 | 33013 | 33181 | 1051 | 115687 | 15065 | 19746 | 151550 | 31638 | 7546 | 10364 | 35508 | 269787 |
| Goa | 116 | 1137 | 1253 | - | 918 | - | 1119 | 2037 | 294 | 282 | 122 | 99 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 3 | 6 | - | 175 | 60 | 25 | 260 | 4 | 9 | - | 27 | 305 |
| Kerala | 366 | 10541 | 10907 | 19 | 45776 | 1989 | 5036 | 52821 | 14972 | 13810 | 6761 | 8776 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 69 | 70308 | 70377 | 678 | 83117 | 77723 | 17280 | 178797 | 41365 | 20675 | 10267 | 77719 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | - | 1932 | 1932 | 12 | 1408 | 685 | 590 | 2695 | 1410 | 1249 | 401 | 990 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | - | 47 | 47 | - | 57 | 1 | 63 | 122 | 29 | 35 | 8 | 125 | 367 |
| all India | 4527 | 588042 | 592568 | 6728 | 809464 | 954134 | 269040 | 2039366 | 522812 | 408682 | 269573 | 717499 | 4550500 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1027 | 1984 | 3011 | - | 2000 | 233 | 963 | 3197 | 1337 | 1069 | 717 | 873 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 699 | 1394 | 2093 | - | 667 | 126 | 543 | 1335 | 837 | 531 | 324 | 549 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 1251 | 8104 | 9355 | 25 | 2709 | 1046 | 5129 | 8909 | 6646 | 5773 | 6312 | 6114 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 65 | 1172 | 1237 | - | 176 | 422 | 559 | 1157 | 2220 | 598 | 261 | 340 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 1095 | 3104 | 4199 | - | 778 | 111 | 982 | 1871 | 949 | 1244 | 1161 | 1107 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 705 | 6238 | 6942 | 23 | 2224 | 555 | 1703 | 4504 | 2941 | 4351 | 5361 | 3775 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 1109 | 14114 | 15223 | 187 | 5460 | 790 | 7382 | 13820 | 20376 | 10378 | 8536 | 10882 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 2627 | 11362 | 13989 | 4 | 6171 | 1377 | 3332 | 10883 | 6589 | 11048 | 4277 | 7578 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1928 | 21740 | 23668 | 55 | 12595 | 2289 | 9167 | 24106 | 19605 | 37363 | 21480 | 17702 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 708 | 9250 | 9958 | 54 | 4599 | 680 | 2166 | 7499 | 3041 | 7751 | 6199 | 3581 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 166 | 299 | 465 | - | 107 | 29 | 55 | 191 | 40 | 31 | 8 | 170 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 31 | 151 | 182 | - | 2 | 2 | 29 | 33 | 6 | 25 | 8 | 70 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 230 | 419 | 649 | - | 130 | 2* | 155 | 286 | 27 | 110 | 94 | 100 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 26 | 265 | 291 | 29 | 523 | 24 | 29 | 605 | 101 | 186 | 53 | 37 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 13 | 342 | 355 | 2 | 871 | 1 | 11 | 885 | 36 | 202 | 14 | 157 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 70 | 742 | 812 | 47 | 495 | 2 | 207 | 751 | 283 | 135 | 287 | 527 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 106 | 1553 | 1659 | 37 | 250 | 48 | 566 | 900 | 556 | 259 | 101 | 637 | 4113 |
| Assam | 532 | 5710 | 6242 | 121 | 1473 | 204 | 2380 | 4178 | 1561 | 1455 | 1091 | 1618 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 1152 | 22184 | 23336 | 198 | 9289 | 2805 | 8859 | 21151 | 16486 | 9383 | 10175 | 12725 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 334 | 6600 | 6934 | 42 | 3898 | 203 | 1161 | 5304 | 2383 | 2748 | 1539 | 1456 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 550 | 6328 | 6878 | - | 3930 | 408 | 1702 | 6040 | 2670 | 2467 | 1565 | 1549 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 445 | 2811 | 3256 | 57 | 1853 | 541 | 1002 | 3454 | 1731 | 1571 | 3763 | 844 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2008 | 13219 | 15228 | 26 | 7606 | 963 | 2903 | 11499 | 7222 | 15143 | 7662 | 4993 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 1870 | 13965 | 15834 | 229 | 8233 | 3998 | 5896 | 18355 | 11282 | 7147 | 13837 | 4256 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 20 | 95 | 115 | - | 12 | - | 64 | 76 | 43 | 23 | 5 | 17 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 21 | 77 | 98 | - | 2 | 3 | 31 | 35 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 31 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 6401 | 59837 | 66239 | 334 | 12505 | 6907 | 18668 | 38413 | 36600 | 22385 | 34442 | 26192 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3652 | 15166 | 18818 | 802 | 6400 | 2863 | 11655 | 21720 | 15220 | 18734 | 9179 | 7481 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 1378 | 29723 | 31101 | 357 | 5432 | 2795 | 8875 | 17459 | 19698 | 11738 | 15021 | 9155 | 104171 |
| Goa | 437 | 928 | 1365 | - | 140 | 130 | 263 | 533 | 618 | 77 | 462 | 113 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 4 | 44 | 49 | - | 16 | 19 | 12 | 47 | 8 | 5 | - | - | 109 |
| Kerala | 1839 | 7745 | 9584 | 24 | 4297 | 2278 | 4634 | 11232 | 12403 | 6084 | 3864 | 6398 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2976 | 29977 | 32953 | 8 | 5411 | 4558 | 13740 | 23717 | 25758 | 14976 | 12385 | 11759 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 134 | 1248 | 1382 | - | 529 | 454 | 875 | 1858 | 1259 | 874 | 619 | 951 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 28 | 111 | 139 | - | 42 | 8 | 67 | 117 | 63 | 22 | 6 | 27 | 374 |
| all India | 35639 | 298001 | 333640 | 2658 | 110823 | 36871 | 115765 | 266117 | 220608 | 195898 | 170824 | 143764 | 1330852 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1172 | 5046 | 6218 | 42 | 5537 | 3464 | 2715 | 11758 | 3808 | 1822 | 2174 | 5741 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 805 | 3837 | 4643 | 14 | 1227 | 506 | 1421 | 3168 | 2142 | 789 | 818 | 2273 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 1251 | 28045 | 29295 | 25 | 15633 | 53510 | 13254 | 82422 | 19161 | 13622 | 16604 | 28880 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 65 | 2462 | 2527 | - | 735 | 2933 | 1705 | 5372 | 3074 | 965 | 660 | 2579 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 1136 | 10147 | 11282 | - | 2638 | 4150 | 2730 | 9518 | 5086 | 2719 | 3012 | 6180 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 709 | 22084 | 22793 | 23 | 8757 | 23976 | 10927 | 43683 | 15005 | 9581 | 12529 | 19203 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 1109 | 28522 | 29632 | 209 | 26630 | 23000 | 17937 | 67775 | 39741 | 23341 | 15896 | 59792 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 2945 | 39084 | 42029 | 7 | 30566 | 42870 | 17955 | 91398 | 35383 | 20265 | 17373 | 41162 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2843 | 122341 | 125184 | 373 | 34593 | 135914 | 39461 | 210341 | 116947 | 89235 | 71914 | 126522 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 815 | 41538 | 42353 | 271 | 11385 | 49870 | 10733 | 72260 | 24833 | 30418 | 20713 | 29010 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 185 | 427 | 612 | - | 151 | 48 | 128 | 327 | 91 | 42 | 56 | 285 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 45 | 215 | 260 | - | 3 | 2 | 80 | 85 | 14 | 26 | 10 | 155 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 230 | 884 | 1114 | 15 | 303 | 334 | 330 | 982 | 130 | 363 | 164 | 596 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 39 | 2281 | 2320 | 44 | 1698 | 1592 | 188 | 3521 | 1158 | 857 | 332 | 752 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 25 | 819 | 844 | 6 | 1407 | 10 | 179 | 1602 | 129 | 234 | 80 | 387 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 78 | 2671 | 2749 | 95 | 1277 | 4673 | 488 | 6533 | 2193 | 1930 | 752 | 1631 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 106 | 2284 | 2391 | 39 | 763 | 151 | 757 | 1709 | 739 | 539 | 473 | 1339 | 7191 |
| Assam | 556 | 11606 | 12163 | 349 | 4905 | 17760 | 5135 | 28149 | 4358 | 7999 | 5622 | 6531 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 1988 | 68724 | 70712 | 2386 | 34402 | 141949 | 16816 | 195554 | 66395 | 150977 | 52931 | 50376 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 337 | 17084 | 17421 | 112 | 9486 | 12812 | 3579 | 25988 | 8121 | 14906 | 8077 | 18346 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 550 | 21611 | 22160 | - | 7666 | 37210 | 5238 | 50114 | 12384 | 11432 | 4746 | 21546 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 464 | 7967 | 8431 | 259 | 3592 | 16022 | 2303 | 22176 | 6909 | 5784 | 5225 | 9169 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2438 | 40055 | 42493 | 199 | 22297 | 62291 | 15874 | 100662 | 37407 | 24792 | 23333 | 40541 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 1870 | 40077 | 41947 | 260 | 96543 | 34439 | 19494 | 150737 | 32872 | 14598 | 20502 | 36175 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 21 | 150 | 171 | - | 240 | 18 | 160 | 418 | 70 | 113 | 45 | 147 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 21 | 134 | 155 | - | 55 | 7 | 69 | 131 | 30 | 60 | 20 | 77 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 6861 | 113783 | 120643 | 703 | 221319 | 69452 | 80905 | 372378 | 106795 | 63997 | 68692 | 112718 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3984 | 65406 | 69390 | 1806 | 113472 | 146279 | 41920 | 303478 | 48926 | 35794 | 27364 | 87503 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 1546 | 62736 | 64283 | 1408 | 121119 | 17860 | 28622 | 169008 | 51336 | 19283 | 25385 | 44663 | 373958 |
| Goa | 553 | 2064 | 2617 | - | 1058 | 130 | 1383 | 2570 | 912 | 359 | 584 | 212 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 6 | 48 | 54 | - | 191 | 79 | 37 | 307 | 12 | 14 | - | 27 | 414 |
| Kerala | 2205 | 18286 | 20491 | 43 | 50073 | 4267 | 9670 | 64052 | 27374 | 19893 | 10625 | 15175 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3046 | 100285 | 103330 | 685 | 88528 | 82281 | 31020 | 202514 | 67123 | 35652 | 22652 | 89478 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 134 | 3181 | 3314 | 12 | 1937 | 1139 | 1464 | 4552 | 2669 | 2123 | 1020 | 1941 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 28 | 158 | 186 | - | 100 | 9 | 130 | 238 | 93 | 58 | 14 | 152 | 741 |
| all India | 40165 | 886043 | 926208 | 9385 | 920287 | 991006 | 384805 | 2305484 | 743421 | 604580 | 440397 | 861264 | 5881353 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 145 | 6696 | 6841 | 138 | 12890 | 24775 | 3251 | 41055 | 4068 | 3435 | 9365 | 20321 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 256 | 14591 | 14846 | 14 | 9218 | 15266 | 2770 | 27268 | 3166 | 4571 | 4928 | 4688 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 6 | 33156 | 33162 | 2 | 32989 | 91195 | 15566 | 139751 | 24974 | 17239 | 30783 | 42541 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | - | 1477 | 1477 | - | 683 | 3962 | 1306 | 5951 | 877 | 486 | 565 | 2401 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 448 | 60258 | 60705 | - | 19109 | 11480 | 2875 | 33465 | 6051 | 1947 | 7790 | 14488 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 4 | 24577 | 24581 | 8 | 18300 | 45651 | 11508 | 75467 | 16292 | 9622 | 17739 | 30963 | 174664 |
| Delhi | - | 15203 | 15203 | 22 | 22192 | 27050 | 10817 | 60081 | 19804 | 13316 | 7531 | 50403 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 562 | 56782 | 57344 | 3 | 94882 | 91601 | 23232 | 209718 | 37053 | 12326 | 30026 | 124682 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 923 | 289826 | 290749 | 323 | 113505 | 581942 | 52284 | 748055 | 205932 | 74882 | 313803 | 543363 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 113 | 124780 | 124893 | 289 | 34821 | 313725 | 13518 | 362353 | 62574 | 104127 | 123771 | 248507 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 25 | 1159 | 1184 | - | 1264 | 203 | 289 | 1756 | 58 | 64 | 48 | 763 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 50 | 321 | 371 | - | 7 | - | 129 | 136 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 213 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 4 | 815 | 819 | 17 | 1453 | 461 | 219 | 2151 | 271 | 3341 | 1985 | 958 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 45 | 4474 | 4519 | 15 | 3289 | 5739 | 288 | 9332 | 1759 | 1799 | 1173 | 2667 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 17 | 981 | 998 | 5 | 1264 | 22 | 188 | 1479 | 145 | 32 | 66 | 259 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 36 | 7822 | 7857 | 81 | 1961 | 11104 | 535 | 13681 | 3686 | 5509 | 1248 | 5534 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | - | 8707 | 8707 | 35 | 1710 | 184 | 212 | 2142 | 890 | 1072 | 5146 | 1021 | 18978 |
| Assam | 24 | 32771 | 32795 | 419 | 15660 | 141058 | 5623 | 162761 | 11125 | 48830 | 43445 | 27999 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 973 | 131370 | 132344 | 2583 | 39328 | 535550 | 14099 | 591559 | 101693 | 294526 | 126896 | 144642 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 8 | 27727 | 27735 | 70 | 9930 | 33208 | 3909 | 47116 | 7264 | 25108 | 63698 | 67373 | 238294 |
| Orissa | - | 74045 | 74045 | - | 16884 | 124720 | 7630 | 149234 | 21477 | 56000 | 49426 | 194579 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 51 | 13625 | 13676 | 234 | 4427 | 18807 | 2104 | 25571 | 27801 | 4734 | 8880 | 40334 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 462 | 51747 | 52209 | 267 | 22801 | 65748 | 15354 | 104169 | 46452 | 13489 | 42187 | 109418 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | - | 40888 | 40888 | 33 | 171010 | 56246 | 54998 | 282286 | 38964 | 8162 | 22067 | 88029 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 126 | 127 | - | 679 | 18 | 133 | 830 | 38 | 90 | 40 | 173 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 289 | 289 | 3 | 847 | 127 | 165 | 1141 | 41 | 68 | 16 | 177 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 1085 | 98402 | 99487 | 501 | 293172 | 68522 | 71874 | 434070 | 92675 | 48127 | 58297 | 165182 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 365 | 135438 | 135802 | 1031 | 175595 | 208190 | 52821 | 437637 | 66418 | 33426 | 66886 | 458992 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 364 | 103793 | 104157 | 1116 | 132236 | 32222 | 38408 | 203982 | 45008 | 9369 | 22555 | 134474 | 519545 |
| Goa | 124 | 2558 | 2682 | - | 3013 | - | 1738 | 4751 | 658 | 528 | 366 | 362 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 5 | 4 | 9 | - | 350 | 75 | 27 | 453 | 30 | 40 | 16 | 30 | 577 |
| Kerala | 603 | 86409 | 87012 | 152 | 183568 | 5518 | 19652 | 208891 | 47108 | 47038 | 22549 | 49876 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 138 | 190268 | 190407 | 678 | 111639 | 107024 | 34809 | 254149 | 69284 | 30852 | 22392 | 262347 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | - | 2515 | 2515 | 12 | 1575 | 743 | 721 | 3051 | 1600 | 1384 | 483 | 1862 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 3 | 387 | 391 | - | 143 | 146 | 349 | 638 | 90 | 79 | 14 | 380 | 1593 |
| all India | 6841 | 1643985 | 1650826 | 8051 | 1552393 | 2622283 | 463402 | 4646129 | 965359 | 875622 | 1106186 | 2840000 | 12084122 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1031 | 2760 | 3791 | 2 | 10521 | 575 | 1192 | 12289 | 2061 | 3304 | 1052 | 1453 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1043 | 3096 | 4139 | 27 | 11146 | 393 | 940 | 12505 | 1102 | 1277 | 547 | 866 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 1275 | 10731 | 12006 | 109 | 11655 | 1084 | 6752 | 19600 | 9518 | 11216 | 9095 | 8779 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 65 | 1288 | 1353 | - | 229 | 422 | 625 | 1275 | 2252 | 758 | 263 | 406 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 1362 | 4204 | 5566 | 3 | 2480 | 397 | 1150 | 4030 | 1293 | 11481 | 2741 | 1690 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 710 | 8635 | 9345 | 41 | 7819 | 564 | 2220 | 10644 | 4720 | 11520 | 7712 | 5930 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 1109 | 14493 | 15602 | 187 | 5547 | 790 | 7487 | 14011 | 20840 | 10575 | 8955 | 10989 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 3129 | 15404 | 18533 | 4 | 22818 | 1638 | 5038 | 29498 | 7329 | 22223 | 5306 | 11411 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2050 | 35887 | 37936 | 129 | 70765 | 4002 | 14144 | 89041 | 25237 | 91534 | 34986 | 32346 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 714 | 22174 | 22888 | 100 | 58605 | 18792 | 2503 | 80000 | 9588 | 16317 | 20035 | 6587 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 252 | 1027 | 1279 | - | 1006 | 29 | 97 | 1132 | 40 | 323 | 26 | 373 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46 | 384 | 430 | 1* | 33 | 2 | 50 | 85 | 7 | 30 | 8 | 95 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 241 | 543 | 784 | - | 1669 | 23 | 157 | 1849 | 28 | 606 | 120 | 110 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 26 | 469 | 495 | 29 | 1616 | 65 | 29 | 1738 | 121 | 811 | 89 | 58 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 19 | 523 | 542 | 2 | 1186 | 24 | 11 | 1223 | 54 | 203 | 14 | 157 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 84 | 1502 | 1586 | 47 | 1343 | 36 | 254 | 1680 | 1476 | 278 | 344 | 1360 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 106 | 2921 | 3027 | 222 | 2056 | 54 | 589 | 2921 | 1684 | 322 | 115 | 762 | 8832 |
| Assam | 585 | 18004 | 18590 | 155 | 15272 | 8111 | 4036 | 27575 | 3305 | 4584 | 3520 | 6033 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 1509 | 36037 | 37547 | 419 | 36151 | 6310 | 10303 | 53183 | 31788 | 13208 | 14248 | 19502 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 347 | 10580 | 10927 | 42 | 12369 | 2425 | 1382 | 16218 | 2648 | 3975 | 2584 | 1882 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 845 | 18575 | 19421 | 55 | 29886 | 816 | 2686 | 33443 | 4678 | 6961 | 2805 | 5167 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 463 | 7221 | 7684 | 57 | 4622 | 1488 | 1081 | 7248 | 2956 | 2959 | 4483 | 4040 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2355 | 19515 | 21869 | 37 | 13648 | 1841 | 3375 | 18902 | 8646 | 25740 | 8298 | 6762 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 2194 | 19757 | 21951 | 238 | 22818 | 4434 | 6645 | 34135 | 12521 | 30419 | 14816 | 5201 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 70 | 197 | 267 | - | 269 | 110 | 76 | 455 | 50 | 31 | 5 | 22 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 28 | 143 | 171 | - | 148 | 3 | 96 | 248 | 19 | 65 | 35 | 51 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 6766 | 70931 | 77698 | 547 | 44189 | 7383 | 19760 | 71880 | 43210 | 24504 | 38052 | 34651 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4439 | 22914 | 27352 | 852 | 19576 | 3694 | 18486 | 42609 | 20359 | 32394 | 12115 | 10157 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 2235 | 40225 | 42460 | 357 | 21497 | 3860 | 10831 | 36545 | 28927 | 19041 | 17728 | 12298 | 156999 |
| Goa | 576 | 1068 | 1643 | - | 1113 | 148 | 447 | 1707 | 672 | 112 | 510 | 163 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 4 | 48 | 52 | - | 35 | 19 | 13 | 67 | 8 | 29 | - | 9 | 165 |
| Kerala | 2687 | 27300 | 29987 | 32 | 29247 | 3831 | 13603 | 46713 | 23315 | 19662 | 10594 | 14057 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3214 | 43617 | 46831 | 9 | 12961 | 7577 | 20928 | 41476 | 36606 | 23692 | 18130 | 19363 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 134 | 1627 | 1761 | - | 835 | 480 | 981 | 2296 | 1357 | 969 | 662 | 969 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 48 | 185 | 233 | - | 290 | 41 | 100 | 431 | 82 | 60 | 18 | 46 | 870 |
| all India | 41762 | 463984 | 505746 | 3703 | 475420 | 81464 | 158067 | 718654 | 308494 | 391183 | 240011 | 223746 | 2387835 |

## Table 2(contd...): Estimated number of enterprises by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I | K | M | N | O | all |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu &Kashmir | 1176 | 9456 | 10632 | 140 | 23411 | 25350 | 4443 | 53344 | 6129 | 6739 | 10416 | 21774 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1298 | 17687 | 18985 | 41 | 20364 | 15659 | 3710 | 39773 | 4268 | 5848 | 5474 | 5553 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 1281 | 43887 | 45168 | 110 | 44644 | 92279 | 22318 | 159351 | 34491 | 28455 | 39879 | 51320 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 65 | 2764 | 2829 | - | 912 | 4383 | 1931 | 7226 | 3129 | 1244 | 828 | 2807 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 1810 | 64462 | 66272 | 3 | 21589 | 11877 | 4025 | 37495 | 7344 | 13428 | 10532 | 16178 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 713 | 33212 | 33926 | 48 | 26119 | 46216 | 13728 | 86111 | 21012 | 21142 | 25451 | 36893 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 1109 | 29695 | 30805 | 209 | 27738 | 27840 | 18304 | 74091 | 40644 | 23892 | 16486 | 61392 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 3691 | 72186 | 75877 | 8 | 117699 | 93240 | 28270 | 239216 | 44383 | 34549 | 35332 | 136093 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2973 | 325712 | 328685 | 453 | 184271 | 585945 | 66428 | 837097 | 231169 | 166416 | 348789 | 575709 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 827 | 146954 | 147781 | 390 | 93426 | 332517 | 16021 | 442354 | 72163 | 120443 | 143805 | 255094 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 277 | 2186 | 2463 | - | 2269 | 233 | 386 | 2888 | 97 | 386 | 75 | 1136 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 97 | 704 | 801 | 1* | 40 | 2 | 178 | 221 | 41 | 34 | 15 | 308 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 245 | 1358 | 1603 | 17 | 3122 | 484 | 376 | 4000 | 300 | 3947 | 2105 | 1067 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 71 | 4942 | 5013 | 44 | 4904 | 5804 | 317 | 11070 | 1880 | 2610 | 1262 | 2726 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 36 | 1504 | 1540 | 6 | 2450 | 46 | 199 | 2702 | 199 | 235 | 80 | 416 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 120 | 9323 | 9443 | 128 | 3304 | 11140 | 789 | 15361 | 5162 | 5787 | 1592 | 6894 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 106 | 11628 | 11735 | 258 | 3766 | 238 | 801 | 5063 | 2574 | 1395 | 5261 | 1783 | 27810 |
| Assam | 609 | 50776 | 51385 | 574 | 30933 | 149169 | 9660 | 190336 | 14430 | 53413 | 46965 | 34032 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 2483 | 167407 | 169890 | 3002 | 75479 | 541859 | 24402 | 644742 | 133480 | 307734 | 141144 | 164144 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 355 | 38307 | 38662 | 112 | 22299 | 35632 | 5291 | 63334 | 9912 | 29083 | 66281 | 69255 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 845 | 92620 | 93466 | 55 | 46770 | 125536 | 10316 | 182678 | 26155 | 62961 | 52231 | 199747 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 515 | 20846 | 21360 | 291 | 9049 | 20295 | 3184 | 32820 | 30756 | 7693 | 13363 | 44375 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2817 | 71262 | 74079 | 304 | 36449 | 67589 | 18729 | 123071 | 55098 | 39229 | 50485 | 116180 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 2194 | 60646 | 62840 | 271 | 193827 | 60681 | 61642 | 316421 | 51484 | 38581 | 36883 | 93230 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 71 | 323 | 394 | - | 948 | 128 | 209 | 1285 | 88 | 120 | 45 | 195 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 28 | 432 | 460 | 3 | 995 | 130 | 261 | 1389 | 60 | 133 | 52 | 228 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 7851 | 169334 | 177184 | 1049 | 337362 | 75905 | 91634 | 505950 | 135885 | 72631 | 96349 | 199833 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4803 | 158351 | 163155 | 1883 | 195171 | 211884 | 71307 | 480245 | 86777 | 65820 | 79000 | 469148 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 2599 | 144017 | 146617 | 1472 | 153733 | 36082 | 49239 | 240527 | 73935 | 28410 | 40283 | 146773 | 676544 |
| Goa | 699 | 3626 | 4325 | - | 4125 | 148 | 2185 | 6458 | 1330 | 640 | 877 | 525 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 9 | 52 | 61 | - | 384 | 94 | 41 | 519 | 38 | 70 | 16 | 39 | 743 |
| Kerala | 3290 | 113709 | 116999 | 183 | 212816 | 9349 | 33255 | 255604 | 70423 | 66700 | 33143 | 63933 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3353 | 233885 | 237238 | 686 | 124600 | 114601 | 55737 | 295625 | 105890 | 54544 | 40522 | 281710 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 134 | 4142 | 4276 | 12 | 2410 | 1223 | 1702 | 5348 | 2957 | 2353 | 1145 | 2831 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 51 | 573 | 624 | - | 434 | 187 | 448 | 1069 | 172 | 139 | 32 | 426 | 2462 |
| all India | 48603 | 2107969 | 2156572 | 11754 | 2027812 | 2703748 | 621469 | 5364783 | 1273854 | 1266805 | 1346198 | 3063746 | 14471956 |

## Table 3: Number of workers engaged in enterprises by nature of employment, sex for each tabulation category/activity

| tabulation category /activity | estimated number of workers | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | full time | | | part time | | | all | | | | |
| | male | female | all | male | female | all | male | female | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 8522 | 399 | 8922 | 350 | 66 | 416 | 8873 | 465 | 9337 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 1135162 | 349077 | 1484239 | 152851 | 141973 | 294824 | 1288013 | 491051 | 1779063 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 1143685 | 349476 | 1493161 | 153201 | 142039 | 295240 | 1296885 | 491515 | 1788401 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 1127 | 6 | 1133 | 728 | 25 | 753 | 1854 | 31 | 1885 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 850064 | 1181 | 851245 | 26025 | 1365 | 27391 | 876089 | 2546 | 878635 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 1632924 | 4588 | 1637512 | 127406 | 9540 | 136946 | 1760331 | 14127 | 1774458 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 197862 | 13734 | 211596 | 41467 | 8144 | 49611 | 239329 | 21878 | 261207 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 2681977 | 19508 | 2701486 | 195627 | 19074 | 214700 | 2877604 | 38582 | 2916186 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 491462 | 9600 | 501063 | 76024 | 6020 | 82044 | 567487 | 15620 | 583107 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 307974 | 68536 | 376510 | 75612 | 46942 | 122554 | 383586 | 115478 | 499063 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 708025 | 62563 | 770588 | 82769 | 41064 | 123833 | 790793 | 103627 | 894420 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 2076718 | 695240 | 2771958 | 279461 | 185755 | 465216 | 2356179 | 880995 | 3237174 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 7409841 | 1204924 | 8614765 | 862693 | 440893 | 1303586 | 8272534 | 1645817 | 9918351 | 71217 | 7533621 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 23015 | 4464 | 27479 | 2744 | 869 | 3613 | 25759 | 5333 | 31092 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 518162 | 33850 | 552012 | 31775 | 9997 | 41772 | 549937 | 43847 | 593784 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 541177 | 38314 | 579491 | 34519 | 10866 | 45385 | 575696 | 49180 | 624876 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 5558 | 89 | 5648 | 508 | 90 | 598 | 6066 | 180 | 6246 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 899429 | 7542 | 906972 | 55624 | 3788 | 59412 | 955054 | 11330 | 966384 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 91745 | 1297 | 93042 | 8529 | 121 | 8650 | 100274 | 1419 | 101693 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 60549 | 10103 | 70652 | 29882 | 4753 | 34635 | 90432 | 14856 | 105287 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 1057282 | 19032 | 1076314 | 94543 | 8753 | 103296 | 1151825 | 27785 | 1179609 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 189454 | 4192 | 193646 | 39677 | 3152 | 42830 | 229132 | 7344 | 236476 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 986821 | 432421 | 1419241 | 60305 | 23487 | 83793 | 1047126 | 455908 | 1503034 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 152926 | 54466 | 207393 | 16916 | 6896 | 23812 | 169842 | 61362 | 231205 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 288913 | 44582 | 333495 | 44128 | 4376 | 48504 | 333041 | 48957 | 381998 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 3216573 | 593007 | 3809580 | 290088 | 57530 | 347618 | 3506661 | 650537 | 4157198 | 21270 | 1056983 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 31537 | 4863 | 36400 | 3094 | 935 | 4029 | 34631 | 5798 | 40429 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 1653324 | 382927 | 2036252 | 184625 | 151970 | 336596 | 1837950 | 534898 | 2372847 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 1684861 | 387791 | 2072652 | 187720 | 152905 | 340625 | 1872581 | 540696 | 2413277 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 6685 | 95 | 6780 | 1235 | 115 | 1350 | 7920 | 211 | 8131 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 1749493 | 8723 | 1758216 | 81649 | 5153 | 86803 | 1831143 | 13876 | 1845019 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 1724669 | 5885 | 1730554 | 135936 | 9661 | 145596 | 1860605 | 15546 | 1876151 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 258411 | 23837 | 282248 | 71350 | 12897 | 84246 | 329761 | 36733 | 366495 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 3739259 | 38540 | 3777799 | 290169 | 27827 | 317996 | 4029429 | 66366 | 4095795 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 680917 | 13792 | 694709 | 115701 | 9172 | 124874 | 796618 | 22964 | 819583 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 1294794 | 500957 | 1795751 | 135917 | 70429 | 206346 | 1430712 | 571386 | 2002097 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 860951 | 117030 | 977981 | 99685 | 47960 | 147645 | 960636 | 164989 | 1125625 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 2365631 | 739822 | 3105453 | 323589 | 190131 | 513719 | 2689220 | 929953 | 3619172 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 10626414 | 1797931 | 12424345 | 1152781 | 498423 | 1651204 | 11779195 | 2296354 | 14075549 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 3 (contd...): Number of workers engaged in enterprises by nature of employment, sex for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category /activity | estimated number of workers | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | full time | | | part time | | | all | | | | |
| | male | female | all | male | female | all | male | female | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 6374 | 3017 | 9391 | 757 | 1165 | 1922 | 7131 | 4182 | 11313 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 738575 | 176450 | 915025 | 55742 | 73947 | 129689 | 794317 | 250396 | 1044713 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 744949 | 179467 | 924416 | 56499 | 75112 | 131610 | 801448 | 254578 | 1056026 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 5518 | 326 | 5844 | 1866 | 42 | 1908 | 7384 | 369 | 7752 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 834653 | 1447 | 836100 | 5152 | 320 | 5472 | 839805 | 1767 | 841572 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 984106 | 8820 | 992926 | 13731 | 14414 | 28145 | 997837 | 23234 | 1021070 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 289915 | 43735 | 333650 | 42211 | 21460 | 63670 | 332126 | 65194 | 397320 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 2114192 | 54328 | 2168520 | 62959 | 36235 | 99195 | 2177152 | 90563 | 2267715 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 582611 | 35350 | 617962 | 48261 | 11185 | 59445 | 630872 | 46535 | 677407 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 221225 | 137363 | 358588 | 49574 | 49426 | 99000 | 270799 | 186789 | 457588 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 237310 | 36527 | 273838 | 24793 | 9531 | 34324 | 262103 | 46058 | 308161 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 837228 | 184652 | 1021880 | 78180 | 51714 | 129894 | 915407 | 236367 | 1151774 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 4737515 | 627688 | 5365203 | 320265 | 233202 | 553468 | 5057781 | 860890 | 5918671 | 98839 | 4550500 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 220785 | 23202 | 243986 | 12288 | 7172 | 19460 | 233073 | 30374 | 263447 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 1239546 | 63810 | 1303356 | 40759 | 12506 | 53265 | 1280305 | 76316 | 1356621 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 1460331 | 87011 | 1547342 | 53047 | 19678 | 72725 | 1513378 | 106690 | 1620067 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 8495 | 150 | 8645 | 1244 | 817 | 2061 | 9739 | 967 | 10706 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 401697 | 5305 | 407002 | 23905 | 913 | 24818 | 425602 | 6218 | 431820 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 158002 | 12116 | 170118 | 4886 | 1129 | 6016 | 162888 | 13245 | 176134 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 234254 | 39125 | 273379 | 37159 | 10521 | 47680 | 271413 | 49646 | 321059 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 802448 | 56696 | 859144 | 67195 | 13380 | 80575 | 869643 | 70076 | 939719 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 771430 | 94016 | 865446 | 50936 | 17223 | 68158 | 822365 | 111239 | 933604 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 756815 | 829086 | 1585900 | 93826 | 64813 | 158639 | 850640 | 893899 | 1744539 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 429893 | 239642 | 669535 | 44304 | 30295 | 74600 | 474197 | 269938 | 744135 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 482377 | 52723 | 535100 | 36611 | 7725 | 44336 | 518988 | 60447 | 579436 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 4703293 | 1359174 | 6062467 | 345919 | 153114 | 499033 | 5049212 | 1512288 | 6561500 | 53050 | 1330852 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 227159 | 26219 | 253378 | 13045 | 8337 | 21382 | 240204 | 34556 | 274760 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 1978121 | 240260 | 2218380 | 96501 | 86453 | 182954 | 2074622 | 326712 | 2401334 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 2205280 | 266478 | 2471758 | 109546 | 94790 | 204335 | 2314826 | 361268 | 2676094 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 14013 | 476 | 14489 | 3110 | 859 | 3969 | 17123 | 1335 | 18458 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 1236350 | 6752 | 1243102 | 29057 | 1233 | 30290 | 1265408 | 7985 | 1273392 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 1142108 | 20936 | 1163043 | 18617 | 15544 | 34161 | 1160725 | 36479 | 1197204 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 524169 | 82860 | 607029 | 79370 | 31980 | 111350 | 603539 | 114840 | 718379 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 2916640 | 111024 | 3027664 | 130154 | 49616 | 179770 | 3046795 | 160639 | 3207434 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 1354041 | 129366 | 1483407 | 99196 | 28407 | 127603 | 1453237 | 157774 | 1611011 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 978039 | 966449 | 1944488 | 143400 | 114239 | 257639 | 1121439 | 1080688 | 2202127 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 667203 | 276170 | 943373 | 69097 | 39826 | 108923 | 736300 | 315996 | 1052296 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 1319605 | 237375 | 1556980 | 114791 | 59439 | 174230 | 1434396 | 296814 | 1731210 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 9440808 | 1986862 | 11427670 | 666184 | 386317 | 1052501 | 10106992 | 2373179 | 12480171 | 151889 | 5881353 |

**Table 3 (contd...): Number of workers engaged in enterprises by nature of employment, sex for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category /activity | estimated number of workers | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | full time | | | part time | | | all | | | | |
| | male | female | all | male | female | all | male | female | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 14897 | 3416 | 18313 | 1107 | 1231 | 2337 | 16004 | 4647 | 20650 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 1873737 | 525527 | 2399264 | 208593 | 215920 | 424513 | 2082330 | 741447 | 2823777 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 1888634 | 528943 | 2417577 | 209699 | 217151 | 426850 | 2098333 | 746094 | 2844427 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 6645 | 332 | 6977 | 2594 | 67 | 2661 | 9238 | 399 | 9638 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 1684718 | 2628 | 1687345 | 31177 | 1685 | 32862 | 1715895 | 4313 | 1720207 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 2617030 | 13407 | 2630438 | 141137 | 23954 | 165091 | 2758168 | 37361 | 2795529 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 487777 | 57469 | 545246 | 83678 | 29603 | 113281 | 571455 | 87072 | 658527 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 4796170 | 73836 | 4870006 | 258586 | 55309 | 313895 | 5054756 | 129145 | 5183901 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 1074074 | 44951 | 1119024 | 124285 | 17205 | 141489 | 1198358 | 62155 | 1260514 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 529198 | 205899 | 735098 | 125186 | 96367 | 221553 | 654384 | 302267 | 956651 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 945335 | 99091 | 1044425 | 107562 | 50594 | 158156 | 1052897 | 149685 | 1202582 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 2913945 | 879893 | 3793838 | 357641 | 237469 | 595110 | 3271586 | 1117362 | 4388948 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 12147356 | 1832612 | 13979968 | 1182958 | 674096 | 1857054 | 13330314 | 2506708 | 15837022 | 170056 | 12084122 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 243799 | 27666 | 271465 | 15032 | 8041 | 23073 | 258832 | 35707 | 294538 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 1757708 | 97660 | 1855368 | 72534 | 22503 | 95037 | 1830242 | 120163 | 1950405 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 2001507 | 125326 | 2126833 | 87566 | 30544 | 118110 | 2089073 | 155870 | 2244943 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 14054 | 239 | 14293 | 1751 | 907 | 2659 | 15805 | 1146 | 16951 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 1301126 | 12847 | 1313974 | 79530 | 4701 | 84231 | 1380656 | 17548 | 1398204 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 249746 | 13414 | 263160 | 13416 | 1251 | 14666 | 263162 | 14664 | 277826 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 294803 | 49228 | 344031 | 67042 | 15274 | 82316 | 361845 | 64502 | 426347 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 1859730 | 75728 | 1935457 | 161738 | 22133 | 183871 | 2021468 | 97861 | 2119328 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 960884 | 98208 | 1059092 | 90613 | 20375 | 110988 | 1051497 | 118583 | 1170080 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 1743635 | 1261506 | 3005142 | 154131 | 88301 | 242432 | 1897766 | 1349807 | 3247573 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 582819 | 294109 | 876928 | 61220 | 37191 | 98412 | 644040 | 331300 | 975340 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 771290 | 97304 | 868594 | 80739 | 12100 | 92839 | 852029 | 109405 | 961434 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 7919866 | 1952181 | 9872047 | 636007 | 210644 | 846651 | 8555873 | 2162825 | 10718698 | 74320 | 2387835 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 258696 | 31082 | 289778 | 16139 | 9272 | 25411 | 274835 | 40354 | 315189 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 3631445 | 623187 | 4254632 | 281126 | 238423 | 519549 | 3912571 | 861610 | 4774181 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 3890141 | 654269 | 4544410 | 297265 | 247695 | 544960 | 4187407 | 901964 | 5089370 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 20698 | 571 | 21269 | 4345 | 974 | 5319 | 25043 | 1546 | 26589 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 2985844 | 15475 | 3001319 | 110707 | 6386 | 117093 | 3096550 | 21861 | 3118412 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 2866777 | 26821 | 2893598 | 154553 | 25204 | 179757 | 3021330 | 52025 | 3073355 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 782581 | 106697 | 889277 | 150720 | 44877 | 195597 | 933300 | 151574 | 1084874 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 6655900 | 149563 | 6805463 | 420324 | 77442 | 497766 | 7076223 | 227006 | 7303229 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 2034958 | 143158 | 2178116 | 214898 | 37580 | 252477 | 2249855 | 180738 | 2430593 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 2272834 | 1467406 | 3740239 | 279317 | 184668 | 463985 | 2552150 | 1652074 | 4204224 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 1528154 | 393199 | 1921353 | 168782 | 87786 | 256568 | 1696936 | 480985 | 2177921 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 3685236 | 977197 | 4662433 | 438380 | 249570 | 687949 | 4123615 | 1226767 | 5350382 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 20067222 | 3784793 | 23852015 | 1818965 | 884740 | 2703705 | 21886187 | 4669533 | 26555720 | 244376 | 14471956 |

## Table 4: Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each tabulation category/activity

| tabulation category /activity | working owner | | | hired worker | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | male | | female | | persons | |
| | male | female | persons | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 2328 | 259 | 2587 | 1730 | 4004 | 0 | 0 | 1730 | 4004 |
| H2 | 1019685 | 180426 | 1200110 | 4416 | 4180 | 517 | 422 | 4933 | 4602 |
| H | 1022013 | 180684 | 1202697 | 6146 | 8183 | 517 | 422 | 6663 | 8606 |
| I1 | 1648 | 28 | 1676 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| I2 | 774702 | 2336 | 777038 | 4676 | 1647 | 0 | 0 | 4676 | 1647 |
| I3 | 1678429 | 2601 | 1681030 | 1502 | 1279 | 29 | 0 | 1531 | 1279 |
| I4 | 195988 | 13064 | 209052 | 1188 | 822 | 140 | 185 | 1328 | 1007 |
| I | 2650767 | 18028 | 2668796 | 7370 | 3749 | 169 | 185 | 7539 | 3934 |
| K | 468022 | 7039 | 475060 | 2721 | 1692 | 81 | 72 | 2802 | 1764 |
| M | 373763 | 103761 | 477525 | 983 | 3 | 670 | 272 | 1653 | 275 |
| N | 761739 | 90358 | 852097 | 1415 | 963 | 942 | 768 | 2357 | 1730 |
| O | 2019330 | 373773 | 2393103 | 2757 | 1419 | 108 | 0 | 2865 | 1419 |
| all | 7295635 | 773643 | 8069278 | 21392 | 16008 | 2488 | 1720 | 23879 | 17728 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 4622 | 462 | 5084 | 8901 | 10998 | 1986 | 2313 | 10887 | 13311 |
| H2 | 178836 | 10973 | 189809 | 121791 | 175616 | 3428 | 9343 | 125218 | 184959 |
| H | 183458 | 11435 | 194893 | 130692 | 186614 | 5414 | 11656 | 136106 | 198270 |
| I1 | 1188 | 117 | 1305 | 1394 | 3287 | 21 | 42 | 1415 | 3328 |
| I2 | 377835 | 4469 | 382304 | 352948 | 180470 | 3592 | 2536 | 356541 | 183006 |
| I3 | 44792 | 207 | 44998 | 29561 | 20431 | 697 | 230 | 30259 | 20661 |
| I4 | 50334 | 4233 | 54567 | 26316 | 9554 | 5714 | 4365 | 32030 | 13919 |
| I | 474148 | 9026 | 483174 | 410220 | 213742 | 10024 | 7172 | 420244 | 220914 |
| K | 88369 | 1559 | 89928 | 57149 | 65441 | 2273 | 2570 | 59421 | 68011 |
| M | 162987 | 18923 | 181910 | 688324 | 178852 | 359897 | 62313 | 1048221 | 241164 |
| N | 67029 | 6818 | 73847 | 68553 | 29550 | 34771 | 17220 | 103324 | 46770 |
| O | 80274 | 7981 | 88256 | 179276 | 40072 | 35257 | 3628 | 214533 | 43700 |
| all | 1056266 | 55742 | 1112008 | 1534214 | 714271 | 447635 | 104560 | 1981849 | 818831 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 6950 | 721 | 7671 | 10631 | 15002 | 1986 | 2313 | 12617 | 17315 |
| H2 | 1198521 | 191398 | 1389919 | 126207 | 179796 | 3945 | 9765 | 130152 | 189561 |
| H | 1205472 | 192119 | 1397590 | 136838 | 194797 | 5931 | 12079 | 142769 | 206876 |
| I1 | 2836 | 145 | 2981 | 1398 | 3287 | 21 | 42 | 1419 | 3328 |
| I2 | 1152537 | 6805 | 1159342 | 357625 | 182117 | 3592 | 2536 | 361217 | 184653 |
| I3 | 1723221 | 2808 | 1726028 | 31063 | 21710 | 727 | 230 | 31790 | 21941 |
| I4 | 246322 | 17296 | 263619 | 27504 | 10376 | 5853 | 4550 | 33357 | 14926 |
| I | 3124916 | 27055 | 3151970 | 417591 | 217490 | 10193 | 7358 | 427783 | 224848 |
| K | 556390 | 8598 | 564988 | 59870 | 67134 | 2353 | 2642 | 62223 | 69776 |
| M | 536751 | 122685 | 659435 | 689306 | 178854 | 360568 | 62585 | 1049874 | 241439 |
| N | 828769 | 97176 | 925944 | 69968 | 30513 | 35713 | 17988 | 105682 | 48501 |
| O | 2099605 | 381754 | 2481359 | 182032 | 41491 | 35365 | 3628 | 217398 | 45119 |
| all | 8351901 | 829385 | 9181287 | 1555605 | 730280 | 450123 | 106279 | 2005728 | 836559 |

## Table 4 (Con td...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each tabulation category/activity

| tabulation category /activity | other worker | | | total worker | | | Sample no. of workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | male | female | persons | male | female | person s | |
| (1) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 811 | 206 | 1017 | 8873 | 465 | 9337 | 272 |
| H2 | 259732 | 309685 | 569418 | 1288013 | 491051 | 1779063 | 26179 |
| H | 260543 | 309891 | 570434 | 1296885 | 491515 | 1788401 | 26451 |
| I1 | 203 | 3 | 205 | 1854 | 31 | 1885 | 158 |
| I2 | 95064 | 210 | 95274 | 876089 | 2546 | 878635 | 8282 |
| I3 | 79121 | 11497 | 90617 | 1760331 | 14127 | 1774458 | 10721 |
| I4 | 41331 | 8489 | 49820 | 239329 | 21878 | 261207 | 5492 |
| I | 215718 | 20199 | 235917 | 2877604 | 38582 | 2916186 | 24653 |
| K | 95051 | 8429 | 103480 | 567487 | 15620 | 583107 | 8080 |
| M | 8837 | 10774 | 19611 | 383586 | 115478 | 499063 | 5500 |
| N | 26677 | 11559 | 38236 | 790793 | 103627 | 894420 | 8437 |
| O | 332673 | 507114 | 839787 | 2356179 | 880995 | 3237174 | 24904 |
| all | 939498 | 867967 | 1807465 | 8272534 | 1645817 | 9918351 | 98025 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 1238 | 572 | 1810 | 25759 | 5333 | 31092 | 3986 |
| H2 | 73694 | 20104 | 93798 | 549937 | 43847 | 593784 | 21670 |
| H | 74932 | 20676 | 95607 | 575696 | 49180 | 624876 | 25656 |
| I1 | 197 | 0 | 197 | 6066 | 180 | 6246 | 856 |
| I2 | 43800 | 733 | 44534 | 955054 | 11330 | 966384 | 15378 |
| I3 | 5490 | 284 | 5774 | 100274 | 1419 | 101693 | 1477 |
| I4 | 4228 | 544 | 4772 | 90432 | 14856 | 105287 | 3404 |
| I | 53715 | 1562 | 55277 | 1151825 | 27785 | 1179609 | 21115 |
| K | 18173 | 943 | 19115 | 229132 | 7344 | 236476 | 6048 |
| M | 16964 | 14775 | 31738 | 1047126 | 455908 | 1503034 | 22141 |
| N | 4709 | 2554 | 7263 | 169842 | 61362 | 231205 | 7568 |
| O | 33419 | 2091 | 35509 | 333041 | 48957 | 381998 | 7429 |
| all | 201910 | 42600 | 244510 | 3506661 | 650537 | 4157198 | 89957 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 2048 | 778 | 2827 | 34631 | 5798 | 40429 | 4258 |
| H2 | 333426 | 329789 | 663215 | 1837950 | 534898 | 2372847 | 47849 |
| H | 335475 | 330567 | 666042 | 1872581 | 540696 | 2413277 | 52107 |
| I1 | 399 | 3 | 402 | 7920 | 211 | 8131 | 1014 |
| I2 | 138864 | 944 | 139808 | 1831143 | 13876 | 1845019 | 23660 |
| I3 | 84611 | 11781 | 96392 | 1860605 | 15546 | 1876151 | 12198 |
| I4 | 45558 | 9034 | 54592 | 329761 | 36733 | 366495 | 8896 |
| I | 269432 | 21761 | 291194 | 4029429 | 66366 | 4095795 | 45768 |
| K | 113224 | 9371 | 122595 | 796618 | 22964 | 819583 | 14128 |
| M | 25800 | 25549 | 51349 | 1430712 | 571386 | 2002097 | 27641 |
| N | 31386 | 14113 | 45499 | 960636 | 164989 | 1125625 | 16005 |
| O | 366091 | 509205 | 875296 | 2689220 | 929953 | 3619172 | 32333 |
| all | 1141409 | 910567 | 2051975 | 11779195 | 2296354 | 14075549 | 187982 |

## Table 4 (Contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each tabulation category/activity

| tabulation category /activity | working owner | | | hired worker | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | male | | female | | persons | |
| | male | female | persons | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 4824 | 3275 | 8100 | 17 | 342 | 0 | 142 | 17 | 485 |
| H2 | 546596 | 102952 | 649548 | 3996 | 5881 | 252 | 637 | 4248 | 6518 |
| H | 551421 | 106227 | 657648 | 4013 | 6223 | 252 | 780 | 4265 | 7003 |
| I1 | 7108 | 357 | 7465 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| I2 | 810785 | 1419 | 812204 | 3173 | 946 | 12 | 37 | 3185 | 984 |
| I3 | 959348 | 4150 | 963497 | 5768 | 574 | 6 | 19 | 5773 | 593 |
| I4 | 240461 | 41863 | 282324 | 3848 | 1650 | 477 | 445 | 4325 | 2095 |
| I | 2017701 | 47789 | 2065491 | 12803 | 3176 | 495 | 501 | 13297 | 3677 |
| K | 517003 | 27510 | 544513 | 10422 | 4916 | 897 | 435 | 11318 | 5351 |
| M | 250231 | 169137 | 419368 | 2067 | 276 | 1487 | 537 | 3555 | 813 |
| N | 240803 | 37181 | 277984 | 2727 | 1766 | 444 | 873 | 3171 | 2639 |
| O | 683226 | 114140 | 797366 | 9577 | 2378 | 1755 | 315 | 11332 | 2692 |
| all | 4260386 | 501984 | 4762370 | 41608 | 18735 | 5329 | 3440 | 46938 | 22176 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 38222 | 6082 | 44304 | 95350 | 87615 | 10331 | 12192 | 105681 | 99807 |
| H2 | 323455 | 17686 | 341142 | 365259 | 461766 | 12013 | 22528 | 377272 | 484293 |
| H | 361678 | 23769 | 385446 | 460609 | 549380 | 22345 | 34720 | 482953 | 584100 |
| I1 | 2817 | 855 | 3672 | 3448 | 3158 | 87 | 24 | 3535 | 3182 |
| I2 | 117565 | 2761 | 120325 | 184774 | 100487 | 1885 | 1244 | 186659 | 101732 |
| I3 | 40442 | 2309 | 42751 | 77379 | 38300 | 8370 | 2102 | 85750 | 40403 |
| I4 | 107659 | 11417 | 119076 | 98114 | 50970 | 21136 | 12091 | 119250 | 63060 |
| I | 268483 | 17342 | 285824 | 363715 | 192915 | 31478 | 15461 | 395193 | 208376 |
| K | 231961 | 16207 | 248168 | 341563 | 211398 | 66520 | 22755 | 408083 | 234152 |
| M | 174168 | 54469 | 228637 | 528085 | 102064 | 683591 | 129851 | 1211676 | 231916 |
| N | 152884 | 30536 | 183420 | 201857 | 102465 | 133007 | 93793 | 334864 | 196258 |
| O | 146378 | 14079 | 160457 | 241936 | 97721 | 32111 | 10640 | 274047 | 108361 |
| all | 1335552 | 156401 | 1491953 | 2137765 | 1255943 | 969053 | 307221 | 3106817 | 1563164 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 43047 | 9358 | 52404 | 95367 | 87957 | 10331 | 12335 | 105699 | 100292 |
| H2 | 870052 | 120638 | 990690 | 369254 | 467646 | 12265 | 23165 | 381519 | 490811 |
| H | 913098 | 129996 | 1043094 | 464622 | 555604 | 22596 | 35499 | 487218 | 591103 |
| I1 | 9925 | 1212 | 11137 | 3462 | 3163 | 87 | 24 | 3549 | 3187 |
| I2 | 928350 | 4180 | 932530 | 187947 | 101434 | 1897 | 1282 | 189844 | 102715 |
| I3 | 999790 | 6459 | 1006249 | 83147 | 38875 | 8376 | 2121 | 91523 | 40996 |
| I4 | 348120 | 53280 | 401400 | 101962 | 52620 | 21613 | 12536 | 123575 | 65155 |
| I | 2286184 | 65131 | 2351315 | 376518 | 196091 | 31973 | 15962 | 408491 | 212053 |
| K | 748964 | 43717 | 792681 | 351985 | 216314 | 67417 | 23189 | 419402 | 239503 |
| M | 424399 | 223605 | 648004 | 530153 | 102340 | 685078 | 130389 | 1215231 | 232729 |
| N | 393688 | 67717 | 461404 | 204584 | 104231 | 133451 | 94666 | 338035 | 198897 |
| O | 829604 | 128219 | 957824 | 251512 | 100099 | 33867 | 10955 | 285379 | 111053 |
| all | 5595938 | 658385 | 6254323 | 2179373 | 1274679 | 974382 | 310661 | 3153755 | 1585339 |

**Table 4 (Con td...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category /activity | other worker | | | total worker | | | Sample no. of workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | male | female | persons | male | female | person s | |
| (1) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 1947 | 764 | 2712 | 7131 | 4182 | 11313 | 399 |
| H2 | 237844 | 146556 | 384400 | 794317 | 250396 | 1044713 | 32207 |
| H | 239791 | 147320 | 387111 | 801448 | 254578 | 1056026 | 32606 |
| I1 | 256 | 12 | 268 | 7384 | 369 | 7752 | 358 |
| I2 | 24901 | 298 | 25199 | 839805 | 1767 | 841572 | 12472 |
| I3 | 32147 | 19059 | 51207 | 997837 | 23234 | 1021070 | 13589 |

## Table 5: Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 59339 | 5715 | 156 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 7688 | 1191 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 52156 | 6422 | 151 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 1493 | 614 |
| Punjab | 137195 | 10705 | 473 | 282 | 18 | 0 | 12003 | 2032 |
| Chandigarh | 2202 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 0 |
| Uttaranchal | 96304 | 1072 | 197 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 2445 | 467 |
| Haryana | 76973 | 5970 | 177 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 6028 | 896 |
| Delhi | 9423 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1141 | 194 |
| Rajasthan | 294248 | 5999 | 1881 | 309 | 0 | 0 | 48680 | 10861 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1525533 | 127243 | 4053 | 3357 | 907 | 271 | 189690 | 122853 |
| Bihar | 864350 | 44427 | 210 | 780 | 3 | 0 | 118099 | 53005 |
| Sikkim | 2902 | 809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 733 | 757 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 492 | 178 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 38 | 63 |
| Nagaland | 6079 | 1818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 589 | 123 |
| Manipur | 12977 | 3046 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 504 | 1234 |
| Mizoram | 1167 | 668 | 35 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 2 |
| Tripura | 24055 | 1635 | 237 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2516 | 262 |
| Meghalaya | 10648 | 13382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 1037 |
| Assam | 262380 | 18425 | 33 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 12140 | 2282 |
| West Bengal | 894141 | 33622 | 593 | 750 | 0 | 14 | 66372 | 14455 |
| Jharkhand | 167135 | 9766 | 3 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 7226 | 2032 |
| Orissa | 421090 | 145756 | 211 | 193 | 50 | 0 | 81110 | 74353 |
| Chhattisgarh | 77222 | 1682 | 601 | 1068 | 0 | 0 | 18611 | 12382 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 149676 | 15773 | 366 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 34179 | 8822 |
| Gujarat | 259778 | 4040 | 153 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 19229 | 2088 |
| Daman & Diu | 699 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 17 |
| D & N Haveli | 1424 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 17 |
| Maharashtra | 275841 | 20513 | 2144 | 4299 | 34 | 10 | 57390 | 23461 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 656038 | 140512 | 2125 | 397 | 418 | 370 | 98458 | 283583 |
| Karnataka | 235899 | 34474 | 549 | 480 | 3 | 57 | 49231 | 40813 |
| Goa | 4716 | 544 | 159 | 194 | 5 | 0 | 739 | 1231 |
| Lakshadweep | 342 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Kerala | 325692 | 62272 | 4992 | 1341 | 746 | 820 | 20077 | 33191 |
| Tamil Nadu | 384590 | 56047 | 1796 | 2075 | 214 | 114 | 81389 | 172414 |
| Pondicherry | 1829 | 484 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 64 | 468 | 1033 |
| A & N Islands | 1099 | 124 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 324 | 204 |
| all-India | 7295635 | 773643 | 21392 | 16008 | 2488 | 1720 | 939498 | 867967 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 13923 | 553 | 17310 | 5570 | 7024 | 1626 | 1048 | 686 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15422 | 1348 | 17937 | 5630 | 3488 | 683 | 796 | 38 |
| Punjab | 25773 | 2977 | 26936 | 15079 | 23354 | 5709 | 3479 | 469 |
| Chandigarh | 374 | 160 | 149 | 245 | 443 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Uttaranchal | 11832 | 3438 | 43853 | 5652 | 18104 | 805 | 764 | 65 |
| Haryana | 26375 | 517 | 40403 | 7872 | 19137 | 2401 | 3424 | 1269 |
| Delhi | 1947 | 315 | 1661 | 602 | 894 | 95 | 128 | 291 |
| Rajasthan | 40260 | 583 | 78746 | 19338 | 7923 | 2073 | 14856 | 1516 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 166067 | 3109 | 301201 | 127682 | 33501 | 7050 | 47751 | 2607 |
| Bihar | 124958 | 842 | 117031 | 38998 | 1613 | 1781 | 11240 | 2480 |
| Sikkim | 2142 | 274 | 1944 | 1452 | 1826 | 79 | 607 | 428 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 288 | 107 | 189 | 220 | 8 | 49 | 69 | 41 |
| Nagaland | 1986 | 132 | 4017 | 886 | 1165 | 89 | 55 | 328 |
| Manipur | 1960 | 236 | 5019 | 1192 | 2717 | 612 | 257 | 111 |
| Mizoram | 259 | 223 | 363 | 51 | 76 | 124 | 14 | 0 |
| Tripura | 4070 | 101 | 3176 | 1511 | 152 | 41 | 298 | 8 |
| Meghalaya | 3822 | 1228 | 2805 | 2904 | 224 | 789 | 123 | 167 |
| Assam | 47839 | 1056 | 38024 | 38175 | 2446 | 2728 | 4032 | 439 |
| West Bengal | 86606 | 4375 | 85289 | 55522 | 8245 | 2082 | 15444 | 819 |
| Jharkhand | 18781 | 101 | 15647 | 14676 | 1153 | 465 | 2879 | 60 |
| Orissa | 58025 | 1014 | 67479 | 58550 | 2176 | 2024 | 11215 | 938 |
| Chhattisgarh | 14181 | 224 | 17044 | 8821 | 1559 | 967 | 16793 | 776 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24616 | 562 | 56272 | 20574 | 18371 | 5301 | 7694 | 1043 |
| Gujarat | 27984 | 333 | 202204 | 76967 | 108320 | 810 | 4189 | 316 |
| Daman & Diu | 503 | 26 | 1191 | 829 | 17 | 33 | 100 | 0 |
| D & N Haveli | 353 | 65 | 373 | 291 | 27 | 0 | 127 | 0 |
| Maharashtra | 60610 | 8725 | 73046 | 58366 | 33377 | 3295 | 13808 | 2387 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67154 | 4784 | 61171 | 30591 | 31379 | 19156 | 5909 | 6894 |
| Karnataka | 46750 | 1965 | 58462 | 32852 | 17039 | 4322 | 9335 | 3132 |
| Goa | 1530 | 31 | 1465 | 407 | 317 | 103 | 219 | 311 |
| Lakshadweep | 38 | 0 | 63 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Kerala | 97200 | 10603 | 127144 | 43933 | 53974 | 16170 | 10953 | 4696 |
| Tamil Nadu | 61142 | 5617 | 63863 | 37314 | 46830 | 22173 | 13721 | 10037 |
| Pondicherry | 1041 | 69 | 1618 | 1458 | 689 | 832 | 430 | 230 |
| A & N Islands | 455 | 49 | 1117 | 59 | 59 | 2 | 142 | 17 |
| all-India | 1056266 | 55742 | 1534214 | 714271 | 447635 | 104560 | 201910 | 42600 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 73262 | 6267 | 17466 | 5725 | 7024 | 1626 | 8736 | 1877 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 67578 | 7770 | 18088 | 5684 | 3488 | 683 | 2289 | 653 |
| Punjab | 162967 | 13682 | 27409 | 15361 | 23372 | 5709 | 15482 | 2501 |
| Chandigarh | 2576 | 361 | 149 | 245 | 443 | 80 | 141 | 0 |
| Uttaranchal | 108136 | 4509 | 44050 | 5652 | 18147 | 805 | 3209 | 531 |
| Haryana | 103348 | 6487 | 40581 | 7930 | 19137 | 2401 | 9453 | 2165 |
| Delhi | 11369 | 462 | 1661 | 602 | 894 | 95 | 1269 | 485 |
| Rajasthan | 334509 | 6582 | 80627 | 19647 | 7923 | 2073 | 63536 | 12377 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1691600 | 130352 | 305254 | 131039 | 34408 | 7321 | 237441 | 125461 |
| Bihar | 989308 | 45269 | 117242 | 39779 | 1616 | 1781 | 129339 | 55485 |
| Sikkim | 5044 | 1083 | 1944 | 1452 | 1826 | 79 | 1340 | 1184 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 780 | 285 | 204 | 238 | 16 | 49 | 107 | 104 |
| Nagaland | 8065 | 1950 | 4017 | 886 | 1165 | 89 | 644 | 451 |
| Manipur | 14937 | 3282 | 5073 | 1192 | 2717 | 612 | 762 | 1345 |
| Mizoram | 1426 | 890 | 398 | 58 | 76 | 124 | 203 | 2 |
| Tripura | 28124 | 1736 | 3413 | 1519 | 153 | 41 | 2814 | 270 |
| Meghalaya | 14470 | 14611 | 2805 | 2904 | 224 | 789 | 400 | 1204 |
| Assam | 310219 | 19481 | 38058 | 38183 | 2446 | 2728 | 16173 | 2721 |
| West Bengal | 980747 | 37998 | 85882 | 56273 | 8245 | 2096 | 81816 | 15274 |
| Jharkhand | 185916 | 9867 | 15649 | 14694 | 1153 | 465 | 10105 | 2092 |
| Orissa | 479115 | 146770 | 67690 | 58743 | 2226 | 2024 | 92325 | 75292 |
| Chhattisgarh | 91402 | 1907 | 17645 | 9889 | 1559 | 967 | 35404 | 13158 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 174292 | 16335 | 56638 | 20657 | 18371 | 5301 | 41873 | 9865 |
| Gujarat | 287763 | 4373 | 202357 | 76994 | 108320 | 810 | 23418 | 2404 |
| Daman & Diu | 1202 | 50 | 1191 | 829 | 17 | 33 | 212 | 17 |
| D & N Haveli | 1777 | 191 | 373 | 291 | 27 | 0 | 310 | 17 |
| Maharashtra | 336451 | 29238 | 75190 | 62665 | 33411 | 3305 | 71198 | 25848 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 723193 | 145296 | 63296 | 30988 | 31797 | 19526 | 104368 | 290477 |
| Karnataka | 282650 | 36440 | 59011 | 33333 | 17042 | 4379 | 58567 | 43945 |
| Goa 6246 | 575 | 1624 | 601 | 322 | 103 | 958 | 1542 | |
| Lakshadweep | 380 | 20 | 63 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 0 |
| Kerala | 422892 | 72876 | 132136 | 45273 | 54721 | 16991 | 31031 | 37887 |
| Tamil Nadu | 445732 | 61664 | 65658 | 39389 | 47044 | 22287 | 95110 | 182451 |
| Pondicherry | 2870 | 553 | 1618 | 1495 | 725 | 896 | 899 | 1263 |
| A & N Islands | 1554 | 172 | 1144 | 59 | 59 | 2 | 465 | 221 |
| all-India | 8351901 | 829385 | 1555605 | 730280 | 450123 | 106279 | 1141409 | 910567 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21926 | 458 | 74 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 5332 | 2595 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8942 | 1290 | 199 | 124 | 15 | 0 | 320 | 109 |
| Punjab | 141009 | 12488 | 560 | 363 | 94 | 32 | 11251 | 2843 |
| Chandigarh | 8764 | 796 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1133 | 945 |
| Uttaranchal | 26445 | 1345 | 221 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 4686 | 3061 |
| Haryana | 90715 | 9657 | 2017 | 765 | 126 | 157 | 11561 | 4145 |
| Delhi | 144661 | 15595 | 997 | 871 | 1 | 0 | 35200 | 5783 |
| Rajasthan | 184770 | 14751 | 3981 | 685 | 45 | 28 | 39744 | 13227 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 568517 | 52142 | 5366 | 2891 | 1401 | 159 | 133199 | 45978 |
| Bihar | 182883 | 11280 | 1293 | 603 | 72 | 10 | 35782 | 12813 |
| Sikkim | 481 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 122 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 244 | 40 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 22 | 5 |
| Nagaland | 1997 | 476 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 163 |
| Manipur | 6503 | 2399 | 60 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 558 | 1016 |
| Mizoram | 1094 | 963 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 29 | 34 | 209 |
| Tripura | 12492 | 1096 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 548 | 72 |
| Meghalaya | 2304 | 1270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 309 | 236 |
| Assam | 47148 | 2646 | 56 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 5177 | 1375 |
| West Bengal | 462665 | 74573 | 3174 | 2473 | 119 | 234 | 34559 | 11228 |
| Jharkhand | 79712 | 7071 | 261 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 8250 | 3016 |
| Orissa | 96315 | 8838 | 451 | 978 | 0 | 126 | 16477 | 9564 |
| Chhattisgarh | 40947 | 3325 | 263 | 73 | 15 | 11 | 8168 | 4408 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 201296 | 19025 | 6777 | 606 | 160 | 371 | 39037 | 11844 |
| Gujarat | 215068 | 15707 | 387 | 164 | 0 | 9 | 47277 | 18414 |
| Daman & Diu | 511 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 25 |
| D & N Haveli | 211 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 10 |
| Maharashtra | 557283 | 81191 | 4617 | 3324 | 1006 | 700 | 137249 | 31489 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 435002 | 62190 | 5612 | 1525 | 408 | 396 | 58315 | 77768 |
| Karnataka | 265623 | 18721 | 1407 | 402 | 952 | 476 | 43977 | 17081 |
| Goa | 3037 | 1188 | 214 | 123 | 71 | 0 | 729 | 889 |
| Lakshadweep | 384 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 6 |
| Kerala | 93123 | 25204 | 1473 | 436 | 528 | 129 | 5518 | 4095 |
| Tamil Nadu | 350572 | 54059 | 1923 | 1509 | 234 | 490 | 49659 | 63693 |
| Pondicherry | 7370 | 1718 | 157 | 426 | 10 | 78 | 2268 | 1804 |
| A & N Islands | 376 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 108 |
| all-India | 4260386 | 501984 | 41608 | 18735 | 5329 | 3440 | 737051 | 350137 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10225 | 385 | 15452 | 5198 | 3961 | 915 | 1141 | 102 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6397 | 833 | 8867 | 4224 | 2276 | 748 | 655 | 136 |
| Punjab | 42900 | 6256 | 70624 | 26140 | 56959 | 11651 | 9335 | 2078 |
| Chandigarh | 5787 | 912 | 6759 | 7435 | 5354 | 690 | 987 | 463 |
| Uttaranchal | 9802 | 678 | 17862 | 8699 | 5830 | 1126 | 972 | 200 |
| Haryana | 26981 | 3254 | 47730 | 18134 | 33158 | 4168 | 6134 | 1516 |
| Delhi | 79210 | 11714 | 145373 | 74572 | 41071 | 5184 | 23234 | 5349 |
| Rajasthan | 52141 | 2137 | 106891 | 26208 | 37936 | 5123 | 13986 | 1482 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 139790 | 16854 | 225382 | 93315 | 131405 | 34808 | 38183 | 5658 |
| Bihar | 40517 | 2051 | 58840 | 33718 | 10570 | 3578 | 7523 | 1352 |
| Sikkim | 858 | 176 | 1224 | 1087 | 200 | 133 | 116 | 156 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 282 | 85 | 502 | 180 | 190 | 29 | 105 | 48 |
| Nagaland | 1108 | 188 | 2478 | 908 | 859 | 226 | 51 | 112 |
| Manipur | 1607 | 286 | 3054 | 1136 | 979 | 102 | 341 | 125 |
| Mizoram | 520 | 582 | 2086 | 317 | 1572 | 292 | 72 | 29 |
| Tripura | 2753 | 124 | 3055 | 1523 | 418 | 203 | 321 | 106 |
| Meghalaya | 2955 | 1604 | 3875 | 2372 | 2120 | 1815 | 244 | 80 |
| Assam | 16368 | 1497 | 16909 | 19262 | 5546 | 2413 | 2259 | 625 |
| West Bengal | 108067 | 14577 | 154439 | 112847 | 49885 | 9034 | 15347 | 3081 |
| Jharkhand | 21704 | 1299 | 27451 | 18399 | 4002 | 1131 | 3135 | 445 |
| Orissa | 21200 | 943 | 27165 | 26778 | 7813 | 2550 | 10341 | 725 |
| Chhattisgarh | 13438 | 1260 | 21308 | 14571 | 6145 | 4715 | 4941 | 779 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 60972 | 4846 | 111885 | 41402 | 73979 | 11704 | 23259 | 4154 |
| Gujarat | 66535 | 5549 | 96279 | 80924 | 27665 | 17591 | 16403 | 2548 |
| Daman & Diu | 281 | 47 | 340 | 311 | 64 | 12 | 72 | 0 |
| D & N Haveli | 193 | 36 | 361 | 284 | 29 | 1 | 39 | 7 |
| Maharashtra | 220431 | 31379 | 355898 | 280971 | 131549 | 59906 | 60042 | 10915 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 96293 | 13114 | 127639 | 96390 | 95317 | 30311 | 20497 | 11519 |
| Karnataka | 106876 | 12382 | 167519 | 98253 | 57110 | 30579 | 21770 | 4778 |
| Goa | 3104 | 503 | 3384 | 3888 | 4112 | 860 | 1053 | 389 |
| Lakshadweep | 127 | 8 | 141 | 71 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kerala | 50313 | 7391 | 86516 | 45316 | 51352 | 15740 | 8487 | 2151 |
| Tamil Nadu | 118271 | 12641 | 212295 | 98540 | 114851 | 47123 | 26970 | 17641 |
| Pondicherry | 7139 | 763 | 7313 | 12543 | 4584 | 2753 | 1878 | 848 |
| A & N Islands | 409 | 44 | 867 | 27 | 186 | 2 | 59 | 18 |
| all-India | 1335552 | 156401 | 2137765 | 1255943 | 969053 | 307221 | 319952 | 79614 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 32151 | 843 | 15526 | 5235 | 3966 | 916 | 6472 | 2697 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15339 | 2123 | 9067 | 4349 | 2291 | 748 | 974 | 244 |
| Punjab183909 | 18744 | 71184 | 26503 | 57053 | 11682 | 20586 | 4921 | |
| Chandigarh | 14551 | 1709 | 6782 | 7435 | 5354 | 690 | 2119 | 1407 |
| Uttaranchal | 36247 | 2023 | 18083 | 8892 | 5830 | 1126 | 5658 | 3261 |
| Haryana | 117696 | 12912 | 49747 | 18898 | 33284 | 4325 | 17695 | 5660 |
| Delhi | 223871 | 27309 | 146370 | 75444 | 41072 | 5184 | 58435 | 11132 |
| Rajasthan | 236910 | 16888 | 110872 | 26893 | 37981 | 5152 | 53730 | 14709 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 708307 | 68996 | 230747 | 96206 | 132806 | 34967 | 171382 | 51636 |
| Bihar | 223401 | 13330 | 60133 | 34321 | 10641 | 3588 | 43306 | 14165 |
| Sikkim | 1339 | 314 | 1224 | 1087 | 200 | 133 | 249 | 279 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 525 | 125 | 521 | 189 | 199 | 32 | 127 | 53 |
| Nagaland | 3104 | 664 | 2481 | 908 | 859 | 226 | 287 | 274 |
| Manipur | 8110 | 2686 | 3115 | 1136 | 1024 | 102 | 899 | 1141 |
| Mizoram | 1613 | 1545 | 2092 | 319 | 1585 | 321 | 106 | 238 |
| Tripura | 15245 | 1220 | 3071 | 1532 | 419 | 203 | 869 | 178 |
| Meghalaya | 5258 | 2873 | 3875 | 2372 | 2120 | 1818 | 553 | 315 |
| Assam | 63516 | 4143 | 16965 | 19356 | 5546 | 2413 | 7435 | 2000 |
| West Bengal | 570732 | 89150 | 157613 | 115320 | 50004 | 9268 | 49905 | 14309 |
| Jharkhand | 101416 | 8371 | 27712 | 18446 | 4002 | 1131 | 11386 | 3461 |
| Orissa | 117515 | 9781 | 27616 | 27756 | 7813 | 2675 | 26818 | 10289 |
| Chhattisgarh | 54385 | 4586 | 21571 | 14644 | 6160 | 4726 | 13110 | 5187 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 262267 | 23871 | 118662 | 42007 | 74139 | 12075 | 62297 | 15998 |
| Gujarat | 281603 | 21256 | 96666 | 81088 | 27665 | 17600 | 63680 | 20962 |
| Daman & Diu | 791 | 244 | 340 | 311 | 64 | 12 | 185 | 25 |
| D & N Haveli | 404 | 113 | 361 | 284 | 29 | 1 | 92 | 17 |
| Maharashtra | 777714 | 112570 | 360515 | 284295 | 132555 | 60606 | 197291 | 42404 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 531295 | 75305 | 133251 | 97916 | 95725 | 30707 | 78812 | 89287 |
| Karnataka | 372498 | 31103 | 168926 | 98655 | 58062 | 31056 | 65747 | 21860 |
| Goa | 6140 | 1691 | 3598 | 4010 | 4183 | 860 | 1782 | 1278 |
| Lakshadweep | 511 | 23 | 141 | 71 | 7 | 0 | 32 | 6 |
| Kerala | 143435 | 32595 | 87988 | 45752 | 51879 | 15869 | 14005 | 6246 |
| Tamil Nadu | 468844 | 66700 | 214218 | 100049 | 115085 | 47613 | 76629 | 81334 |
| Pondicherry | 14510 | 2481 | 7470 | 12970 | 4593 | 2831 | 4146 | 2652 |
| A & N Islands | 784 | 100 | 867 | 28 | 186 | 2 | 203 | 125 |
| all-India | 5595938 | 658385 | 2179373 | 1274679 | 974382 | 310661 | 1057003 | 429751 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 81265 | 6173 | 230 | 192 | 6 | 1 | 13019 | 3786 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 61098 | 7712 | 351 | 179 | 15 | 0 | 1812 | 723 |
| Punjab | 278203 | 23192 | 1033 | 646 | 112 | 32 | 23254 | 4875 |
| Chandigarh | 10965 | 997 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1274 | 945 |
| Uttaranchal | 122749 | 2417 | 418 | 193 | 43 | 0 | 7131 | 3528 |
| Haryana | 167688 | 15628 | 2194 | 823 | 126 | 157 | 17589 | 5040 |
| Delhi | 154084 | 15742 | 997 | 871 | 1 | 0 | 36341 | 5977 |
| Rajasthan | 479018 | 20750 | 5862 | 994 | 45 | 28 | 88425 | 24088 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2094050 | 179385 | 9418 | 6248 | 2308 | 430 | 322889 | 168831 |
| Bihar | 1047234 | 55706 | 1503 | 1383 | 75 | 10 | 153882 | 65819 |
| Sikkim | 3384 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 866 | 879 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 736 | 219 | 35 | 26 | 17 | 3 | 60 | 68 |
| Nagaland | 8076 | 2294 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 825 | 285 |
| Manipur | 19480 | 5446 | 114 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 1063 | 2251 |
| Mizoram | 2260 | 1630 | 42 | 9 | 12 | 29 | 222 | 211 |
| Tripura | 36547 | 2731 | 254 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 3064 | 334 |
| Meghalaya | 12952 | 14652 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 586 | 1273 |
| Assam | 309528 | 21071 | 90 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 17317 | 3657 |
| West Bengal | 1356806 | 108195 | 3767 | 3223 | 119 | 247 | 100931 | 25683 |
| Jharkhand | 246847 | 16837 | 263 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 15477 | 5048 |
| Orissa | 517405 | 154594 | 662 | 1171 | 50 | 126 | 97586 | 83917 |
| Chhattisgarh | 118168 | 5008 | 864 | 1141 | 15 | 11 | 26779 | 16790 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 350972 | 34798 | 7143 | 688 | 160 | 371 | 73216 | 20666 |
| Gujarat | 474847 | 19748 | 539 | 191 | 0 | 9 | 66506 | 20501 |
| Daman & Diu | 1210 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 41 |
| D & N Haveli | 1635 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 26 |
| Maharashtra | 833124 | 101705 | 6761 | 7623 | 1039 | 709 | 194639 | 54950 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1091040 | 202702 | 7737 | 1922 | 826 | 765 | 156774 | 361351 |
| Karnataka | 501522 | 53195 | 1956 | 882 | 955 | 533 | 93208 | 57894 |
| Goa | 7753 | 1733 | 372 | 317 | 76 | 0 | 1468 | 2120 |
| Lakshadweep | 725 | 35 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 6 |
| Kerala | 418815 | 87477 | 6465 | 1777 | 1274 | 949 | 25595 | 37285 |
| Tamil Nadu | 735162 | 110106 | 3718 | 3585 | 448 | 604 | 131049 | 236107 |
| Pondicherry | 9199 | 2202 | 157 | 463 | 46 | 142 | 2737 | 2837 |
| A & N Islands | 1475 | 180 | 28 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 467 | 311 |
| all-India | 11556021 | 1275627 | 63000 | 34744 | 7817 | 5160 | 1676549 | 1218104 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 24148 | 938 | 32762 | 10768 | 10985 | 2541 | 2188 | 788 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21819 | 2181 | 26804 | 9854 | 5764 | 1431 | 1451 | 174 |
| Punjab | 68673 | 9233 | 97560 | 41219 | 80313 | 17360 | 12814 | 2547 |
| Chandigarh | 6161 | 1072 | 6908 | 7681 | 5797 | 771 | 987 | 463 |
| Uttaranchal | 21634 | 4116 | 61715 | 14351 | 23934 | 1931 | 1736 | 264 |
| Haryana | 53356 | 3771 | 88134 | 26006 | 52294 | 6569 | 9559 | 2785 |
| Delhi | 81156 | 12029 | 147034 | 75174 | 41965 | 5279 | 23363 | 5640 |
| Rajasthan | 92401 | 2720 | 185637 | 45547 | 45858 | 7197 | 28842 | 2998 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 305857 | 19963 | 526583 | 220997 | 164906 | 41858 | 85934 | 8265 |
| Bihar | 165475 | 2893 | 175872 | 72717 | 12182 | 5359 | 18763 | 3831 |
| Sikkim | 3000 | 450 | 3168 | 2540 | 2026 | 212 | 723 | 584 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 569 | 192 | 691 | 401 | 197 | 78 | 174 | 89 |
| Nagaland | 3094 | 321 | 6495 | 1794 | 2024 | 316 | 106 | 440 |
| Manipur | 3567 | 522 | 8073 | 2328 | 3696 | 715 | 598 | 236 |
| Mizoram | 779 | 805 | 2448 | 368 | 1648 | 416 | 86 | 29 |
| Tripura | 6822 | 225 | 6231 | 3034 | 570 | 243 | 619 | 114 |
| Meghalaya | 6777 | 2832 | 6680 | 5276 | 2345 | 2604 | 367 | 246 |
| Assam | 64207 | 2553 | 54933 | 57437 | 7992 | 5141 | 6291 | 1064 |
| West Bengal | 194673 | 18952 | 239729 | 168369 | 58130 | 11116 | 30790 | 3900 |
| Jharkhand | 40484 | 1400 | 43098 | 33075 | 5155 | 1596 | 6014 | 505 |
| Orissa | 79226 | 1957 | 94644 | 85328 | 9989 | 4574 | 21556 | 1663 |
| Chhattisgarh | 27619 | 1485 | 38352 | 23392 | 7705 | 5682 | 21735 | 1555 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 85587 | 5408 | 168157 | 61975 | 92351 | 17005 | 30953 | 5197 |
| Gujarat | 94519 | 5882 | 298483 | 157891 | 135985 | 18401 | 20592 | 2864 |
| Daman & Diu | 784 | 74 | 1531 | 1140 | 81 | 46 | 172 | 0 |
| D & N Haveli | 546 | 101 | 734 | 575 | 55 | 1 | 166 | 7 |
| Maharashtra | 281041 | 40104 | 428944 | 339337 | 164927 | 63201 | 73850 | 13302 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 163447 | 17899 | 188811 | 126981 | 126696 | 49468 | 26407 | 18413 |
| Karnataka | 153626 | 14347 | 225981 | 131106 | 74149 | 34901 | 31105 | 7911 |
| Goa | 4634 | 534 | 4850 | 4295 | 4429 | 963 | 1272 | 700 |
| Lakshadweep | 166 | 8 | 205 | 72 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Kerala147512 | 17995 | 213659 | 89248 | 105326 | 31911 | 19440 | | 6847 |
| Tamil Nadu | 179414 | 18258 | 276158 | 135854 | 161681 | 69297 | 40691 | 27678 |
| Pondicherry | 8181 | 832 | 8930 | 14001 | 5272 | 3585 | 2309 | 1078 |
| A & N Islands | 864 | 92 | 1984 | 86 | 245 | 5 | 201 | 35 |
| all-India | 2391818 | 212143 | 3671978 | 1970215 | 1416688 | 411780 | 521862 | 122214 |

## Table 5 (contd...): Number of workers by type of worker and sex for each State/UT

| State/UT | working owner | | hired worker | | | | other worker | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | male | | female | | | |
| | male | female | skilled | unskilled | skilled | unskilled | male | female |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 105413 | 7110 | 32992 | 10960 | 10990 | 2542 | 15208 | 4574 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 82916 | 9893 | 27155 | 10033 | 5779 | 1431 | 3263 | 897 |
| Punjab | 346877 | 32426 | 98593 | 41865 | 80425 | 17392 | 36068 | 7422 |
| Chandigarh | 17127 | 2070 | 6931 | 7681 | 5797 | 771 | 2261 | 1407 |
| Uttaranchal | 144383 | 6533 | 62133 | 14544 | 23977 | 1931 | 8867 | 3792 |
| Haryana | 221044 | 19399 | 90328 | 26829 | 52421 | 6726 | 27148 | 7825 |
| Delhi | 235240 | 27771 | 148031 | 76045 | 41966 | 5279 | 59703 | 11617 |
| Rajasthan | 571419 | 23470 | 191499 | 46541 | 45903 | 7225 | 117266 | 27086 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2399907 | 199348 | 536002 | 227245 | 167214 | 42288 | 408823 | 177096 |
| Bihar | 1212709 | 58599 | 177375 | 74100 | 12257 | 5369 | 172645 | 69650 |
| Sikkim | 6383 | 1397 | 3168 | 2540 | 2026 | 212 | 1589 | 1463 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1305 | 411 | 726 | 427 | 214 | 81 | 234 | 157 |
| Nagaland | 11170 | 2615 | 6498 | 1794 | 2024 | 316 | 931 | 725 |
| Manipur | 23047 | 5968 | 8187 | 2328 | 3741 | 715 | 1661 | 2487 |
| Mizoram | 3039 | 2435 | 2490 | 377 | 1660 | 445 | 309 | 240 |
| Tripura | 43369 | 2956 | 6484 | 3052 | 573 | 243 | 3683 | 448 |
| Meghalaya | 19728 | 17484 | 6680 | 5276 | 2345 | 2607 | 953 | 1519 |
| Assam | 373735 | 23624 | 55023 | 57539 | 7992 | 5141 | 23608 | 4721 |
| West Bengal | 1551479 | 127147 | 243496 | 171593 | 58249 | 11364 | 131721 | 29582 |
| Jharkhand | 287331 | 18237 | 43361 | 33141 | 5155 | 1596 | 21491 | 5553 |
| Orissa | 596630 | 156551 | 95306 | 86499 | 10039 | 4699 | 119142 | 85580 |
| Chhattisgarh | 145787 | 6493 | 39216 | 24532 | 7719 | 5693 | 48514 | 18345 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 436559 | 40206 | 175300 | 62664 | 92511 | 17376 | 104170 | 25863 |
| Gujarat | 569366 | 25630 | 299023 | 158082 | 135985 | 18410 | 87098 | 23365 |
| Daman & Diu | 1994 | 294 | 1531 | 1140 | 81 | 46 | 397 | 41 |
| D & N Haveli | 2181 | 304 | 734 | 575 | 55 | 1 | 401 | 34 |
| Maharashtra | 1114165 | 141808 | 435705 | 346960 | 165966 | 63910 | 268489 | 68252 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1254488 | 220600 | 196548 | 128903 | 127522 | 50233 | 183180 | 379764 |
| Karnataka | 655148 | 67542 | 227937 | 131988 | 75104 | 35435 | 124314 | 65805 |
| Goa | 12387 | 2266 | 5222 | 4612 | 4505 | 963 | 2741 | 2820 |
| Lakshadweep | 891 | 43 | 205 | 81 | 16 | 9 | 46 | 6 |
| Kerala | 566327 | 105471 | 220125 | 91025 | 106600 | 32860 | 45035 | 44133 |
| Tamil Nadu | 914576 | 128364 | 279876 | 139438 | 162129 | 69900 | 171740 | 263785 |
| Pondicherry | 17380 | 3034 | 9087 | 14464 | 5319 | 3726 | 5045 | 3915 |
| A & N Islands | 2338 | 272 | 2012 | 87 | 245 | 5 | 668 | 346 |
| all-India | 13947839 | 1487770 | 3734978 | 2004958 | 1424505 | 416940 | 2198411 | 1340318 |

**Table 6: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by tabulation category / activity , sector and type of enterprise : all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all sample | in | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 21 | 10 | 219 | 750 | 0 | 1000 | 3001 | 37560 |
| H2 | 29 | 81 | 503 | 387 | 0 | 1000 | 50372 | 2103864 |
| H | 29 | 80 | 498 | 393 | 0 | 1000 | 53373 | 2141424 |
| I1 | 32 | 39 | 229 | 701 | 0 | 1000 | 686 | 10927 |
| I2 | 35 | 98 | 375 | 492 | 0 | 1000 | 28142 | 2023414 |
| I3 | 27 | 322 | 362 | 290 | 0 | 1000 | 24671 | 2695846 |
| I4 | 8 | 47 | 297 | 648 | 0 | 1000 | 20200 | 617982 |
| I | 28 | 205 | 359 | 408 | 0 | 1000 | 73699 | 5348169 |
| K | 19 | 68 | 353 | 560 | 0 | 1000 | 30555 | 1257374 |
| M | 21 | 86 | 258 | 634 | 0 | 1000 | 20105 | 1156930 |
| N | 48 | 109 | 316 | 527 | 0 | 1000 | 22155 | 1327201 |
| O | 14 | 231 | 610 | 144 | 0 | 1000 | 39913 | 3047410 |
| all | 26 | 161 | 421 | 392 | 0 | 1000 | 239800 | 14278508 |

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural : OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | 149 | 161 | 682 | 0 | 1000 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15 | 93 | 167 | 725 | 0 | 1000 | 970 | 51205 |
| Punjab | 1 | 401 | 223 | 375 | 0 | 1000 | 1778 | 141459 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 102 | 539 | 359 | 0 | 1000 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 4 | 152 | 69 | 774 | 0 | 1000 | 433 | 96292 |
| Haryana | 0 | 157 | 516 | 327 | 0 | 1000 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 0 | 167 | 515 | 317 | 0 | 1000 | 107 | 9334 |
| Rajasthan | 95 | 180 | 551 | 174 | 0 | 1000 | 2625 | 276320 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 317 | 511 | 171 | 0 | 1000 | 7032 | 1580255 |
| Bihar | 3 | 162 | 620 | 216 | 0 | 1000 | 4792 | 844594 |
| Sikkim | 289 | 71 | 354 | 286 | 0 | 1000 | 176 | 3364 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 312 | 97 | 80 | 503 | 8 | 1000 | 181 | 531 |
| Nagaland | 876 | 17 | 38 | 69 | 0 | 1000 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 101 | 20 | 376 | 503 | 0 | 1000 | 758 | 13566 |
| Mizoram | 992 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 80 | 271 | 287 | 362 | 0 | 1000 | 1646 | 24297 |
| Meghalaya | 951 | 5 | 6 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 73 | 123 | 186 | 616 | 2 | 1000 | 3769 | 277238 |
| West Bengal | 20 | 300 | 98 | 581 | 0 | 1000 | 8144 | 894575 |
| Chhattisgarh | 194 | 138 | 600 | 68 | 0 | 1000 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 93 | 344 | 378 | 183 | 1 | 1000 | 3655 | 443133 |
| Jharkhand | 55 | 142 | 726 | 76 | 0 | 1000 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 79 | 64 | 632 | 225 | 0 | 1000 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 54 | 71 | 389 | 485 | 0 | 1000 | 1620 | 254083 |
| Daman & Diu | 43 | 48 | 364 | 545 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 612 |
| D & N Haveli | 396 | 71 | 125 | 408 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 44 | 90 | 454 | 413 | 0 | 1000 | 2356 | 276579 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 64 | 87 | 687 | 162 | 0 | 1000 | 7791 | 717826 |
| Karnataka | 18 | 112 | 520 | 351 | 0 | 1000 | 2951 | 248744 |
| Goa | 0 | 21 | 53 | 927 | 0 | 1000 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 885 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 2 | 61 | 595 | 342 | 0 | 1000 | 5903 | 352438 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 106 | 858 | 34 | 0 | 1000 | 5594 | 429688 |
| Pondicherry | 4 | 152 | 821 | 23 | 0 | 1000 | 105 | 2211 |
| A & N Islands | 0 | 36 | 6 | 958 | 0 | 1000 | 163 | 1198 |
| all-India | 35 | 199 | 478 | 288 | 0 | 1000 | 71035 | 7521304 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural : Establishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 40 | 27 | 927 | 0 | 1000 | 511 | 13239 |
| Himachal Pradesh. | 27 | 45 | 214 | 714 | 0 | 1000 | 513 | 14515 |
| Punjab | 0 | 134 | 159 | 707 | 0 | 1000 | 656 | 26327 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 8 | 211 | 780 | 0 | 1000 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 15 | 4 | 44 | 937 | 0 | 1000 | 205 | 15138 |
| Haryana | 0 | 136 | 257 | 606 | 0 | 1000 | 223 | 20710 |
| Delhi | 0 | 0 | 269 | 731 | 0 | 1000 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 43 | 88 | 509 | 361 | 0 | 1000 | 743 | 36684 |
| Uttar Pradesh. | 0 | 64 | 436 | 500 | 0 | 1000 | 1677 | 155383 |
| Bihar | 0 | 31 | 696 | 273 | 0 | 1000 | 1182 | 117132 |
| Sikkim | 59 | 26 | 489 | 427 | 0 | 1000 | 94 | 2190 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 330 | 102 | 11 | 557 | 0 | 1000 | 117 | 330 |
| Nagaland | 969 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 1000 | 126 | 2110 |
| Manipur | 185 | 15 | 234 | 566 | 0 | 1000 | 160 | 1908 |
| Mizoram | 993 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 72 | 544 |
| Tripura | 22 | 374 | 199 | 405 | 0 | 1000 | 443 | 3813 |
| Meghalaya | 961 | 2 | 5 | 32 | 0 | 1000 | 241 | 4678 |
| Assam | 63 | 113 | 181 | 643 | 0 | 1000 | 944 | 46873 |
| West Bengal | 2 | 139 | 144 | 714 | 0 | 1000 | 1753 | 75000 |
| Chhattisgarh | 25 | 23 | 661 | 290 | 0 | 1000 | 611 | 17595 |
| Orissa | 8 | 72 | 479 | 441 | 0 | 1000 | 821 | 46702 |
| Jharkhand | 102 | 65 | 330 | 504 | 0 | 1000 | 258 | 13792 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 49 | 47 | 433 | 470 | 0 | 1000 | 662 | 20599 |
| Gujarat | 146 | 31 | 195 | 628 | 0 | 1000 | 421 | 25119 |
| Daman & Diu | 12 | 0 | 55 | 933 | 0 | 1000 | 85 | 457 |
| D & N Haveli | 175 | 55 | 129 | 640 | 0 | 1000 | 37 | 361 |
| Maharashtra | 29 | 91 | 337 | 543 | 0 | 1000 | 769 | 63020 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8 | 40 | 478 | 474 | 0 | 1000 | 1541 | 51310 |
| Karnataka | 14 | 44 | 423 | 518 | 0 | 1000 | 893 | 42190 |
| Goa | 0 | 0 | 117 | 883 | 0 | 1000 | 60 | 1516 |
| Lakshadweep | 950 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 0 | 1000 | 7 | 23 |
| Kerala | 1 | 27 | 577 | 396 | 0 | 1000 | 2475 | 85442 |
| Tamil Nadu | 6 | 36 | 871 | 87 | 0 | 1000 | 1710 | 58133 |
| Pondicherry | 7 | 7 | 886 | 100 | 0 | 1000 | 70 | 1046 |
| A & N Islands | 4 | 0 | 0 | 996 | 0 | 1000 | 104 | 485 |
| all-India | 24 | 64 | 435 | 476 | 0 | 1000 | 20229 | 966613 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural : All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu&Kashmir | 8 | 130 | 138 | 724 | 0 | 1000 | 1909 | 77005 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 18 | 82 | 177 | 723 | 0 | 1000 | 1483 | 65719 |
| Punjab | 1 | 360 | 213 | 427 | 0 | 1000 | 2434 | 167786 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 86 | 483 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 6 | 132 | 66 | 796 | 0 | 1000 | 638 | 111430 |
| Haryana | 0 | 153 | 462 | 385 | 0 | 1000 | 1027 | 100456 |
| Delhi | 0 | 141 | 476 | 383 | 0 | 1000 | 125 | 11090 |
| Rajasthan | 89 | 169 | 546 | 196 | 0 | 1000 | 3368 | 313004 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 295 | 504 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 8709 | 1735637 |
| Bihar | 2 | 146 | 629 | 223 | 0 | 1000 | 5974 | 961726 |
| Sikkim | 198 | 53 | 407 | 341 | 0 | 1000 | 270 | 5555 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 319 | 99 | 54 | 523 | 5 | 1000 | 298 | 861 |
| Nagaland | 897 | 14 | 32 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 524 | 9552 |
| Manipur | 111 | 19 | 359 | 511 | 0 | 1000 | 918 | 15475 |
| Mizoram | 992 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 206 | 1894 |
| Tripura | 72 | 285 | 275 | 367 | 0 | 1000 | 2089 | 28110 |
| Meghalaya | 953 | 4 | 6 | 37 | 0 | 1000 | 747 | 20578 |
| Assam | 72 | 121 | 186 | 620 | 1 | 1000 | 4713 | 324111 |
| West Bengal | 19 | 287 | 102 | 592 | 0 | 1000 | 9897 | 969575 |
| Chhattisgarh | 178 | 127 | 606 | 89 | 0 | 1000 | 2373 | 183391 |
| Orissa | 85 | 318 | 388 | 207 | 1 | 1000 | 4476 | 489835 |
| Jharkhand | 62 | 131 | 666 | 141 | 0 | 1000 | 958 | 91714 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 76 | 62 | 610 | 253 | 0 | 1000 | 2948 | 181045 |
| Gujarat | 63 | 67 | 372 | 498 | 0 | 1000 | 2041 | 279202 |
| Daman & Diu | 30 | 27 | 232 | 711 | 0 | 1000 | 186 | 1070 |
| D & N Haveli | 352 | 68 | 126 | 454 | 0 | 1000 | 138 | 1825 |
| Maharashtra | 41 | 90 | 432 | 437 | 0 | 1000 | 3125 | 339599 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 60 | 84 | 673 | 183 | 0 | 1000 | 9332 | 769137 |
| Karnataka | 17 | 102 | 506 | 375 | 0 | 1000 | 3844 | 290935 |
| Goa | 0 | 16 | 67 | 917 | 0 | 1000 | 229 | 6776 |
| Lakshadweep | 890 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 1000 | 60 | 295 |
| Kerala | 1 | 55 | 592 | 352 | 0 | 1000 | 8378 | 437880 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2 | 98 | 859 | 41 | 0 | 1000 | 7304 | 487821 |
| Pondicherry | 5 | 105 | 842 | 48 | 0 | 1000 | 175 | 3257 |
| A & N Islands | 1 | 25 | 5 | 969 | 0 | 1000 | 267 | 1683 |
| all-India | 34 | 184 | 473 | 309 | 0 | 1000 | 91264 | 8487917 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Urban : OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 22 | 133 | 844 | 0 | 1000 | 2038 | 21293 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 24 | 160 | 114 | 702 | 0 | 1000 | 1282 | 8152 |
| Punjab | 8 | 296 | 248 | 448 | 0 | 1000 | 3248 | 146855 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 238 | 279 | 483 | 0 | 1000 | 396 | 9333 |
| Uttaranchal | 2 | 115 | 225 | 658 | 0 | 1000 | 768 | 27115 |
| Haryana | 3 | 99 | 344 | 554 | 0 | 1000 | 2354 | 94789 |
| Delhi | 27 | 263 | 234 | 475 | 0 | 1000 | 1654 | 156378 |
| Rajasthan | 10 | 136 | 314 | 539 | 0 | 1000 | 3584 | 192505 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 159 | 429 | 403 | 0 | 1000 | 14648 | 595735 |
| Bihar | 3 | 173 | 581 | 243 | 0 | 1000 | 7011 | 181034 |
| Sikkim | 196 | 103 | 258 | 443 | 0 | 1000 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 122 | 156 | 79 | 643 | 0 | 1000 | 106 | 226 |
| Nagaland | 311 | 91 | 141 | 457 | 0 | 1000 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 78 | 7 | 139 | 776 | 1 | 1000 | 861 | 7660 |
| Mizoram | 979 | 7 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 431 | 1627 |
| Tripura | 2 | 413 | 157 | 428 | 0 | 1000 | 1524 | 12883 |
| Meghalaya | 618 | 35 | 52 | 295 | 0 | 1000 | 331 | 3025 |
| Assam | 27 | 158 | 110 | 703 | 1 | 1000 | 2293 | 48315 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 198 | 86 | 711 | 0 | 1000 | 8856 | 492239 |
| Chhattisgarh | 44 | 140 | 456 | 360 | 0 | 1000 | 3051 | 72446 |
| Orissa | 34 | 273 | 290 | 401 | 1 | 1000 | 2579 | 100999 |
| Jharkhand | 24 | 269 | 490 | 217 | 0 | 1000 | 1472 | 43059 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 85 | 500 | 406 | 0 | 1000 | 5626 | 207261 |
| Gujarat | 15 | 96 | 349 | 541 | 0 | 1000 | 2818 | 225664 |
| Daman & Diu | 23 | 1 | 215 | 760 | 0 | 1000 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 85 | 78 | 113 | 724 | 0 | 1000 | 170 | 266 |
| Maharashtra | 20 | 101 | 200 | 679 | 0 | 1000 | 9305 | 619376 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 22 | 169 | 466 | 344 | 0 | 1000 | 7482 | 480584 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 24 | 314 | 652 | 0 | 1000 | 3537 | 269509 |
| Goa | 0 | 33 | 36 | 931 | 0 | 1000 | 140 | 4025 |
| Lakshadweep | 973 | 0 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 11 | 31 | 616 | 342 | 0 | 1000 | 2842 | 107839 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 222 | 718 | 59 | 0 | 1000 | 6696 | 398764 |
| Pondicherry | 3 | 50 | 842 | 104 | 0 | 1000 | 544 | 8599 |
| A & N Islands | 5 | 11 | 100 | 884 | 0 | 1000 | 119 | 359 |
| all-India | 14 | 153 | 363 | 470 | 0 | 1000 | 98592 | 4541499 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Urban : Etablishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 12 | 28 | 959 | 0 | 1000 | 1375 | 9821 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16 | 47 | 50 | 887 | 0 | 1000 | 964 | 5488 |
| Punjab | 1 | 95 | 99 | 804 | 1 | 1000 | 1746 | 39811 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 28 | 50 | 923 | 0 | 1000 | 305 | 5420 |
| Uttaranchal | 20 | 24 | 85 | 871 | 0 | 1000 | 472 | 9668 |
| Haryana | 1 | 16 | 212 | 771 | 0 | 1000 | 1049 | 25133 |
| Delhi | 1 | 30 | 109 | 860 | 0 | 1000 | 1247 | 74831 |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 45 | 307 | 633 | 0 | 1000 | 1764 | 49238 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 42 | 297 | 658 | 0 | 1000 | 5909 | 135796 |
| Bihar | 2 | 25 | 463 | 509 | 0 | 1000 | 2830 | 37750 |
| Sikkim | 236 | 14 | 204 | 545 | 0 | 1000 | 288 | 888 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 294 | 125 | 37 | 545 | 0 | 1000 | 134 | 310 |
| Nagaland | 451 | 64 | 40 | 442 | 3 | 1000 | 250 | 1229 |
| Manipur | 19 | 0 | 109 | 872 | 0 | 1000 | 224 | 1184 |
| Mizoram | 957 | 6 | 3 | 33 | 0 | 1000 | 486 | 1610 |
| Tripura | 8 | 107 | 202 | 682 | 1 | 1000 | 632 | 2758 |
| Meghalaya | 583 | 4 | 56 | 357 | 0 | 1000 | 392 | 4010 |
| Assam | 39 | 67 | 140 | 753 | 0 | 1000 | 1256 | 15821 |
| West Bengal | 6 | 101 | 53 | 839 | 2 | 1000 | 3911 | 89149 |
| Chhattisgarh | 13 | 28 | 492 | 467 | 0 | 1000 | 1417 | 20043 |
| Orissa | 9 | 18 | 305 | 668 | 0 | 1000 | 1032 | 20214 |
| Jharkhand | 19 | 19 | 381 | 581 | 0 | 1000 | 922 | 13924 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6 | 38 | 281 | 675 | 0 | 1000 | 2854 | 54867 |
| Gujarat | 6 | 16 | 173 | 806 | 0 | 1000 | 1399 | 64114 |
| Daman & Diu | 104 | 37 | 131 | 728 | 0 | 1000 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 21 | 48 | 36 | 895 | 0 | 1000 | 123 | 204 |
| Maharashtra | 10 | 42 | 127 | 821 | 0 | 1000 | 5742 | 208129 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 35 | 279 | 681 | 0 | 1000 | 3258 | 87463 |
| Karnataka | 9 | 15 | 209 | 766 | 0 | 1000 | 1941 | 100745 |
| Goa | 0 | 0 | 7 | 993 | 0 | 1000 | 79 | 3064 |
| Lakshadweep | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 23 | 100 |
| Kerala | 1 | 8 | 526 | 465 | 0 | 1000 | 2095 | 45909 |
| Tamil Nadu | 0 | 29 | 831 | 139 | 0 | 1000 | 3227 | 113520 |
| Pondicherry | 0 | 22 | 846 | 133 | 0 | 1000 | 380 | 6246 |
| A & N Islands | 0 | 0 | 3 | 997 | 0 | 1000 | 138 | 357 |
| all-India | 10 | 38 | 275 | 676 | 0 | 1000 | 49944 | 1249093 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Urban : All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 19 | 100 | 880 | 0 | 1000 | 3413 | 31114 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 115 | 88 | 776 | 0 | 1000 | 2246 | 13640 |
| Punjab | 6 | 253 | 216 | 524 | 0 | 1000 | 4994 | 186666 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 161 | 194 | 644 | 0 | 1000 | 701 | 14753 |
| Uttaranchal | 7 | 91 | 188 | 714 | 0 | 1000 | 1240 | 36783 |
| Haryana | 2 | 82 | 316 | 600 | 0 | 1000 | 3403 | 119922 |
| Delhi | 19 | 188 | 194 | 600 | 0 | 1000 | 2901 | 231209 |
| Rajasthan | 11 | 118 | 313 | 558 | 0 | 1000 | 5348 | 241743 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 137 | 404 | 450 | 0 | 1000 | 20557 | 731531 |
| Bihar | 3 | 148 | 560 | 289 | 0 | 1000 | 9841 | 218784 |
| Sikkim | 222 | 47 | 224 | 508 | 0 | 1000 | 494 | 1397 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 222 | 138 | 55 | 586 | 0 | 1000 | 240 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 363 | 81 | 104 | 452 | 1 | 1000 | 626 | 3312 |
| Manipur | 70 | 6 | 135 | 789 | 1 | 1000 | 1085 | 8844 |
| Mizoram | 968 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 1000 | 917 | 3237 |
| Tripura | 3 | 359 | 165 | 473 | 0 | 1000 | 2156 | 15641 |
| Meghalaya | 598 | 17 | 54 | 330 | 0 | 1000 | 723 | 7034 |
| Assam | 30 | 136 | 118 | 715 | 1 | 1000 | 3549 | 64136 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 183 | 81 | 730 | 1 | 1000 | 12767 | 581388 |
| Chhattisgarh | 37 | 115 | 464 | 383 | 0 | 1000 | 4468 | 92489 |
| Orissa | 30 | 231 | 292 | 446 | 1 | 1000 | 3611 | 121213 |
| Jharkhand | 23 | 208 | 463 | 306 | 0 | 1000 | 2394 | 56983 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | 75 | 454 | 462 | 0 | 1000 | 8480 | 262128 |
| Gujarat | 13 | 78 | 310 | 599 | 0 | 1000 | 4217 | 289778 |
| Daman & Diu | 47 | 12 | 191 | 751 | 0 | 1000 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 57 | 65 | 80 | 798 | 0 | 1000 | 293 | 469 |
| Maharashtra | 17 | 86 | 181 | 715 | 0 | 1000 | 15047 | 827505 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19 | 148 | 437 | 395 | 0 | 1000 | 10740 | 568047 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 21 | 285 | 683 | 0 | 1000 | 5478 | 370254 |
| Goa | 0 | 19 | 23 | 958 | 0 | 1000 | 219 | 7089 |
| Lakshadweep | 980 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 105 | 405 |
| Kerala | 8 | 24 | 589 | 379 | 0 | 1000 | 4937 | 153749 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 179 | 743 | 77 | 0 | 1000 | 9923 | 512284 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 38 | 844 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 924 | 14845 |
| A & N Islands | 3 | 6 | 52 | 940 | 0 | 1000 | 257 | 716 |
| all-India | 13 | 128 | 344 | 514 | 0 | 1000 | 148536 | 5790592 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural plus Urban : OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6 | 117 | 154 | 722 | 0 | 1000 | 3436 | 85059 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17 | 102 | 159 | 722 | 0 | 1000 | 2252 | 59357 |
| Punjab | 5 | 348 | 235 | 412 | 0 | 1000 | 5026 | 288315 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 210 | 332 | 458 | 0 | 1000 | 470 | 11726 |
| Uttaranchal | 4 | 144 | 103 | 749 | 0 | 1000 | 1201 | 123407 |
| Haryana | 1 | 126 | 422 | 450 | 0 | 1000 | 3158 | 174535 |
| Delhi | 26 | 258 | 250 | 466 | 0 | 1000 | 1761 | 165712 |
| Rajasthan | 60 | 162 | 454 | 324 | 0 | 1000 | 6209 | 468825 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 274 | 488 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 21680 | 2175990 |
| Bihar | 3 | 164 | 613 | 221 | 0 | 1000 | 11803 | 1025629 |
| Sikkim | 276 | 76 | 342 | 306 | 0 | 1000 | 382 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 256 | 115 | 80 | 544 | 5 | 1000 | 287 | 757 |
| Nagaland | 753 | 33 | 61 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 92 | 15 | 291 | 602 | 0 | 1000 | 1619 | 21227 |
| Mizoram | 985 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 565 | 2978 |
| Tripura | 53 | 320 | 242 | 384 | 0 | 1000 | 3170 | 37180 |
| Meghalaya | 898 | 10 | 13 | 79 | 0 | 1000 | 837 | 18925 |
| Assam | 66 | 128 | 175 | 629 | 2 | 1000 | 6062 | 325553 |
| West Bengal | 15 | 264 | 94 | 627 | 0 | 1000 | 17000 | 1386815 |
| Chhattisgarh | 148 | 139 | 556 | 157 | 0 | 1000 | 4813 | 238242 |
| Orissa | 82 | 331 | 362 | 223 | 1 | 1000 | 6234 | 544132 |
| Jharkhand | 44 | 187 | 642 | 127 | 0 | 1000 | 2172 | 120981 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40 | 76 | 558 | 327 | 0 | 1000 | 7912 | 367706 |
| Gujarat | 36 | 83 | 370 | 511 | 0 | 1000 | 4438 | 479747 |
| Daman & Diu | 33 | 23 | 285 | 659 | 0 | 1000 | 263 | 1298 |
| D & N Haveli | 348 | 72 | 123 | 456 | 0 | 1000 | 271 | 1729 |
| Maharashtra | 27 | 98 | 278 | 597 | 0 | 1000 | 11661 | 895955 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47 | 120 | 598 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 15273 | 1198411 |
| Karnataka | 14 | 66 | 413 | 507 | 0 | 1000 | 6488 | 518254 |
| Goa | 0 | 26 | 45 | 929 | 0 | 1000 | 309 | 9286 |
| Lakshadweep | 932 | 0 | 37 | 31 | 0 | 1000 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 4 | 54 | 600 | 342 | 0 | 1000 | 8745 | 460278 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 162 | 791 | 46 | 0 | 1000 | 12290 | 828452 |
| Pondicherry | 3 | 71 | 838 | 88 | 0 | 1000 | 649 | 10810 |
| A & N Islands | 1 | 30 | 28 | 941 | 0 | 1000 | 282 | 1558 |
| all-India | 27 | 182 | 435 | 356 | 0 | 1000 | 169627 | 12062803 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural plus Urban : Establishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 28 | 27 | 941 | 0 | 1000 | 1886 | 23060 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 24 | 46 | 169 | 761 | 0 | 1000 | 1477 | 20002 |
| Punjab | 1 | 111 | 123 | 765 | 0 | 1000 | 2402 | 66138 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 26 | 63 | 911 | 0 | 1000 | 332 | 5913 |
| Uttaranchal | 17 | 12 | 60 | 912 | 0 | 1000 | 677 | 24806 |
| Haryana | 1 | 70 | 232 | 697 | 0 | 1000 | 1272 | 45843 |
| Delhi | 1 | 29 | 113 | 857 | 0 | 1000 | 1265 | 76588 |
| Rajasthan | 27 | 63 | 393 | 517 | 0 | 1000 | 2507 | 85922 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 54 | 371 | 574 | 0 | 1000 | 7586 | 291178 |
| Bihar | 1 | 30 | 639 | 331 | 0 | 1000 | 4012 | 154882 |
| Sikkim | 110 | 22 | 406 | 461 | 0 | 1000 | 382 | 3079 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 313 | 113 | 23 | 551 | 0 | 1000 | 251 | 639 |
| Nagaland | 778 | 26 | 21 | 174 | 1 | 1000 | 376 | 3339 |
| Manipur | 121 | 9 | 186 | 683 | 0 | 1000 | 384 | 3092 |
| Mizoram | 966 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 0 | 1000 | 558 | 2154 |
| Tripura | 16 | 262 | 200 | 521 | 0 | 1000 | 1075 | 6571 |
| Meghalaya | 786 | 3 | 29 | 182 | 0 | 1000 | 633 | 8687 |
| Assam | 57 | 101 | 171 | 670 | 0 | 1000 | 2200 | 62694 |
| West Bengal | 4 | 118 | 95 | 782 | 1 | 1000 | 5664 | 164148 |
| Chhattisgarh | 19 | 26 | 571 | 385 | 0 | 1000 | 2028 | 37638 |
| Orissa | 8 | 55 | 427 | 510 | 0 | 1000 | 1853 | 66916 |
| Jharkhand | 60 | 42 | 355 | 542 | 0 | 1000 | 1180 | 27716 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18 | 41 | 323 | 619 | 0 | 1000 | 3516 | 75466 |
| Gujarat | 45 | 20 | 179 | 756 | 0 | 1000 | 1820 | 89234 |
| Daman & Diu | 47 | 14 | 84 | 855 | 0 | 1000 | 165 | 737 |
| D & N Haveli | 120 | 53 | 95 | 732 | 0 | 1000 | 160 | 565 |
| Maharashtra | 15 | 53 | 176 | 756 | 0 | 1000 | 6511 | 271149 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6 | 37 | 352 | 605 | 0 | 1000 | 4799 | 138773 |
| Karnataka | 11 | 24 | 273 | 693 | 0 | 1000 | 2834 | 142936 |
| Goa | 0 | 0 | 43 | 957 | 0 | 1000 | 139 | 4580 |
| Lakshadweep | 991 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1000 | 30 | 123 |
| Kerala | 1 | 20 | 559 | 420 | 0 | 1000 | 4570 | 131351 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2 | 32 | 845 | 122 | 0 | 1000 | 4937 | 171653 |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 19 | 851 | 128 | 0 | 1000 | 450 | 7292 |
| A & N Islands | 2 | 0 | 1 | 996 | 0 | 1000 | 242 | 842 |
| all-India | 16 | 50 | 345 | 589 | 0 | 1000 | 70173 | 2215706 |

Continued

**Table 7: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (only for proprietary and partnership enterprises) by social group of owner / partner separately by State/UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural plus Urban : All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of enterprises by social group of owner / partner | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Scheduled tribe | Scheduled caste | Other backward classes | others | n.r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| J ammu& Kashmir | 6 | 98 | 127 | 769 | 0 | 1000 | 5322 | 108119 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19 | 88 | 162 | 732 | 0 | 1000 | 3729 | 79359 |
| Punjab | 4 | 304 | 214 | 478 | 0 | 1000 | 7428 | 354453 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 148 | 242 | 609 | 0 | 1000 | 802 | 17639 |
| Uttaranchal | 6 | 122 | 96 | 776 | 0 | 1000 | 1878 | 148213 |
| Haryana | 1 | 114 | 383 | 502 | 0 | 1000 | 4430 | 220378 |
| Delhi | 18 | 186 | 207 | 590 | 0 | 1000 | 3026 | 242300 |
| Rajasthan | 55 | 147 | 444 | 354 | 0 | 1000 | 8716 | 554747 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | 248 | 475 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 29266 | 2467168 |
| Bihar | 2 | 146 | 616 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 15815 | 1180510 |
| Sikkim | 203 | 52 | 370 | 375 | 0 | 1000 | 764 | 6951 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 282 | 114 | 54 | 547 | 3 | 1000 | 538 | 1396 |
| Nagaland | 759 | 31 | 50 | 159 | 0 | 1000 | 1150 | 12864 |
| Manipur | 96 | 14 | 277 | 612 | 0 | 1000 | 2003 | 24319 |
| Mizoram | 977 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 1000 | 1123 | 5132 |
| Tripura | 48 | 311 | 236 | 405 | 0 | 1000 | 4245 | 43751 |
| Meghalaya | 863 | 7 | 18 | 111 | 0 | 1000 | 1470 | 27612 |
| Assam | 65 | 124 | 174 | 636 | 1 | 1000 | 8262 | 388247 |
| West Bengal | 14 | 248 | 94 | 644 | 0 | 1000 | 22664 | 1550963 |
| Chhattisgarh | 131 | 123 | 558 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 6841 | 275881 |
| Orissa | 74 | 301 | 369 | 255 | 1 | 1000 | 8087 | 611048 |
| Jharkhand | 47 | 160 | 588 | 204 | 0 | 1000 | 3352 | 148697 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 36 | 70 | 518 | 377 | 0 | 1000 | 11428 | 443173 |
| Gujarat | 37 | 73 | 340 | 550 | 0 | 1000 | 6258 | 568980 |
| Daman & Diu | 38 | 20 | 212 | 730 | 0 | 1000 | 428 | 2034 |
| D & N Haveli | 292 | 68 | 116 | 524 | 0 | 1000 | 431 | 2294 |
| Maharashtra | 24 | 87 | 254 | 634 | 0 | 1000 | 18172 | 1167104 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 43 | 111 | 573 | 273 | 0 | 1000 | 20072 | 1337184 |
| Karnataka | 13 | 57 | 382 | 547 | 0 | 1000 | 9322 | 661189 |
| Goa | 0 | 17 | 45 | 938 | 0 | 1000 | 448 | 13865 |
| Lakshadweep | 942 | 0 | 32 | 26 | 0 | 1000 | 165 | 700 |
| Kerala | 3 | 47 | 591 | 359 | 0 | 1000 | 13315 | 591629 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 140 | 800 | 59 | 0 | 1000 | 17227 | 1000105 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 50 | 844 | 104 | 0 | 1000 | 1099 | 18102 |
| A & N Islands | 2 | 19 | 19 | 960 | 0 | 1000 | 524 | 2400 |
| all-India | 26 | 161 | 421 | 392 | 0 | 1000 | 239800 | 14278508 |

Continued

**Table 8: Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | net additions (in Rs.) to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 12585 | 62976 | 106 | 0 | 5057 | 80724 |
| H2 | 215 | 413 | 38 | 19 | 272 | 958 |
| H | 242 | 550 | 39 | 19 | 283 | 1132 |
| I1 | 17816 | 58854 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 76692 |
| I2 | 58 | 20 | 179 | 6378 | 440 | 7074 |
| I3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 297 | 40 | 348 |
| I4 | 706 | 1956 | 2310 | 33 | 1307 | 6312 |
| I | 80 | 185 | 224 | 2010 | 249 | 2748 |
| K | 217 | 312 | 435 | 467 | 2779 | 4210 |
| M | 24 | 132 | 102 | 69 | 129 | 456 |
| N | 123 | 174 | 20 | 264 | 186 | 768 |
| O | 25 | 85 | 90 | 19 | 129 | 348 |
| all | 97 | 211 | 142 | 765 | 354 | 1569 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 2054 | 38011 | 1462 | 459 | 11927 | 53913 |
| H2 | 442 | 1980 | 163 | 77 | 1891 | 4553 |
| H | 499 | 3262 | 209 | 91 | 2248 | 6310 |
| I1 | 521 | 46628 | 0 | 2528 | 1565 | 51242 |
| I2 | 78 | 19 | 627 | 16797 | 456 | 17978 |
| I3 | 1152 | 525 | 40 | 1237 | 216 | 3171 |
| I4 | 304 | 617 | 4067 | 135 | 2515 | 7638 |
| I | 206 | 233 | 890 | 13673 | 628 | 15629 |
| K | 356 | 14849 | 2176 | 632 | 3826 | 21839 |
| M | 3635 | 9847 | 1396 | 1904 | 10396 | 27178 |
| N | 421 | 3015 | 60245 | 2425 | 1931 | 68036 |
| O | 4096 | 8142 | 3125 | 277 | 2992 | 18634 |
| all | 1208 | 4498 | 5034 | 6453 | 3226 | 20419 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 4943 | 44858 | 1090 | 333 | 10043 | 61267 |
| H2 | 246 | 626 | 55 | 27 | 492 | 1446 |
| H | 278 | 929 | 63 | 29 | 558 | 1856 |
| I1 | 10184 | 53459 | 0 | 1116 | 703 | 65461 |
| I2 | 65 | 20 | 326 | 9808 | 445 | 10664 |
| I3 | 33 | 20 | 2 | 322 | 45 | 421 |
| I4 | 634 | 1717 | 2624 | 51 | 1523 | 6549 |
| I | 99 | 192 | 322 | 3736 | 305 | 4654 |
| K | 240 | 2720 | 724 | 494 | 2952 | 7131 |
| M | 1089 | 2997 | 483 | 610 | 3157 | 8336 |
| N | 146 | 391 | 4620 | 429 | 319 | 5906 |
| O | 173 | 378 | 200 | 28 | 233 | 1012 |
| all | 234 | 739 | 744 | 1465 | 707 | 3888 |

**Table 8 (contd...): Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | annual rent payable (in Rs.) on fixed assets per enterprise | | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 147 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 416 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 197 | 510 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 722 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 197 | 509 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 721 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 263 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 491 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 10 | 6 | 119 | 4011 | 16 | 4162 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 631 | 3 | 665 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 211 | 2914 | 42 | 0 | 11 | 3179 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 21 | 228 | 46 | 1547 | 7 | 1849 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 216 | 665 | 73 | 3 | 13 | 970 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 45 | 164 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 175 | 771 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 948 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 72 | 227 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 316 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 90 | 349 | 25 | 537 | 5 | 1006 | 71217 | 7533621 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 971 | 14360 | 2814 | 0 | 268 | 18413 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 1082 | 3717 | 32 | 2 | 294 | 5127 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 1078 | 4096 | 131 | 2 | 293 | 5600 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 2672 | 5238 | 3453 | 0 | 288 | 11651 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 18 | 61 | 5 | 1890 | 5 | 1978 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 305 | 1363 | 19 | 83 | 0 | 1770 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 622 | 2224 | 51 | 8 | 7 | 2913 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 109 | 403 | 18 | 1532 | 6 | 2068 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 493 | 1463 | 217 | 6 | 206 | 2385 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 645 | 13232 | 16 | 479 | 36 | 14408 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 940 | 3191 | 1 | 0 | 80 | 4212 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 475 | 1555 | 290 | 1 | 114 | 2434 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 480 | 3732 | 72 | 745 | 88 | 5117 | 21270 | 1056983 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 745 | 10493 | 2042 | 0 | 197 | 13477 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 317 | 945 | 6 | 5 | 47 | 1320 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 320 | 1011 | 20 | 5 | 48 | 1404 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 1326 | 2438 | 1524 | 0 | 127 | 5415 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 13 | 24 | 81 | 3313 | 12 | 3443 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 11 | 49 | 14 | 617 | 2 | 693 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 285 | 2791 | 44 | 1 | 11 | 3132 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 34 | 254 | 42 | 1545 | 7 | 1881 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 262 | 797 | 97 | 3 | 45 | 1204 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 222 | 4018 | 11 | 141 | 11 | 4403 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 233 | 956 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1197 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 86 | 275 | 23 | 3 | 7 | 393 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 138 | 765 | 31 | 563 | 15 | 1512 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 8 (contd...): Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | net additions (in Rs.) to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 3602 | 8716 | 49 | 700 | 6676 | 19743 |
| H2 | 104 | 220 | 52 | 34 | 345 | 755 |
| H | 131 | 285 | 52 | 39 | 393 | 900 |
| I1 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 162 |
| I2 | 73 | 82 | 7 | 2681 | 29 | 2873 |
| I3 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 258 | 28 | 309 |
| I4 | 779 | 1031 | 2336 | 197 | 864 | 5207 |
| I | 136 | 172 | 314 | 1211 | 139 | 1972 |
| K | 1603 | 647 | 1095 | 622 | 1688 | 5655 |
| M | 234 | 453 | 470 | 124 | 264 | 1544 |
| N | 489 | 910 | 317 | 171 | 520 | 2407 |
| O | 311 | 615 | 154 | 47 | 490 | 1618 |
| all | 361 | 380 | 358 | 648 | 439 | 2187 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 6172 | 196342 | 56116 | 3915 | 66000 | 328545 |
| H2 | 3086 | 2613 | 605 | 363 | 2651 | 9318 |
| H | 3415 | 23307 | 6534 | 743 | 9418 | 43417 |
| I1 | 8 | 243 | 687 | 1380 | 699 | 3016 |
| I2 | 71 | 588 | 227 | 30867 | 624 | 32377 |
| I3 | 1638 | 75966 | 201178 | 17449 | 4355 | 300586 |
| I4 | 3373 | 1299 | 4220 | 358 | 4004 | 13254 |
| I | 1724 | 11338 | 29811 | 15442 | 2612 | 60926 |
| K | 3334 | 4285 | 6218 | 4312 | 7632 | 25780 |
| M | 3679 | 9470 | 7366 | 2520 | 9082 | 32118 |
| N | 2922 | 7756 | 17061 | 5207 | 5703 | 38649 |
| O | 8395 | 2937 | 12805 | 4322 | 4811 | 33269 |
| all | 3577 | 11527 | 13287 | 5495 | 6737 | 40623 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 5882 | 175196 | 49797 | 3553 | 59314 | 293743 |
| H2 | 1107 | 1025 | 238 | 145 | 1120 | 3635 |
| H | 1314 | 8578 | 2387 | 293 | 3644 | 16216 |
| I1 | 2 | 92 | 194 | 391 | 291 | 970 |
| I2 | 73 | 143 | 33 | 6075 | 101 | 6426 |
| I3 | 70 | 2834 | 7490 | 898 | 189 | 11481 |
| I4 | 1559 | 1112 | 2903 | 245 | 1809 | 7628 |
| I | 320 | 1461 | 3718 | 2854 | 425 | 8777 |
| K | 2117 | 1726 | 2615 | 1717 | 3452 | 11627 |
| M | 1350 | 3375 | 2704 | 900 | 3121 | 11451 |
| N | 1433 | 3565 | 6812 | 2124 | 2530 | 16465 |
| O | 1661 | 1002 | 2266 | 761 | 1211 | 6901 |
| all | 1089 | 2902 | 3284 | 1745 | 1864 | 10885 |

**Table 8 (contd...): Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | annual rent payable (in Rs.) on fixed assets per enterprise | | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 721 | 3102 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 3845 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 500 | 1314 | 4 | 49 | 26 | 1893 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 502 | 1328 | 4 | 49 | 25 | 1908 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 224 | 893 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1117 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 31 | 39 | 279 | 14988 | 28 | 15365 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 48 | 213 | 52 | 2374 | 8 | 2696 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 730 | 2058 | 51 | 4 | 7 | 2850 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 132 | 390 | 142 | 7060 | 16 | 7740 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 609 | 1863 | 77 | 5 | 77 | 2630 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 224 | 728 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 955 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 687 | 2982 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3675 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 504 | 1324 | 44 | 11 | 188 | 2071 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 335 | 1012 | 80 | 3173 | 49 | 4649 | 98839 | 4550500 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 4559 | 13437 | 453 | 172 | 649 | 19270 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 2785 | 8847 | 50 | 59 | 327 | 12068 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 2975 | 9337 | 93 | 71 | 361 | 12838 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 41178 | 16733 | 461 | 124 | 638 | 59134 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 731 | 4437 | 59 | 12603 | 3 | 17833 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 15205 | 22221 | 90 | 8689 | 123 | 46328 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 2243 | 7192 | 121 | 227 | 12 | 9795 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 3798 | 8222 | 94 | 6553 | 30 | 18697 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 2279 | 10982 | 172 | 301 | 191 | 13925 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 3915 | 14402 | 225 | 902 | 157 | 19600 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 2243 | 9315 | 244 | 14 | 48 | 11863 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 2167 | 7140 | 4873 | 1227 | 629 | 16036 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 2981 | 9892 | 662 | 1645 | 225 | 15405 | 53050 | 1330852 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 4127 | 12272 | 403 | 153 | 577 | 17531 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 1269 | 3848 | 19 | 53 | 127 | 5315 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 1392 | 4213 | 36 | 57 | 146 | 5845 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 11822 | 5378 | 131 | 35 | 181 | 17547 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 115 | 569 | 253 | 14701 | 25 | 15662 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 612 | 1032 | 54 | 2609 | 12 | 4320 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 1185 | 3602 | 72 | 71 | 9 | 4939 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 555 | 1294 | 136 | 7002 | 17 | 9004 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 1104 | 4569 | 105 | 93 | 110 | 5981 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 1420 | 5159 | 75 | 292 | 51 | 6997 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 1290 | 5438 | 96 | 5 | 21 | 6851 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 782 | 2295 | 850 | 214 | 261 | 4402 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 934 | 3022 | 212 | 2827 | 89 | 7083 | 151889 | 5881353 |

**Table 8 (contd...): Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | net additions (in Rs.) to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 6641 | 27071 | 68 | 463 | 6128 | 40372 |
| H2 | 176 | 344 | 43 | 24 | 298 | 885 |
| H | 202 | 455 | 43 | 26 | 322 | 1049 |
| I1 | 2928 | 9701 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 12741 |
| I2 | 66 | 52 | 89 | 4450 | 226 | 4884 |
| I3 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 283 | 36 | 334 |
| I4 | 748 | 1419 | 2325 | 128 | 1050 | 5670 |
| I | 105 | 180 | 263 | 1659 | 201 | 2408 |
| K | 968 | 493 | 793 | 551 | 2188 | 4993 |
| M | 122 | 282 | 273 | 95 | 192 | 964 |
| N | 212 | 354 | 92 | 242 | 267 | 1167 |
| O | 97 | 219 | 106 | 26 | 220 | 669 |
| all | 197 | 275 | 224 | 721 | 386 | 1802 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 5568 | 173127 | 48102 | 3408 | 58072 | 288278 |
| H2 | 2140 | 2387 | 447 | 261 | 2379 | 7614 |
| H | 2423 | 16486 | 4382 | 521 | 6978 | 30790 |
| I1 | 153 | 13335 | 493 | 1704 | 943 | 16627 |
| I2 | 76 | 152 | 534 | 20077 | 495 | 21334 |
| I3 | 1372 | 34670 | 91077 | 8574 | 2090 | 137783 |
| I4 | 2552 | 1117 | 4179 | 298 | 3606 | 11751 |
| I | 768 | 4345 | 11599 | 14328 | 1362 | 32403 |
| K | 2485 | 7294 | 5067 | 3263 | 6547 | 24657 |
| M | 3657 | 9658 | 4386 | 2213 | 9738 | 29652 |
| N | 2201 | 6389 | 29509 | 4405 | 4616 | 47121 |
| O | 6858 | 4798 | 9345 | 2876 | 4161 | 28038 |
| all | 2528 | 8416 | 9634 | 5919 | 5183 | 31680 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 5719 | 152570 | 41342 | 2994 | 50761 | 253385 |
| H2 | 608 | 793 | 132 | 76 | 756 | 2366 |
| H | 723 | 4214 | 1061 | 142 | 1883 | 8023 |
| I1 | 2054 | 10845 | 155 | 537 | 374 | 13965 |
| I2 | 69 | 76 | 193 | 8114 | 289 | 8740 |
| I3 | 47 | 1051 | 2746 | 533 | 98 | 4475 |
| I4 | 1207 | 1342 | 2797 | 171 | 1700 | 7217 |
| I | 194 | 737 | 1782 | 3357 | 356 | 6426 |
| K | 1335 | 2140 | 1828 | 1208 | 3244 | 9755 |
| M | 1214 | 3177 | 1543 | 749 | 3140 | 9822 |
| N | 567 | 1430 | 5337 | 984 | 1043 | 9360 |
| O | 591 | 553 | 781 | 234 | 508 | 2668 |
| all | 581 | 1618 | 1776 | 1578 | 1178 | 6732 |

**Table 8 (contd...): Value (in Rs.) of net additions to fixed assets per enterprise during last 365 days preceding the date of survey and annual rent payable per enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | annual rent payable (in Rs.) on fixed assets per enterprise | | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | land | building | plant and machinery | transport equipment | tools and other fixed assets | total | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 527 | 2141 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 2685 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 305 | 798 | 2 | 22 | 14 | 1141 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 306 | 803 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 1147 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 230 | 783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1014 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 21 | 23 | 202 | 9735 | 22 | 10003 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 20 | 86 | 28 | 1266 | 5 | 1404 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 513 | 2417 | 47 | 2 | 9 | 2988 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 70 | 299 | 88 | 3967 | 11 | 4435 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 429 | 1314 | 75 | 4 | 47 | 1869 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 128 | 427 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 563 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 299 | 1310 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1612 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 181 | 504 | 21 | 5 | 49 | 760 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 182 | 599 | 46 | 1530 | 22 | 2378 | 170056 | 12084122 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 4033 | 13572 | 799 | 147 | 593 | 19144 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 2176 | 7012 | 44 | 39 | 315 | 9585 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 2329 | 7554 | 106 | 48 | 338 | 10375 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 30310 | 13488 | 1306 | 89 | 539 | 45733 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 184 | 1081 | 17 | 4387 | 5 | 5674 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 7049 | 10803 | 51 | 3978 | 55 | 21937 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 1809 | 5862 | 102 | 168 | 11 | 7953 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 1475 | 3299 | 46 | 3391 | 15 | 8225 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 1770 | 8271 | 185 | 217 | 195 | 10637 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 2282 | 13818 | 121 | 691 | 97 | 17008 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 1867 | 7549 | 174 | 10 | 57 | 9657 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 1562 | 5144 | 3235 | 789 | 445 | 11174 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 1874 | 7166 | 401 | 1247 | 164 | 10851 | 74320 | 2387835 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 3540 | 11963 | 687 | 126 | 511 | 16828 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 717 | 2165 | 11 | 25 | 80 | 2999 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 781 | 2386 | 27 | 28 | 90 | 3311 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 9707 | 4786 | 411 | 28 | 170 | 15102 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 59 | 271 | 159 | 8481 | 18 | 8988 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 231 | 409 | 29 | 1347 | 6 | 2023 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 842 | 3293 | 61 | 45 | 9 | 4251 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 258 | 701 | 83 | 3890 | 11 | 4942 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 753 | 2998 | 102 | 55 | 83 | 3992 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 794 | 4562 | 42 | 213 | 30 | 5641 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 579 | 2422 | 32 | 2 | 12 | 3047 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 282 | 843 | 256 | 62 | 78 | 1520 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 461 | 1682 | 104 | 1483 | 45 | 3776 | 244376 | 14471956 |

## Table 9: Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey by tabulation category/ activity

| tabulation category/ activity | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annual interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 1238525 | 13341 | 1251866 | 80724 | 416 | 16262 | 2374 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 22636 | 12338 | 34974 | 958 | 722 | 912 | 236 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 25295 | 12341 | 37635 | 1132 | 721 | 946 | 240 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 173229 | 4632 | 177861 | 76692 | 491 | 14756 | 2205 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 106389 | 8891 | 115280 | 7074 | 4162 | 18882 | 3890 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 13433 | 946 | 14379 | 348 | 665 | 1067 | 190 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 49847 | 32527 | 82373 | 6312 | 3179 | 2151 | 395 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 42722 | 5567 | 48289 | 2748 | 1849 | 6232 | 1261 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 60276 | 14605 | 74881 | 4210 | 970 | 3776 | 503 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 18979 | 6352 | 25330 | 456 | 219 | 234 | 21 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 24075 | 15597 | 39672 | 768 | 948 | 313 | 33 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 11968 | 5289 | 17257 | 348 | 316 | 251 | 58 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 29098 | 8133 | 37231 | 1569 | 1006 | 2631 | 521 | 71217 | 7533621 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 1998822 | 110884 | 2109706 | 53913 | 18413 | 338218 | 15884 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 72104 | 72667 | 144772 | 4553 | 5127 | 7467 | 1411 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 140653 | 74027 | 214680 | 6310 | 5600 | 19235 | 1926 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 2811237 | 141067 | 2952305 | 51242 | 11651 | 763276 | 113775 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 281215 | 5357 | 286572 | 17978 | 1978 | 53774 | 10829 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 63607 | 15952 | 79559 | 3171 | 1770 | 7128 | 1151 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 65956 | 41478 | 107435 | 7638 | 2913 | 5533 | 1051 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 245493 | 10091 | 255584 | 15629 | 2068 | 46307 | 9199 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 252958 | 35628 | 288587 | 21839 | 2385 | 22103 | 3302 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 262172 | 441249 | 703422 | 27178 | 14408 | 16927 | 2032 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 568244 | 66854 | 635098 | 68036 | 4212 | 10073 | 1275 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 105268 | 39216 | 144483 | 18634 | 2434 | 10627 | 1431 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 242640 | 108204 | 350844 | 20419 | 5117 | 29386 | 5094 | 21270 | 1056983 |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 1790292 | 84131 | 1874422 | 61267 | 13477 | 249914 | 12178 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 29356 | 20533 | 49889 | 1446 | 1320 | 1803 | 395 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 41431 | 20969 | 62401 | 1856 | 1404 | 3504 | 476 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 1337306 | 64837 | 1402143 | 65461 | 5415 | 345056 | 51438 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 163942 | 7727 | 171669 | 10664 | 3443 | 30368 | 6174 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 14739 | 1337 | 16076 | 421 | 693 | 1225 | 215 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 52726 | 34127 | 86853 | 6549 | 3132 | 2756 | 512 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 72716 | 6236 | 78952 | 4654 | 1881 | 12160 | 2435 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 92201 | 18088 | 110290 | 7131 | 1204 | 6813 | 967 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 90694 | 134599 | 225294 | 8336 | 4403 | 5157 | 614 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 65640 | 19512 | 85152 | 5906 | 1197 | 1058 | 128 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 15356 | 6521 | 21877 | 1012 | 393 | 627 | 108 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 55372 | 20446 | 75818 | 3888 | 1512 | 5923 | 1084 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 9 (Contd...): Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey by tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category/ activity | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annual interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 551655 | 192469 | 744124 | 19743 | 3845 | 14926 | 1959 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 27355 | 37497 | 64852 | 755 | 1893 | 853 | 262 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 31360 | 38681 | 70041 | 900 | 1908 | 961 | 275 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 193420 | 61291 | 254711 | 162 | 1117 | 12 | 4 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 37726 | 30752 | 68478 | 2873 | 15365 | 5881 | 1180 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 7512 | 7395 | 14906 | 309 | 2696 | 180 | 58 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 82378 | 51680 | 134059 | 5207 | 2850 | 2719 | 494 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 29994 | 22686 | 52680 | 1972 | 7740 | 2777 | 561 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 102264 | 53705 | 155969 | 5655 | 2630 | 3381 | 575 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 43291 | 22441 | 65732 | 1544 | 955 | 565 | 75 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 67783 | 69022 | 136805 | 2407 | 3675 | 1600 | 248 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 32820 | 34772 | 67592 | 1618 | 2071 | 1166 | 167 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 42354 | 32961 | 75315 | 2187 | 4649 | 2088 | 401 | 98839 | 4550500 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 4559542 | 671367 | 5230909 | 328545 | 19270 | 545531 | 87775 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 201169 | 222263 | 423432 | 9318 | 12068 | 16572 | 2867 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 666719 | 270235 | 936954 | 43417 | 12838 | 73074 | 11937 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 2173771 | 2639271 | 4813043 | 3016 | 59134 | 520550 | 87436 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 490858 | 91179 | 582038 | 32377 | 17833 | 80833 | 14887 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 633496 | 469000 | 1102496 | 300586 | 46328 | 81936 | 9086 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 140804 | 127344 | 268148 | 13254 | 9795 | 28079 | 1456 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 375150 | 184709 | 559859 | 60926 | 18697 | 62428 | 8965 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 518685 | 328205 | 846891 | 25780 | 13925 | 31838 | 4989 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 760495 | 341136 | 1101630 | 32118 | 19600 | 28774 | 3936 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 956888 | 254354 | 1211243 | 38649 | 11863 | 92988 | 13559 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 789621 | 265920 | 1055541 | 33269 | 16036 | 41751 | 4465 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 648203 | 270675 | 918878 | 40623 | 15405 | 56762 | 8414 | 53050 | 1330852 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 4107843 | 617394 | 4725237 | 293743 | 17531 | 485731 | 78103 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 85814 | 99639 | 185453 | 3635 | 5315 | 6140 | 1138 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 260230 | 122092 | 382322 | 16216 | 5845 | 26938 | 4476 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 754235 | 791349 | 1545584 | 970 | 17547 | 147423 | 24764 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 92293 | 38029 | 130322 | 6426 | 15662 | 14906 | 2831 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 30802 | 24569 | 55371 | 11481 | 4320 | 3222 | 394 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 99955 | 74443 | 174398 | 7628 | 4939 | 10348 | 784 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 69835 | 41388 | 111223 | 8777 | 9004 | 9663 | 1531 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 225836 | 135162 | 360998 | 11627 | 5981 | 11825 | 1885 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 275682 | 125705 | 401387 | 11451 | 6997 | 9706 | 1326 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 412656 | 140910 | 553566 | 16465 | 6851 | 37048 | 5411 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 159147 | 73356 | 232504 | 6901 | 4402 | 7941 | 885 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 179447 | 86752 | 266199 | 10885 | 7083 | 14459 | 2214 | 151889 | 5881353 |

## Table 9 (Contd...): Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey by tabulation category/activity

| tabulation category/ activity | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annual interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| H1 | 784012 | 131873 | 915885 | 40372 | 2685 | 15378 | 2099 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 24324 | 21337 | 45661 | 885 | 1141 | 891 | 245 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 27472 | 21796 | 49268 | 1049 | 1147 | 951 | 253 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 190101 | 51978 | 242079 | 12741 | 1014 | 2436 | 366 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 70586 | 20290 | 90876 | 4884 | 10003 | 12103 | 2477 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 11278 | 3293 | 14571 | 334 | 1404 | 744 | 142 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 68734 | 43647 | 112381 | 5670 | 2988 | 2481 | 453 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 37135 | 13081 | 50216 | 2408 | 4435 | 4716 | 954 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 83016 | 35781 | 118796 | 4993 | 1869 | 3562 | 542 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 30326 | 13861 | 44187 | 964 | 563 | 389 | 46 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 34726 | 28616 | 63343 | 1167 | 1612 | 626 | 85 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 17236 | 12737 | 29973 | 669 | 760 | 482 | 85 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 34090 | 17483 | 51573 | 1802 | 2378 | 2426 | 476 | 170056 | 12084122 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| H1 | 4184081 | 589187 | 4773269 | 288278 | 19144 | 515135 | 77234 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 154998 | 168748 | 323745 | 7614 | 9585 | 13315 | 2346 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 487697 | 203465 | 691163 | 30790 | 10375 | 54753 | 8530 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 2353689 | 1934183 | 4287871 | 16627 | 45733 | 589057 | 94870 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 330084 | 25363 | 355447 | 21334 | 5674 | 60081 | 11775 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 321542 | 221005 | 542547 | 137783 | 21937 | 40986 | 4742 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 120773 | 104365 | 225138 | 11751 | 7953 | 22045 | 1347 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 293505 | 74752 | 368257 | 32403 | 8225 | 52276 | 9113 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 442983 | 244854 | 687837 | 24657 | 10637 | 29065 | 4508 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 511724 | 391114 | 902838 | 29652 | 17008 | 22860 | 2986 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 844856 | 200305 | 1045160 | 47121 | 9657 | 69086 | 10018 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 544987 | 184881 | 729868 | 28038 | 11174 | 30625 | 3381 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 468679 | 198756 | 667436 | 31680 | 10851 | 44644 | 6944 | 74320 | 2387835 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| H1 | 3705517 | 524820 | 4230337 | 253385 | 16828 | 444793 | 66659 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 53087 | 53784 | 106870 | 2366 | 2999 | 3626 | 707 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 135401 | 64400 | 199801 | 8023 | 3311 | 13568 | 2194 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 871726 | 644954 | 1516680 | 13965 | 15102 | 187247 | 30139 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 131425 | 21479 | 152905 | 8740 | 8988 | 23351 | 4657 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 20627 | 9852 | 30479 | 4475 | 2023 | 1957 | 281 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 81970 | 59090 | 141060 | 7217 | 4251 | 7457 | 680 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 71478 | 21342 | 92820 | 6426 | 4942 | 11087 | 2047 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 170190 | 86413 | 256603 | 9755 | 3992 | 9738 | 1503 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 178979 | 130355 | 309334 | 9822 | 5641 | 7328 | 954 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 179163 | 59226 | 238389 | 9360 | 3047 | 12832 | 1856 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 55778 | 25309 | 81087 | 2668 | 1520 | 2683 | 326 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 105796 | 47392 | 153188 | 6732 | 3776 | 9392 | 1543 | 244376 | 14471956 |

## Table 10: Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 73468 | 3870 | 77337 | 157 | 237 | 10195 | 1362 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 68967 | 17163 | 86130 | 8496 | 934 | 12796 | 1622 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 46714 | 15661 | 62375 | 3301 | 1421 | 3591 | 378 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 12864 | 70262 | 83126 | 196 | 5429 | 77 | 25 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 54979 | 5440 | 60419 | 7263 | 441 | 7654 | 1197 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 39843 | 14819 | 54663 | 1801 | 1229 | 1061 | 265 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 32524 | 47753 | 80277 | 6181 | 8769 | 150 | 40 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 68444 | 9753 | 78198 | 1940 | 554 | 9803 | 2666 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25217 | 7114 | 32331 | 1132 | 884 | 800 | 165 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 26022 | 3590 | 29611 | 361 | 289 | 2122 | 312 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 133718 | 46719 | 180437 | 2418 | 1759 | 998 | 153 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 97986 | 25543 | 123530 | 89 | 3528 | 212 | 212 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 43310 | 4549 | 47859 | 278 | 536 | 137 | 78 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 44224 | 2212 | 46435 | 29 | 1143 | 12 | 7 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 91472 | 4271 | 95743 | 54 | 349 | 1045 | 96 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 16250 | 4735 | 20985 | 13 | 909 | 318 | 160 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 30342 | 2518 | 32860 | 147 | 246 | 24 | 32 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 14758 | 1782 | 16541 | 27 | 342 | 345 | 81 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 14124 | 2225 | 16350 | 367 | 662 | 224 | 31 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 15987 | 1615 | 17602 | 28 | 304 | 66 | 24 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 14911 | 2512 | 17423 | 1122 | 317 | 899 | 154 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 27471 | 4382 | 31853 | 550 | 239 | 2856 | 380 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 27149 | 7928 | 35077 | 523 | 1406 | 2681 | 342 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 51466 | 28452 | 79918 | 1173 | 3389 | 4266 | 1318 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 45363 | 9266 | 54628 | 395 | 4791 | 2432 | 659 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 34433 | 3763 | 38196 | 67 | 1374 | 2351 | 338 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 50014 | 14184 | 64199 | 5543 | 1543 | 10123 | 1620 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19123 | 7185 | 26308 | 1954 | 1154 | 2182 | 505 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 38932 | 9626 | 48558 | 2721 | 766 | 2506 | 436 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa | 61763 | 7921 | 69684 | 5183 | 885 | 7930 | 1109 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 106324 | 4509 | 110832 | 1549 | 545 | 4719 | 566 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 45669 | 21265 | 66934 | 4200 | 3572 | 8007 | 1533 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 29082 | 14614 | 43696 | 2193 | 1191 | 2440 | 648 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 42324 | 37771 | 80095 | 2800 | 2343 | 1385 | 359 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 59381 | 35621 | 95003 | 2483 | 1994 | 2422 | 198 | 164 | 1226 |
| all India | 29098 | 8133 | 37231 | 1569 | 1006 | 2631 | 521 | 71217 | 7533621 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 376898 | 33940 | 410838 | 2893 | 1201 | 38957 | 5818 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 544250 | 45878 | 590128 | 42783 | 2435 | 104408 | 12540 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 343293 | 60585 | 403878 | 28718 | 4151 | 12755 | 1829 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 106310 | 126150 | 232460 | 0 | 4436 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 1297243 | 29365 | 1326608 | 3837 | 1374 | 7861 | 1094 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 323440 | 51681 | 375121 | 25887 | 2846 | 15749 | 3034 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 253796 | 200181 | 453978 | 141 | 24540 | 7397 | 1110 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 217218 | 68523 | 285741 | 16083 | 3686 | 27252 | 18025 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 209177 | 24272 | 233449 | 14440 | 1482 | 12888 | 2737 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 123842 | 17269 | 141111 | 1232 | 4733 | 2254 | 344 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 202239 | 149281 | 351520 | 17138 | 11070 | 4198 | 1376 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 68149 | 47916 | 116064 | 369 | 8908 | 3689 | 486 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 382619 | 6214 | 388834 | 1951 | 1078 | 629 | 13 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 344540 | 55374 | 399915 | 3425 | 3755 | 5489 | 1205 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 216154 | 7251 | 223404 | 618 | 675 | 6739 | 979 | 73 | 545 |
| Tripura | 87590 | 12625 | 100215 | 1892 | 1868 | 7816 | 1765 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 159363 | 7307 | 166670 | 3129 | 1045 | 5126 | 458 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 101937 | 6543 | 108479 | 382 | 832 | 2763 | 419 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 160536 | 15987 | 176524 | 10402 | 1217 | 32331 | 5632 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 185245 | 11820 | 197065 | 933 | 1013 | 9394 | 2035 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 180613 | 19040 | 199653 | 15444 | 1912 | 60537 | 9216 | 871 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 126877 | 23613 | 150490 | 8310 | 1585 | 30442 | 4247 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 246766 | 141051 | 387817 | 41672 | 9258 | 52870 | 6242 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 267460 | 1474380 | 1741840 | 94414 | 41671 | 16731 | 4359 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 373757 | 81731 | 455488 | 1639 | 13553 | 23946 | 3904 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 213527 | 42586 | 256113 | 658 | 10566 | 27752 | 2948 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 229604 | 66091 | 295694 | 25490 | 3864 | 75151 | 7975 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 160074 | 68180 | 228255 | 13073 | 5388 | 24521 | 4391 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 194735 | 48507 | 243242 | 16224 | 2425 | 39895 | 4671 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 410907 | 31325 | 442232 | 5312 | 2674 | 72462 | 10709 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | 84133 | 1928 | 86060 | 964 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 395510 | 81936 | 477446 | 34764 | 6992 | 45283 | 7863 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 290202 | 50257 | 340459 | 26326 | 3026 | 42900 | 8041 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 945319 | 101980 | 1047300 | 435436 | 14270 | 315549 | 41750 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 269184 | 35071 | 304255 | 57898 | 3172 | 42579 | 6748 | 108 | 496 |
| all India | 242640 | 108204 | 350844 | 20419 | 5117 | 29386 | 5094 | 21270 | 1056983 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 127278 | 9203 | 136481 | 642 | 408 | 15295 | 2152 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 175192 | 23581 | 198772 | 16159 | 1270 | 33271 | 4062 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 94372 | 22880 | 117252 | 7385 | 1859 | 5064 | 611 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 28814 | 79802 | 108616 | 163 | 5259 | 64 | 21 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 233137 | 8871 | 242008 | 6772 | 575 | 7683 | 1182 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 101153 | 22788 | 123941 | 7008 | 1578 | 4236 | 863 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 67437 | 71804 | 139241 | 5228 | 11258 | 1294 | 209 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 87138 | 17138 | 104275 | 3717 | 948 | 11995 | 4595 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 42812 | 8755 | 51567 | 2405 | 941 | 1956 | 411 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 37957 | 5259 | 43216 | 467 | 831 | 2138 | 316 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 161313 | 88024 | 249337 | 8346 | 5508 | 2287 | 645 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 86571 | 34102 | 120674 | 196 | 5586 | 1542 | 317 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 121607 | 4934 | 126540 | 664 | 661 | 251 | 63 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 83408 | 9148 | 92556 | 472 | 1484 | 726 | 164 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 127314 | 5127 | 132442 | 216 | 443 | 2682 | 350 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 26098 | 5824 | 31922 | 272 | 1041 | 1353 | 381 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 59871 | 3614 | 63485 | 830 | 428 | 1192 | 129 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 27461 | 2476 | 29937 | 78 | 413 | 697 | 130 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 25579 | 3302 | 28881 | 1152 | 706 | 2736 | 469 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 32456 | 2607 | 35063 | 116 | 373 | 973 | 219 | 2379 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 32091 | 4226 | 36317 | 2607 | 482 | 7082 | 1093 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 43294 | 7443 | 50738 | 1785 | 453 | 7247 | 996 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 60245 | 27989 | 88235 | 6724 | 2589 | 10244 | 1231 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 85964 | 259390 | 345354 | 16065 | 9503 | 6257 | 1804 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 200613 | 43524 | 244137 | 984 | 8933 | 12603 | 2193 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 71682 | 11837 | 83519 | 190 | 3286 | 7634 | 881 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 84466 | 24142 | 108607 | 9369 | 1988 | 22598 | 2839 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28955 | 11440 | 40396 | 2730 | 1450 | 3740 | 776 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 66133 | 16414 | 82547 | 5079 | 1056 | 9033 | 1175 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 144793 | 13487 | 158280 | 5214 | 1310 | 23276 | 3392 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 102500 | 4064 | 106564 | 1448 | 526 | 3906 | 469 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 119473 | 34065 | 153537 | 10648 | 4293 | 15871 | 2869 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 63149 | 19264 | 82413 | 5342 | 1431 | 7718 | 1613 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 336594 | 58696 | 395290 | 143788 | 6230 | 103765 | 13848 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 119772 | 35463 | 155235 | 18434 | 2334 | 13981 | 2083 | 272 | 1722 |
| all India | 55372 | 20446 | 75818 | 3888 | 1512 | 5923 | 1084 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 107270 | 54707 | 161977 | 299 | 2365 | 2164 | 248 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 110187 | 76447 | 186634 | 5596 | 3925 | 5106 | 891 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 51772 | 40250 | 92022 | 3443 | 2877 | 1089 | 198 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 97132 | 103142 | 200274 | 691 | 3515 | 741 | 264 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 74149 | 49628 | 123777 | 4923 | 2519 | 1672 | 271 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 70943 | 56040 | 126983 | 4413 | 3342 | 1238 | 184 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 91996 | 46240 | 138236 | 7347 | 5957 | 911 | 235 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 56978 | 54546 | 111524 | 3270 | 3243 | 2939 | 490 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34715 | 22655 | 57371 | 2119 | 2679 | 743 | 201 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 29768 | 15926 | 45694 | 355 | 2310 | 314 | 43 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 104395 | 220713 | 325108 | 9980 | 29501 | 2086 | 152 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 16688 | 29194 | 45881 | 0 | 8676 | 1227 | 0 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 34762 | 38173 | 72935 | 691 | 4664 | 305 | 189 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 69046 | 11837 | 80883 | 341 | 1532 | 389 | 87 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 221858 | 87519 | 309376 | 1948 | 3810 | 6427 | 1455 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 30893 | 10573 | 41466 | 728 | 2012 | 1175 | 182 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 48440 | 32435 | 80875 | 260 | 3432 | 2813 | 331 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 26784 | 17276 | 44060 | 144 | 2343 | 708 | 152 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 26518 | 23884 | 50402 | 827 | 3374 | 546 | 85 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 32144 | 14126 | 46270 | 261 | 1627 | 166 | 61 | 3054 | 72498 |
| Orissa | 20106 | 12485 | 32591 | 832 | 2070 | 809 | 106 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 29495 | 13425 | 42919 | 1741 | 1567 | 1147 | 229 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 51515 | 35888 | 87403 | 837 | 2919 | 1280 | 161 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 56200 | 21523 | 77723 | 3400 | 3950 | 1946 | 257 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 96633 | 41803 | 138436 | 4337 | 5493 | 2135 | 292 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 44715 | 34005 | 78720 | 1617 | 3887 | 6150 | 706 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 61193 | 47937 | 109130 | 3060 | 6197 | 5078 | 773 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21089 | 24913 | 46002 | 1456 | 6000 | 2294 | 655 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 44061 | 51716 | 95777 | 2437 | 9975 | 2868 | 498 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 112059 | 14578 | 126637 | 9916 | 2627 | 11581 | 1721 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 109953 | 2579 | 112533 | 5626 | 350 | 5746 | 600 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 47070 | 29995 | 77064 | 2933 | 6706 | 6462 | 1036 | 2856 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 24012 | 30794 | 54806 | 1294 | 6730 | 2171 | 663 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 49534 | 70018 | 119552 | 2791 | 5092 | 3222 | 1120 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 50632 | 63679 | 114311 | 8550 | 3784 | 6511 | 1147 | 120 | 367 |
| all India | 42354 | 32961 | 75315 | 2187 | 4649 | 2088 | 401 | 98839 | 4550500 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 605289 | 143894 | 749183 | 3049 | 5769 | 25485 | 3613 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 913938 | 501604 | 1415541 | 39020 | 14741 | 64776 | 6289 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 1121940 | 213749 | 1335689 | 117746 | 11458 | 86766 | 12930 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 1781412 | 633151 | 2414563 | 10761 | 42075 | 12241 | 2165 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 1285150 | 127958 | 1413109 | 52237 | 4877 | 24340 | 3166 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 782821 | 212508 | 995329 | 37278 | 14451 | 37036 | 5187 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 893864 | 373594 | 1267458 | 76124 | 28329 | 34800 | 6748 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 594978 | 208968 | 803947 | 26015 | 11037 | 39412 | 7373 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 391934 | 108503 | 500437 | 30570 | 6938 | 16655 | 2729 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 266913 | 108562 | 375475 | 4079 | 8337 | 4959 | 1252 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 761504 | 468077 | 1229581 | 12529 | 36469 | 10904 | 1887 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 125291 | 73523 | 198814 | 183 | 20610 | 3557 | 36 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 378184 | 414388 | 792572 | 13454 | 38358 | 9093 | 19 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 366826 | 63842 | 430668 | 2446 | 7621 | 2935 | 642 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 764565 | 141148 | 905713 | 3986 | 8175 | 34567 | 2077 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 159124 | 50961 | 210086 | 258 | 3446 | 9224 | 6749 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 299756 | 124031 | 423787 | 3159 | 13176 | 1607 | 557 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 204233 | 106020 | 310253 | 2414 | 7064 | 9196 | 1349 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 461149 | 238560 | 699709 | 120579 | 10574 | 35079 | 3655 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 217394 | 50837 | 268230 | 1953 | 4570 | 4232 | 384 | 1451 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 263904 | 111034 | 374938 | 11690 | 10506 | 52834 | 7186 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 471902 | 108292 | 580195 | 36776 | 10641 | 23405 | 3562 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 299285 | 155107 | 454392 | 13347 | 10264 | 15625 | 3051 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 848083 | 169987 | 1018070 | 30935 | 11450 | 58959 | 9478 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 446657 | 198472 | 645129 | 14684 | 9283 | 30554 | 4667 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 481207 | 125842 | 607048 | 11018 | 15309 | 85500 | 14113 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 988646 | 612639 | 1601285 | 33266 | 21014 | 126160 | 16314 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 310964 | 264178 | 575142 | 11679 | 20341 | 19989 | 2782 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 612365 | 246048 | 858413 | 16292 | 16483 | 35154 | 4853 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 1103729 | 33376 | 1137106 | 116457 | 3181 | 146374 | 77251 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 180680 | 46648 | 227328 | 33809 | 4177 | 7339 | 644 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala | 790001 | 246908 | 1036908 | 29289 | 27763 | 95011 | 14728 | 2305 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 665811 | 170150 | 835961 | 63714 | 15452 | 104688 | 17120 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 463879 | 329273 | 793152 | 15794 | 37185 | 57947 | 9060 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 896951 | 216338 | 1113289 | 14588 | 12769 | 21902 | 3098 | 143 | 374 |
| all India | 648203 | 270675 | 918878 | 40623 | 15405 | 56762 | 8414 | 53050 | 1330852 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 268482 | 83577 | 352060 | 1189 | 3467 | 9713 | 1338 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 439603 | 250697 | 690300 | 19295 | 8358 | 29562 | 3103 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 294598 | 79618 | 374216 | 29379 | 4824 | 20529 | 3087 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 742295 | 306162 | 1048456 | 4548 | 18285 | 5146 | 992 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 411569 | 71453 | 483023 | 18106 | 3176 | 7988 | 1078 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 232548 | 91560 | 324108 | 11874 | 5864 | 9365 | 1320 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 360946 | 156036 | 516982 | 30415 | 13461 | 12278 | 2419 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 175099 | 88450 | 263550 | 8264 | 4954 | 10947 | 2001 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 104178 | 39349 | 143527 | 7651 | 3507 | 3837 | 692 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 70838 | 31969 | 102807 | 1000 | 3354 | 1118 | 252 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 524916 | 379015 | 903931 | 11611 | 33960 | 7729 | 1262 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 80491 | 55237 | 135727 | 108 | 15687 | 2596 | 21 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 164573 | 180380 | 344953 | 5516 | 17400 | 3627 | 125 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 111465 | 19245 | 130710 | 640 | 2399 | 752 | 166 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 494860 | 114496 | 609356 | 2973 | 6006 | 20583 | 1768 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 53602 | 17726 | 71328 | 645 | 2266 | 2600 | 1345 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 192192 | 84828 | 277020 | 1918 | 9006 | 2123 | 460 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 70980 | 39379 | 110359 | 709 | 3519 | 2822 | 450 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 95574 | 57993 | 153567 | 19854 | 4518 | 6033 | 652 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 72767 | 22176 | 94943 | 632 | 2272 | 1058 | 132 | 4505 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 62275 | 29531 | 91806 | 2710 | 3529 | 9807 | 1331 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 141596 | 37463 | 179060 | 10619 | 3866 | 6787 | 1074 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 108341 | 63231 | 171573 | 3706 | 4604 | 4570 | 823 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 244844 | 56890 | 301734 | 9960 | 5737 | 15528 | 2454 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 197888 | 87124 | 285012 | 7330 | 6590 | 10356 | 1558 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 233532 | 73731 | 307263 | 5684 | 8828 | 40475 | 6505 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 307283 | 197775 | 505058 | 11075 | 10128 | 37206 | 4897 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67246 | 63011 | 130257 | 3083 | 8284 | 5111 | 994 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 202370 | 105850 | 308220 | 6296 | 11788 | 11861 | 1711 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 545013 | 22785 | 567798 | 56431 | 2869 | 70430 | 34697 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 128528 | 14153 | 142681 | 13027 | 1355 | 6164 | 611 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 280705 | 98209 | 378914 | 11222 | 13328 | 34309 | 5342 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 173814 | 63321 | 237135 | 15863 | 8766 | 26100 | 4504 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 233690 | 185244 | 418935 | 8570 | 19356 | 27545 | 4649 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 478207 | 140805 | 619012 | 11600 | 8324 | 14287 | 2133 | 263 | 741 |
| all India | 179447 | 86752 | 266199 | 10885 | 7083 | 14459 | 2214 | 151889 | 5881353 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 81937 | 16607 | 98544 | 192 | 770 | 8183 | 1083 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 74626 | 25302 | 99927 | 8098 | 1345 | 11740 | 1522 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 49289 | 28181 | 77471 | 3373 | 2162 | 2317 | 287 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 79976 | 96448 | 176424 | 590 | 3905 | 606 | 216 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 59179 | 15122 | 74301 | 6750 | 896 | 6343 | 994 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 56744 | 37220 | 93964 | 3220 | 2377 | 1157 | 221 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 88644 | 46325 | 134969 | 7281 | 6115 | 868 | 224 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 63741 | 28125 | 91866 | 2485 | 1657 | 6988 | 1773 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27819 | 11371 | 39189 | 1403 | 1375 | 784 | 175 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 26684 | 5772 | 32456 | 360 | 646 | 1802 | 264 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 129869 | 69555 | 199425 | 3410 | 5400 | 1141 | 153 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 73762 | 26631 | 100393 | 62 | 5062 | 514 | 149 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 41440 | 11902 | 53343 | 369 | 1439 | 174 | 102 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 53181 | 5685 | 58865 | 142 | 1283 | 148 | 36 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 162742 | 49775 | 212518 | 1089 | 2241 | 3987 | 839 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 21321 | 6757 | 28077 | 261 | 1291 | 615 | 167 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 33277 | 7370 | 40646 | 166 | 762 | 476 | 80 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 16549 | 4089 | 20638 | 44 | 640 | 399 | 91 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 18521 | 9909 | 28430 | 530 | 1624 | 338 | 50 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 20903 | 5421 | 26324 | 99 | 706 | 96 | 35 | 4816 | 238294 |
| Orissa | 15876 | 4365 | 20241 | 1068 | 642 | 882 | 145 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 28191 | 7601 | 35793 | 974 | 712 | 2248 | 326 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40890 | 23695 | 64585 | 700 | 2259 | 1891 | 240 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 53694 | 25190 | 78884 | 2221 | 3653 | 3174 | 819 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 72432 | 26444 | 98876 | 2476 | 5162 | 2275 | 465 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 36026 | 8450 | 44476 | 308 | 1764 | 2940 | 395 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 57746 | 37528 | 95274 | 3826 | 4761 | 6634 | 1034 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19912 | 14300 | 34212 | 1754 | 3099 | 2227 | 566 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 41595 | 31482 | 73077 | 2573 | 5548 | 2694 | 468 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa | 83751 | 10831 | 94583 | 7252 | 1646 | 9526 | 1377 | 310 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 108243 | 3488 | 111731 | 3705 | 442 | 5262 | 584 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 45996 | 23305 | 69301 | 3904 | 4304 | 7646 | 1417 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 26642 | 22401 | 49043 | 1760 | 3857 | 2310 | 655 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 48066 | 63454 | 111520 | 2793 | 4532 | 2848 | 965 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 57368 | 42079 | 99447 | 3879 | 2406 | 3363 | 417 | 284 | 1593 |
| all India | 34090 | 17483 | 51573 | 1802 | 2378 | 2426 | 476 | 170056 | 12084122 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 474203 | 80785 | 554989 | 2960 | 3147 | 33217 | 4878 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 646810 | 172308 | 819118 | 41739 | 5849 | 93414 | 10806 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 821350 | 154621 | 975971 | 83377 | 8637 | 58195 | 8645 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 1650549 | 593543 | 2244093 | 9921 | 39134 | 11285 | 1996 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 1292491 | 68107 | 1360598 | 22856 | 2751 | 14337 | 1908 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 580215 | 141577 | 721792 | 32254 | 9333 | 27648 | 4237 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 879979 | 369832 | 1249811 | 74475 | 28247 | 34206 | 6626 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 434997 | 149490 | 584486 | 21809 | 7924 | 34262 | 11884 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 293731 | 63242 | 356973 | 21903 | 4007 | 14631 | 2733 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 158851 | 39608 | 198458 | 1928 | 5615 | 2916 | 566 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 361530 | 240081 | 601611 | 15825 | 18304 | 6108 | 1521 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 96366 | 60560 | 156926 | 277 | 14687 | 3624 | 264 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 381015 | 153906 | 534921 | 6114 | 14567 | 3692 | 15 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 353111 | 58631 | 411742 | 3048 | 5242 | 4507 | 989 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 628307 | 107880 | 736187 | 3149 | 6312 | 27653 | 1804 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 117336 | 28566 | 145902 | 1213 | 2524 | 8401 | 3837 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 224741 | 61663 | 286404 | 3143 | 6694 | 3487 | 504 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 127902 | 31792 | 159694 | 898 | 2414 | 4396 | 655 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 325954 | 138462 | 464416 | 71029 | 6366 | 33843 | 4544 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 202367 | 32600 | 234968 | 1476 | 2907 | 6645 | 1156 | 2068 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 204940 | 45909 | 250848 | 14347 | 4422 | 58287 | 8623 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 298608 | 65761 | 364368 | 22479 | 6093 | 26939 | 3906 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 282712 | 150672 | 433383 | 22285 | 9946 | 27379 | 4058 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 612350 | 699572 | 1311922 | 56708 | 23719 | 41815 | 7400 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 398306 | 121043 | 519349 | 6032 | 12115 | 26171 | 4161 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 306537 | 71514 | 378051 | 4258 | 12214 | 47817 | 6827 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 816619 | 488771 | 1305389 | 31503 | 17127 | 114599 | 14424 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 254939 | 191405 | 446343 | 12196 | 14789 | 21672 | 3380 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 471840 | 179579 | 651419 | 16269 | 11753 | 36749 | 4792 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 867205 | 32676 | 899881 | 78513 | 3008 | 121141 | 54534 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 147614 | 31332 | 178946 | 22560 | 2896 | 4825 | 423 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 530986 | 138590 | 669576 | 32884 | 14125 | 62361 | 10221 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 535526 | 128564 | 664090 | 50746 | 11142 | 83256 | 13970 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 528285 | 298866 | 827151 | 71932 | 34120 | 92408 | 13434 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 539299 | 113066 | 652366 | 39263 | 7302 | 33682 | 5177 | 251 | 870 |
| all India | 468679 | 198756 | 667436 | 31680 | 10851 | 44644 | 6944 | 74320 | 2387835 |

**Table 10 (Contd...) : Fixed assets and outstanding loans per enterprise as on date of survey for each State/UT**

| State/UT | market value (in Rs.) of assets | | | net addition to fixed assets (in Rs.) during last 365 days | annual rent (in Rs.) payable on hired assets | loans outstanding and interest (in Rs.) | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | owned | hired | all | | | amount | annua interest | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 168100 | 30704 | 198804 | 800 | 1292 | 13682 | 1917 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 220967 | 62900 | 283867 | 16702 | 2497 | 32629 | 3896 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 200432 | 52934 | 253366 | 19035 | 3430 | 13256 | 1923 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 628290 | 269992 | 898282 | 3848 | 16204 | 4334 | 837 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 277729 | 24511 | 302240 | 9604 | 1225 | 7759 | 1156 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 173011 | 60398 | 233409 | 9669 | 3922 | 7041 | 1113 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 347734 | 152244 | 499978 | 29281 | 13362 | 11783 | 2320 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 125656 | 48365 | 174021 | 5708 | 2702 | 11536 | 3460 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 61068 | 17857 | 78925 | 3966 | 1704 | 2516 | 494 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 44068 | 10222 | 54290 | 566 | 1300 | 1949 | 304 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 234178 | 146338 | 380516 | 9000 | 11210 | 3377 | 769 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 84209 | 42313 | 126522 | 162 | 9510 | 1951 | 202 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 132655 | 50046 | 182701 | 1912 | 4965 | 1119 | 79 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 93622 | 12824 | 106446 | 533 | 1817 | 735 | 164 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 360158 | 74414 | 434572 | 1963 | 3967 | 14022 | 1248 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 35913 | 10071 | 45984 | 405 | 1478 | 1798 | 725 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 94084 | 24613 | 118697 | 1111 | 2646 | 1433 | 215 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 34684 | 8601 | 43285 | 183 | 929 | 1050 | 183 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 51895 | 23864 | 75760 | 8184 | 2139 | 3975 | 538 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 45993 | 9179 | 55171 | 289 | 1010 | 1002 | 190 | 6884 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 38076 | 9243 | 47319 | 2627 | 1086 | 7623 | 1141 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 81011 | 18961 | 99972 | 5174 | 1763 | 7071 | 1026 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 88509 | 48699 | 137208 | 4950 | 3773 | 6910 | 992 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 164638 | 159116 | 323754 | 13042 | 7638 | 10848 | 2126 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 199377 | 63296 | 262673 | 3862 | 7871 | 11584 | 1905 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 104672 | 24453 | 129126 | 1310 | 4416 | 14328 | 2027 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 243015 | 147694 | 390709 | 10583 | 7780 | 32992 | 4303 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 45263 | 33404 | 78667 | 2880 | 4360 | 4324 | 869 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 141438 | 65849 | 207287 | 5752 | 6988 | 10597 | 1471 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 349862 | 18251 | 368113 | 31457 | 2109 | 47438 | 19432 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 117009 | 9688 | 126697 | 7903 | 988 | 5165 | 548 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 161351 | 50725 | 212077 | 10797 | 6640 | 20660 | 3511 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 119896 | 41856 | 161752 | 10737 | 5192 | 17144 | 3095 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 251594 | 163227 | 414821 | 32096 | 17072 | 40806 | 6249 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 227606 | 67155 | 294760 | 16378 | 4136 | 14073 | 2098 | 535 | 2462 |
| all India | 105796 | 47392 | 153188 | 6732 | 3776 | 9392 | 1543 | 244376 | 14471956 |

**Table 11: Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 43593 | 43593 | 74104 | 82396 | 31289 | 16243 | 45433 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 42451 | 25559 | 25764 | - | 50475 | 30583 | 16621 | 36316 |
| Punjab | 48381 | 37527 | 37532 | 102144 | 59948 | 29208 | 27098 | 38284 |
| Chandigarh | - | 55150 | 55150 | - | 53086 | 21604 | 24660 | 24148 |
| Uttaranchal | 63303 | 13041 | 13423 | - | 58943 | 22248 | 16634 | 46520 |
| Haryana | - | 40752 | 40752 | 193416 | 49133 | 22142 | 31323 | 31507 |
| Delhi | - | 60215 | 60215 | - | 52915 | 24160 | 25164 | 29001 |
| Rajasthan | 2270 | 27714 | 27501 | - | 43936 | 12417 | 13818 | 29706 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 17191 | 17190 | 12000 | 35476 | 16136 | 19590 | 19421 |
| Bihar | 42933 | 26108 | 26109 | 3047 | 38588 | 19472 | 13954 | 21177 |
| Sikkim | 50986 | 38442 | 38524 | - | 90095 | 10090 | 25493 | 72352 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 31743 | 20465 | 21862 | - | 63562 | - | 51772 | 52556 |
| Nagaland | 60366 | 36958 | 37222 | 2580 | 72641 | 20081 | 27019 | 66526 |
| Manipur | 77274 | 29525 | 30138 | - | 46958 | 20924 | 20269 | 29490 |
| Mizoram | 61113 | 38177 | 38395 | - | 83425 | 106320 | 40078 | 82705 |
| Tripura | 24360 | 24669 | 24668 | 8193 | 27692 | 16536 | 13238 | 18061 |
| Meghalaya | - | 37926 | 37926 | 11411 | 71794 | 27358 | 20908 | 66763 |
| Assam | - | 28724 | 28724 | 40322 | 42209 | 22198 | 24655 | 24036 |
| West Bengal | 27832 | 21785 | 21794 | 19489 | 40635 | 17122 | 14935 | 17893 |
| Jharkhand | 4368 | 26432 | 26425 | - | 61140 | 18245 | 23524 | 25589 |
| Orissa | - | 19819 | 19819 | - | 23803 | 11354 | 12576 | 12958 |
| Chhattisgarh | 36824 | 33198 | 33212 | 32803 | 100526 | 33730 | 28437 | 59319 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22828 | 25858 | 25854 | 16492 | 64244 | 16831 | 20491 | 43033 |
| Gujarat | - | 34113 | 34113 | 78648 | 44998 | 19317 | 41762 | 39684 |
| Daman & Diu | - | 34747 | 34747 | - | 36768 | - | 25903 | 35949 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 38754 | 38754 | 30005 | 32647 | 30684 | 18078 | 30637 |
| Maharashtra | 301553 | 32657 | 36386 | 48908 | 51697 | 12298 | 21371 | 46421 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29681 | 27779 | 27780 | 50385 | 37269 | 17271 | 17665 | 26125 |
| Karnataka | 53182 | 27264 | 27335 | 2360 | 48391 | 15422 | 12649 | 24825 |
| Goa | -1926 | 29515 | 29345 | - | 41021 | - | 38055 | 40345 |
| Lakshadweep | 15295 | 29088 | 17775 | - | 36710 | 93527 | 16725 | 40873 |
| Kerala | 23135 | 36217 | 36177 | 856 | 39127 | 31574 | 19268 | 37064 |
| Tamil Nadu | 36307 | 26701 | 26707 | - | 43093 | 17544 | 21652 | 28170 |
| Pondicherry | - | 35784 | 35784 | - | 36957 | 25005 | 28196 | 31792 |
| A & N Islands | -22500 | 50247 | 49563 | - | 76603 | 13816 | 26288 | 31165 |
| all-India | 108893 | 25194 | 25377 | 27161 | 43936 | 17957 | 23587 | 25785 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 58397 | 21474 | 28780 | 25495 | 37748 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 40414 | 11040 | 20718 | 21970 | 29634 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 32888 | 15181 | 31426 | 27760 | 33744 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 45402 | 12978 | 38256 | 28663 | 27495 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 41171 | 30124 | 21114 | 14985 | 23465 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 33635 | 11652 | 24989 | 23695 | 29152 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 75432 | 35579 | 51786 | 17816 | 32703 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 28274 | 14698 | 30749 | 17069 | 25184 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21878 | 11836 | 22332 | 12250 | 17726 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 32234 | 18662 | 28281 | 17676 | 22003 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 11363 | 16266 | - | 18995 | 50643 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 24924 | 47328 | 22868 | 30046 | 28833 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 15476 | 13940 | 8584 | 9916 | 23728 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 38746 | 28129 | 14097 | 22897 | 28013 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 26737 | - | - | 7767 | 62304 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 12703 | 12363 | 16776 | 13190 | 17484 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 10645 | 13337 | 11715 | 27513 | 29824 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 22791 | 17892 | 11933 | 20713 | 21550 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 20114 | 12597 | 22521 | 13677 | 17420 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 57797 | 12751 | 14294 | 11412 | 16759 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 18929 | 5500 | 12045 | 7731 | 11082 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 15138 | 8077 | 23319 | 14707 | 21548 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21255 | 6819 | 18203 | 10285 | 18106 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 22635 | 17185 | 40230 | 22566 | 34388 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 31855 | - | - | 101021 | 40307 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 100094 | 10260 | 8713 | 13931 | 31117 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 22350 | 26079 | 36201 | 18839 | 33631 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25773 | 8009 | 27828 | 12855 | 19002 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 24657 | 9026 | 37449 | 12776 | 21256 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa | 18502 | 10468 | 57621 | 37812 | 35123 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 25883 | 71460 | 28020 | 15712 | 41649 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 31460 | 8679 | 33991 | 27037 | 32404 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 21320 | 12575 | 24927 | 19358 | 23076 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 33910 | 18682 | 24611 | 19685 | 27197 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 54003 | 45198 | 12360 | 35526 | 38759 | 164 | 1226 |
| all-India | 24278 | 13258 | 23314 | 14705 | 21467 | 71217 | 7533621 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 399257 | 83120 | 84547 | 130800 | 124552 | 52573 | 39203 | 119705 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 861746 | 101948 | 229621 | 199680 | 96619 | 116141 | 27477 | 94874 |
| Punjab | 240045 | 79305 | 80763 | 438831 | 148839 | 160037 | 35958 | 134005 |
| Chandigarh | - | 68666 | 68666 | - | 69495 | - | 17225 | 40437 |
| Uttaranchal | 125033 | 83833 | 91881 | 203160 | 123519 | 74343 | 31912 | 109994 |
| Haryana | 106299 | 135496 | 135440 | 43848 | 107070 | 56940 | 59141 | 102772 |
| Delhi | - | 80799 | 80799 | - | 538800 | - | 61200 | 277625 |
| Rajasthan | 81914 | 97461 | 95745 | 669444 | 114489 | 144508 | 37845 | 107901 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 135486 | 72643 | 73179 | 2022796 | 80429 | 66526 | 23151 | 77911 |
| Bihar | 54348 | 53734 | 53734 | 79263 | 75500 | 35675 | 33387 | 65358 |
| Sikkim | 130239 | 66180 | 72947 | - | 96991 | - | 21660 | 93648 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 98047 | 62309 | 64541 | 102000 | 317989 | - | 85598 | 223694 |
| Nagaland | 164839 | 54353 | 63373 | - | 167792 | 80604 | 43668 | 166409 |
| Manipur | - | 64504 | 64504 | - | 141754 | 110251 | - | 140630 |
| Mizoram | 102200 | 52087 | 53689 | - | 144993 | 262040 | - | 152821 |
| Tripura | 74799 | 40650 | 41278 | - | 80076 | 147667 | 16363 | 79282 |
| Meghalaya | - | 63963 | 63963 | 49068 | 211431 | 30522 | 56735 | 194198 |
| Assam | 73506 | 49162 | 49266 | 118491 | 129221 | 37818 | 35560 | 91686 |
| West Bengal | 217366 | 50190 | 54399 | 271412 | 96075 | 57609 | 21842 | 89728 |
| Jharkhand | 179037 | 98835 | 99093 | - | 100869 | 10876 | 28301 | 81079 |
| Orissa | 212702 | 70145 | 73506 | 209940 | 99773 | 124130 | 34305 | 98005 |
| Chhattisgarh | 52690 | 101796 | 101595 | - | 182894 | 100563 | 42756 | 159445 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 241890 | 92380 | 100183 | 1078323 | 113357 | 76011 | 35056 | 105387 |
| Gujarat | 270410 | 99153 | 108236 | 267619 | 107442 | 79036 | 65951 | 104781 |
| Daman & Diu | 958588 | 188747 | 442312 | - | 160032 | 197128 | 45585 | 167313 |
| D & N Haveli | 314347 | 138823 | 155197 | - | 88935 | - | 40361 | 73947 |
| Maharashtra | 202406 | 114284 | 117091 | 555676 | 124682 | 185195 | 39754 | 125521 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 356942 | 71626 | 97927 | 445639 | 90495 | 70816 | 24200 | 68887 |
| Karnataka | 11617 | 86847 | 81168 | - | 108852 | 29909 | 29383 | 96303 |
| Goa | 54099 | 100559 | 77482 | - | 156573 | 95275 | 55556 | 139862 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 130833 | 130833 | - | 36150 | - | 202680 | 46451 |
| Kerala | 239121 | 194810 | 196651 | 254940 | 159461 | 79340 | 37915 | 125249 |
| Tamil Nadu | 707598 | 78828 | 89621 | 88152 | 182652 | 59239 | 36840 | 102643 |
| Pondicherry | - | 104607 | 104607 | - | 96716 | 88196 | 30654 | 80167 |
| A & N Islands | 108076 | 137495 | 131343 | - | 201972 | 158979 | 101591 | 186859 |
| all-India | 249261 | 90960 | 96592 | 422487 | 107064 | 48811 | 33299 | 95157 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 71471 | 135837 | 135928 | 50169 | 115252 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 88794 | 234123 | 219550 | 43798 | 121247 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 98800 | 158424 | 102811 | 41603 | 117681 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 108217 | 45847 | 120480 | 75587 | 58045 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 125470 | 32005 | 1196731 | 50103 | 163128 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 68754 | 277506 | 62517 | 111066 | 157046 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 31937 | 258207 | 104921 | 12353 | 110862 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 55052 | 134588 | 74543 | 63396 | 107874 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36993 | 77658 | 63001 | 37965 | 71342 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 77228 | 76609 | 66900 | 40732 | 65112 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | - | 250522 | 253426 | 44685 | 103351 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 49200 | 170821 | - | 49250 | 90242 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 31104 | 433973 | 86402 | 73662 | 218196 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 32578 | 411288 | 225062 | 61044 | 215635 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 86880 | 39600 | - | - | 116250 | 73 | 545 |
| Tripura | 34580 | 27157 | 36835 | 23159 | 43813 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 22717 | 135957 | 351397 | 48783 | 111282 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 47422 | 50749 | 33193 | 45917 | 69073 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 57607 | 55704 | 63443 | 46390 | 69727 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 52445 | 125464 | 60864 | 47893 | 85754 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 45564 | 45824 | 75685 | 46704 | 81235 | 871 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 17969 | 27423 | 44007 | 23980 | 82924 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 68447 | 307705 | 78257 | 34497 | 172621 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 48911 | 773515 | 2160080 | 110052 | 467536 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 45656 | 28380 | - | 87892 | 239008 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 47388 | 77386 | 33720 | 73800 | 87345 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 93674 | 124233 | 97009 | 173000 | 125352 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 44225 | 112269 | 96144 | 68860 | 83629 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 58038 | 101940 | 65972 | 36074 | 82005 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 36366 | 100728 | 679524 | 79224 | 139060 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 38867 | - | 12000 | 42734 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 88063 | 124924 | 229411 | 64465 | 138779 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 45297 | 241567 | 117666 | 49753 | 104071 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 73009 | 5995635 | 112202 | 40551 | 610672 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 79853 | 85179 | 103200 | 51902 | 157375 | 108 | 496 |
| all-India | 62146 | 202758 | 146007 | 62224 | 113362 | 21270 | 1056983 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 399257 | 50551 | 50829 | 75261 | 102492 | 31621 | 19279 | 61672 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 613901 | 34948 | 54845 | 199680 | 75743 | 32090 | 18506 | 54185 |
| Punjab | 200310 | 44454 | 44752 | 432893 | 87361 | 29336 | 28684 | 51587 |
| Chandigarh | - | 60338 | 60338 | - | 57964 | 21604 | 22484 | 25192 |
| Uttaranchal | 87747 | 14475 | 15374 | 203160 | 64739 | 24177 | 18617 | 51418 |
| Haryana | 106299 | 61168 | 61186 | 87735 | 67805 | 22156 | 36457 | 41819 |
| Delhi | - | 66858 | 66858 | - | 90883 | 24160 | 35426 | 36525 |
| Rajasthan | 55782 | 36231 | 36663 | 669444 | 57415 | 13103 | 17792 | 39553 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 126586 | 21048 | 21116 | 1903013 | 52947 | 16328 | 20247 | 25481 |
| Bihar | 48963 | 29495 | 29497 | 33244 | 62887 | 20511 | 15193 | 29832 |
| Sikkim | 124455 | 49926 | 53661 | - | 93022 | 10090 | 24872 | 80177 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 51584 | 40362 | 41436 | 102000 | 280066 | - | 59002 | 119295 |
| Nagaland | 136998 | 41505 | 44437 | 2580 | 124600 | 29049 | 27660 | 118280 |
| Manipur | 77274 | 32202 | 32737 | - | 79257 | 21782 | 20269 | 46173 |
| Mizoram | 83897 | 41866 | 42520 | - | 102037 | 202177 | 40078 | 104247 |
| Tripura | 41389 | 26493 | 26587 | 8193 | 49588 | 17227 | 13733 | 24504 |
| Meghalaya | - | 41740 | 41740 | 43239 | 155787 | 27587 | 39989 | 143569 |
| Assam | 73506 | 35139 | 35191 | 52194 | 88342 | 23137 | 28646 | 33796 |
| West Bengal | 164884 | 25772 | 26466 | 109796 | 76890 | 17477 | 16250 | 23016 |
| Jharkhand | 125011 | 40010 | 40085 | - | 87407 | 17527 | 24140 | 41806 |
| Orissa | 212702 | 28499 | 29263 | 209940 | 74231 | 11875 | 16786 | 30539 |
| Chhattisgarh | 42485 | 56687 | 56631 | 32803 | 142318 | 48549 | 29708 | 95014 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 223450 | 39277 | 41484 | 129101 | 85213 | 26643 | 22897 | 63632 |
| Gujarat | 270410 | 52431 | 55816 | 249183 | 54360 | 20311 | 42191 | 45884 |
| Daman & Diu | 958588 | 125390 | 312238 | - | 81536 | 197128 | 30641 | 93413 |
| D & N Haveli | 314347 | 60922 | 66570 | 30005 | 41435 | 30684 | 25649 | 37943 |
| Maharashtra | 265011 | 48959 | 52742 | 361663 | 71625 | 25048 | 23243 | 66240 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 343943 | 31434 | 34164 | 309192 | 45853 | 17949 | 19184 | 31178 |
| Karnataka | 19334 | 34962 | 34762 | 2360 | 78173 | 16269 | 14236 | 43901 |
| Goa | 51139 | 35894 | 37198 | - | 77675 | 95275 | 42052 | 70407 |
| Lakshadweep | 15295 | 116370 | 76613 | - | 36657 | 93527 | 76390 | 41383 |
| Kerala | 191824 | 68718 | 70103 | 15166 | 57576 | 46174 | 26359 | 53398 |
| Tamil Nadu | 556941 | 32023 | 33227 | 88152 | 72304 | 21440 | 26069 | 42375 |
| Pondicherry | - | 62929 | 62929 | - | 75559 | 44921 | 29295 | 58465 |
| A & N Islands | 89570 | 65819 | 67057 | - | 169713 | 41209 | 34069 | 90097 |
| all-India | 210762 | 34127 | 35339 | 201607 | 64718 | 18760 | 25323 | 36047 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 62475 | 73457 | 33130 | 26388 | 51493 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 46442 | 43915 | 30221 | 24081 | 50109 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 45237 | 67741 | 39962 | 29404 | 47232 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 80946 | 31743 | 39041 | 42141 | 32709 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 53995 | 31922 | 268177 | 17033 | 43494 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 44034 | 176488 | 31817 | 34338 | 56801 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 53099 | 115419 | 89543 | 17452 | 45035 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 30478 | 108490 | 33258 | 18940 | 35574 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 22623 | 58034 | 24316 | 13088 | 22854 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 38458 | 24176 | 32622 | 17982 | 27263 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 11363 | 214785 | 253426 | 25121 | 71870 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 26297 | 129101 | 22868 | 33166 | 52327 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 15639 | 72078 | 9653 | 11201 | 68602 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 38581 | 164675 | 22311 | 23303 | 52494 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 42311 | 39600 | - | 7767 | 77812 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 21490 | 12910 | 18128 | 14768 | 21118 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 18065 | 22372 | 12692 | 33499 | 48468 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 27055 | 20156 | 13183 | 24759 | 28474 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 28666 | 13649 | 24410 | 15626 | 21512 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 57004 | 22508 | 15130 | 11717 | 23472 | 2379 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 22813 | 9017 | 13708 | 8522 | 18355 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 15283 | 22143 | 25150 | 15549 | 31318 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25053 | 227661 | 19608 | 10851 | 41391 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 24384 | 751082 | 166957 | 24014 | 103569 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 36752 | 28380 | - | 99656 | 134244 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 89834 | 59180 | 24614 | 21875 | 42812 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 38556 | 50175 | 44137 | 33808 | 51226 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28278 | 55440 | 31712 | 13248 | 23511 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 38289 | 83374 | 42631 | 13493 | 31862 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 20802 | 21856 | 160242 | 44492 | 59840 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 25883 | 57059 | 28020 | 12946 | 41836 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 45808 | 42402 | 92397 | 32916 | 54846 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 28030 | 118218 | 54741 | 20561 | 33642 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 47275 | 2472715 | 54978 | 20108 | 217341 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 60032 | 63632 | 71951 | 36685 | 72902 | 272 | 1722 |
| all-India | 30552 | 69140 | 32686 | 16431 | 32774 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 104488 | 54658 | 56914 | 50147 | 66554 | 31141 | 39011 | 47474 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 41992 | 47759 | 47518 | 21495 | 45405 | 37664 | 27862 | 35212 |
| Punjab | - | 39105 | 39105 | - | 47699 | 27578 | 33136 | 31730 |
| Chandigarh | - | 40177 | 40177 | - | 48605 | 30937 | 36119 | 34687 |
| Uttaranchal | 59363 | 37772 | 37894 | - | 44811 | 25170 | 28925 | 30805 |
| Haryana | 21300 | 41464 | 41459 | - | 59039 | 29672 | 33767 | 35534 |
| Delhi | - | 42494 | 42494 | 182541 | 57257 | 29280 | 33676 | 41179 |
| Rajasthan | 29598 | 38423 | 38323 | 15600 | 42216 | 26270 | 26974 | 31229 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 54312 | 33672 | 33858 | 7267 | 47998 | 23720 | 26276 | 26975 |
| Bihar | 60433 | 35094 | 35178 | 22393 | 41759 | 23674 | 29991 | 26401 |
| Sikkim | 85489 | 56309 | 60019 | - | 71451 | 66697 | 18330 | 42247 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 114043 | 65259 | 73966 | - | 3186000 | - | 57720 | 151190 |
| Nagaland | - | 48705 | 48705 | 72212 | 65354 | 35733 | 43919 | 45968 |
| Manipur | 68903 | 44366 | 44523 | 40048 | 57090 | 30899 | 52636 | 42685 |
| Mizoram | 53764 | 58553 | 58435 | 49207 | 75465 | 147360 | 60855 | 72698 |
| Tripura | 36529 | 23816 | 23867 | 21786 | 30883 | 21148 | 14004 | 22121 |
| Meghalaya | - | 55116 | 55116 | 30240 | 69145 | 14637 | 33213 | 53616 |
| Assam | 30120 | 36266 | 36241 | 21928 | 39938 | 23815 | 35821 | 27486 |
| West Bengal | 47119 | 31360 | 31638 | 20101 | 45853 | 20104 | 28571 | 24198 |
| Jharkhand | 69362 | 35362 | 35371 | 47678 | 38613 | 25112 | 31950 | 29635 |
| Orissa | - | 28128 | 28128 | - | 31847 | 18012 | 28378 | 20017 |
| Chhattisgarh | 26190 | 36369 | 36333 | 21644 | 39235 | 20444 | 27214 | 22672 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23005 | 33475 | 33310 | 31373 | 34721 | 24131 | 21960 | 25574 |
| Gujarat | - | 40195 | 40195 | 25188 | 33674 | 50091 | 26856 | 36747 |
| Daman & Diu | 61440 | 46136 | 46544 | - | 38327 | 22406 | 17726 | 31722 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 48449 | 48449 | - | 42028 | 52329 | 30983 | 38097 |
| Maharashtra | 73704 | 44452 | 44699 | 46362 | 43991 | 23289 | 26371 | 36833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 56308 | 27367 | 27557 | 8975 | 33884 | 16046 | 19042 | 23121 |
| Karnataka | 55839 | 43691 | 43753 | 11689 | 32764 | 20803 | 29819 | 31045 |
| Goa | 87052 | 54778 | 57766 | - | 33829 | - | 51606 | 43594 |
| Lakshadweep | 58440 | 101797 | 85509 | - | 17523 | 24551 | 29565 | 20307 |
| Kerala | 115756 | 49559 | 51778 | 51012 | 36866 | 41711 | 21777 | 35615 |
| Tamil Nadu | 60910 | 33210 | 33237 | 8261 | 32697 | 19503 | 23412 | 25971 |
| Pondicherry | - | 32944 | 32944 | 26251 | 36544 | 39664 | 20890 | 33866 |
| A & N Islands | - | 75992 | 75992 | - | 73984 | 91848 | 56944 | 65382 |
| all-India | 57924 | 36208 | 36374 | 18565 | 38825 | 22942 | 26747 | 29733 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 67773 | 50400 | 77744 | 77609 | 60300 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 67114 | 34418 | 68237 | 34059 | 45884 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 55522 | 29997 | 45665 | 32381 | 35743 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 72598 | 25763 | 80945 | 28630 | 39072 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 50198 | 34918 | 37957 | 32402 | 36594 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 60081 | 23288 | 44898 | 33260 | 39306 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 69375 | 40100 | 64091 | 29863 | 42238 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 43379 | 25977 | 41215 | 31293 | 34506 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 39228 | 18551 | 35190 | 23313 | 29441 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 51016 | 24786 | 34164 | 26582 | 31366 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 66092 | 29085 | 50202 | 49579 | 51899 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 62626 | 2424000 | 582000 | 56404 | 103974 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 66343 | 14232 | 38288 | 34951 | 40857 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 58509 | 31401 | 34718 | 31592 | 43040 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 100128 | 37073 | 328504 | 30219 | 73630 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 17271 | 14914 | 30528 | 23187 | 21064 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 51558 | 17164 | 53673 | 36123 | 46550 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 55664 | 22655 | 58751 | 28613 | 32544 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 48414 | 14365 | 42748 | 34444 | 26928 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 51793 | 29847 | 48949 | 27607 | 33524 | 3054 | 72498 |
| Orissa | 33706 | 14654 | 41779 | 19873 | 22736 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 44261 | 20407 | 46419 | 18024 | 26595 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35099 | 22148 | 39291 | 23225 | 28451 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 55611 | 22111 | 66607 | 30517 | 38465 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 93936 | 21161 | 47053 | 28767 | 34339 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 54420 | 24402 | 81916 | 31621 | 38574 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 56217 | 23123 | 81729 | 31322 | 40503 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 32294 | 14050 | 29071 | 20849 | 23755 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 41599 | 21331 | 55562 | 26345 | 33897 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 130166 | 10082 | 89947 | 25107 | 52785 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 57219 | 17042 | - | 53972 | 24869 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala 37361 | 12984 | 55070 | 30146 | 35369 | 2856 | 108046 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 31562 | 13206 | 37366 | 22680 | 26823 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 31500 | 14829 | 32615 | 31737 | 30236 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 40604 | 32072 | 14722 | 54525 | 56729 | 120 | 367 |
| all-India | 45103 | 19065 | 47317 | 27021 | 32020 | 98839 | 4550500 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 253259 | 108354 | 157792 | - | 187724 | 89049 | 61233 | 142413 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 365373 | 465565 | 432101 | - | 232414 | 110162 | 56903 | 149560 |
| Punjab | 822140 | 132976 | 225106 | 490878 | 220212 | 171730 | 69754 | 128662 |
| Chandigarh | 374315 | 149415 | 161242 | - | 246132 | 199621 | 118569 | 167551 |
| Uttaranchal | 262052 | 130015 | 164457 | - | 95335 | 86272 | 52601 | 72372 |
| Haryana | 205602 | 255186 | 250151 | 1053246 | 264417 | 139785 | 123424 | 199707 |
| Delhi | 1257154 | 181468 | 259843 | 333095 | 513783 | 705571 | 185589 | 346986 |
| Rajasthan | 233559 | 100610 | 125578 | 18012 | 162267 | 171585 | 60844 | 132347 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 252681 | 97070 | 109745 | 413361 | 160319 | 173628 | 71801 | 128493 |
| Bihar | 229018 | 94363 | 103939 | 52392 | 169513 | 193097 | 44647 | 134753 |
| Sikkim | 296781 | 129792 | 189386 | - | 150333 | 105334 | 43883 | 112714 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 137222 | 129948 | 131181 | - | 3186000 | 668100 | 57437 | 246996 |
| Nagaland | 207028 | 135760 | 161049 | - | 349561 | 54180 | 58522 | 190701 |
| Manipur | 129532 | 117442 | 118522 | 97423 | 149300 | 99180 | 40217 | 139578 |
| Mizoram | 213718 | 104882 | 108863 | 53280 | 128832 | 490200 | 249444 | 130790 |
| Tripura | 173397 | 68367 | 77386 | 90037 | 81047 | 70680 | 22045 | 65360 |
| Meghalaya | 447244 | 115155 | 136420 | 92124 | 132949 | 129714 | 41227 | 73456 |
| Assam | 287924 | 96053 | 112417 | 84588 | 168378 | 157247 | 47625 | 96614 |
| West Bengal | 643758 | 96438 | 123448 | 254214 | 141097 | 386427 | 66572 | 143474 |
| Jharkhand | 190898 | 89294 | 94191 | 63373 | 125987 | 109183 | 56354 | 109601 |
| Orissa | 712233 | 86921 | 136901 | - | 146420 | 313273 | 94775 | 143142 |
| Chhattisgarh | 362294 | 120322 | 153409 | 255191 | 207195 | 137682 | 51958 | 152050 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 197459 | 108110 | 119894 | 454064 | 153030 | 192700 | 55446 | 132398 |
| Gujarat | 348740 | 140410 | 165008 | 299556 | 561983 | 340157 | 78328 | 355042 |
| Daman & Diu | 292757 | 149149 | 174076 | - | 72290 | - | 46946 | 50829 |
| D & N Haveli | 766450 | 209023 | 327084 | - | 236160 | 94560 | 56712 | 67665 |
| Maharashtra | 1091687 | 213665 | 298519 | 631004 | 265998 | 780615 | 196396 | 327876 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 172616 | 169453 | 170067 | 17428 | 192666 | 102724 | 43181 | 94129 |
| Karnataka | 316605 | 172676 | 179052 | 40344 | 211014 | 161084 | 52148 | 118771 |
| Goa | 198603 | 183433 | 188292 | - | 1600485 | 130463 | 81432 | 491468 |
| Lakshadweep | 311439 | 159656 | 173064 | - | 61635 | 228523 | 41486 | 122960 |
| Kerala | 379135 | 312271 | 325103 | 48886386 | 269961 | 478712 | 83435 | 337529 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1945770 | 121820 | 286544 | 50935 | 350369 | 426166 | 67059 | 200704 |
| Pondicherry | 265609 | 269701 | 269304 | - | 197307 | 431948 | 131627 | 223666 |
| A & N Islands | 1066468 | 278540 | 438195 | - | 209007 | 638057 | 86040 | 167146 |
| all-India | 620194 | 154025 | 203820 | 634427 | 240635 | 379669 | 93648 | 199890 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 114624 | 254960 | 188666 | 90093 | 153870 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 213871 | 319055 | 261370 | 100887 | 280925 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 123875 | 539617 | 269783 | 86943 | 218637 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 244835 | 627316 | 412818 | 112693 | 250847 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 114064 | 380699 | 246352 | 110205 | 172413 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 130037 | 368794 | 234772 | 98747 | 224384 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 214129 | 274023 | 999657 | 1366098 | 496835 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 125138 | 312234 | 174110 | 96152 | 164530 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 102409 | 192813 | 149998 | 99836 | 138240 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 98518 | 139745 | 135364 | 123143 | 123810 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 80596 | 384127 | 362852 | 92079 | 158169 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 100081 | 1134675 | 2368726 | 80321 | 267297 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 95029 | 1067164 | 186461 | 89422 | 241240 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 127639 | 347351 | 306343 | 92698 | 169744 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 214550 | 635579 | 441051 | 104423 | 189902 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 36187 | 69881 | 96471 | 58220 | 67970 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 86155 | 223965 | 288689 | 86976 | 117460 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 112117 | 144429 | 195806 | 70007 | 112568 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 230038 | 198617 | 351826 | 136847 | 181143 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 93063 | 174148 | 119878 | 91680 | 110623 | 1451 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 91338 | 150161 | 131595 | 64730 | 128807 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 110352 | 145516 | 101908 | 87190 | 130062 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 97378 | 176595 | 136336 | 73324 | 131769 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 229925 | 230651 | 244874 | 117859 | 244119 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 117837 | 203411 | 581913 | 92228 | 136711 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 115209 | 74679 | 129343 | 70813 | 200291 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 405290 | 245722 | 319270 | 242101 | 312300 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 146451 | 249675 | 228251 | 260477 | 177669 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 1252550 | 310425 | 193309 | 117609 | 383400 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 557003 | 1157953 | 480988 | 62047 | 372965 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 30728 | 20400 | - | - | 134047 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala | 155228 | 449837 | 561122 | 110706 | 291444 | 2305 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 163261 | 333039 | 365461 | 123083 | 241626 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 169326 | 370961 | 111916 | 62774 | 209446 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 160851 | 159631 | 99637 | 109683 | 261417 | 143 | 374 |
| all-India | 299770 | 257542 | 286965 | 234850 | 240871 | 53050 | 1330852 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 234836 | 75768 | 105761 | 50147 | 110326 | 35037 | 46896 | 73285 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 322654 | 199532 | 220893 | 21495 | 146987 | 55724 | 38950 | 83404 |
| Punjab | 822140 | 66232 | 98502 | 490878 | 77589 | 30397 | 47306 | 42207 |
| Chandigarh | 374315 | 92151 | 99411 | - | 95983 | 55184 | 63142 | 63290 |
| Uttaranchal | 254868 | 65990 | 85002 | - | 59718 | 26801 | 37441 | 38976 |
| Haryana | 204588 | 101827 | 105023 | 1053246 | 111186 | 32221 | 47740 | 52462 |
| Delhi | 1257154 | 111265 | 154158 | 317252 | 150860 | 52517 | 96200 | 103534 |
| Rajasthan | 211573 | 56501 | 67365 | 16849 | 66453 | 30936 | 33259 | 43269 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 188843 | 44938 | 48206 | 66711 | 88892 | 26245 | 36852 | 38609 |
| Bihar | 206848 | 48292 | 51345 | 28310 | 93363 | 25986 | 32948 | 37645 |
| Sikkim | 275382 | 107720 | 158297 | - | 127098 | 90501 | 29310 | 83421 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 130003 | 110654 | 113986 | - | 3186000 | 668100 | 57618 | 187672 |
| Nagaland | 207028 | 89965 | 114172 | 72212 | 187005 | 35798 | 50768 | 88063 |
| Manipur | 109322 | 52858 | 53808 | 77684 | 85492 | 31950 | 50720 | 59334 |
| Mizoram | 136845 | 77878 | 79623 | 50173 | 108502 | 195577 | 72670 | 104788 |
| Tripura | 159660 | 36197 | 39679 | 55865 | 50350 | 21170 | 17408 | 27094 |
| Meghalaya | 447244 | 95923 | 111533 | 89626 | 90038 | 50974 | 39200 | 64063 |
| Assam | 276812 | 65677 | 75335 | 43605 | 78505 | 25348 | 41293 | 37745 |
| West Bengal | 392722 | 52367 | 61936 | 39564 | 71572 | 27342 | 48590 | 37099 |
| Jharkhand | 189917 | 56196 | 58782 | 53579 | 74516 | 26442 | 39869 | 45955 |
| Orissa | 712233 | 45345 | 61889 | - | 90577 | 21251 | 49952 | 34856 |
| Chhattisgarh | 348970 | 65989 | 81551 | 73269 | 125895 | 24402 | 37985 | 42822 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 166693 | 58107 | 64338 | 86866 | 75081 | 26737 | 28084 | 37777 |
| Gujarat | 348740 | 75115 | 87310 | 266178 | 78726 | 83761 | 42424 | 75505 |
| Daman & Diu | 276603 | 111510 | 132202 | - | 39972 | 22406 | 29431 | 35191 |
| D & N Haveli | 766450 | 140879 | 224676 | - | 47325 | 70536 | 42525 | 46097 |
| Maharashtra | 1023522 | 133440 | 184058 | 323982 | 56534 | 98606 | 65603 | 66856 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 162920 | 60313 | 66205 | 12727 | 42840 | 17742 | 25753 | 28203 |
| Karnataka | 288201 | 104802 | 109213 | 18952 | 40757 | 42757 | 36743 | 40107 |
| Goa | 175218 | 112595 | 125829 | - | 240539 | 130463 | 57288 | 136404 |
| Lakshadweep | 228424 | 155438 | 164045 | - | 21296 | 72988 | 33467 | 36093 |
| Kerala | 335469 | 160829 | 179620 | 26921280 | 56868 | 274986 | 51325 | 88557 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1902794 | 59697 | 114020 | 8741 | 52113 | 42029 | 42745 | 46434 |
| Pondicherry | 265609 | 125852 | 131493 | 26251 | 80466 | 195957 | 87052 | 111322 |
| A & N Islands | 1066468 | 218311 | 346808 | - | 131240 | 554533 | 71895 | 115141 |
| all-India | 556825 | 75833 | 96691 | 192971 | 63127 | 36214 | 46874 | 49374 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 84226 | 170376 | 114328 | 79508 | 90590 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 124473 | 226133 | 144767 | 50185 | 142215 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 79229 | 245977 | 130863 | 43931 | 77243 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 197027 | 398804 | 212285 | 39728 | 120192 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 62115 | 193081 | 118282 | 46343 | 74437 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 73795 | 180215 | 126145 | 46134 | 81321 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 143593 | 144108 | 566459 | 273060 | 194712 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 58603 | 182042 | 73935 | 43234 | 63053 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 49820 | 91516 | 69483 | 34020 | 50598 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 56834 | 54081 | 64449 | 38502 | 47376 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 72434 | 289291 | 92097 | 74946 | 119907 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 77170 | 1207711 | 2088664 | 67268 | 199924 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 72238 | 333419 | 123099 | 44129 | 116600 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 64554 | 99977 | 78103 | 34611 | 61090 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 131589 | 554405 | 348064 | 60294 | 132119 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 19713 | 18758 | 55735 | 34505 | 29371 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 77594 | 116644 | 104050 | 60310 | 87110 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 75891 | 44805 | 85343 | 38867 | 52475 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 93511 | 25816 | 102164 | 60312 | 51430 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 63901 | 56447 | 62461 | 32693 | 50431 | 4505 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 46131 | 43891 | 71393 | 23098 | 41083 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 60818 | 54385 | 86384 | 24390 | 52812 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 47124 | 116488 | 71160 | 29395 | 52147 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 115437 | 124207 | 186922 | 40793 | 87456 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 108672 | 58271 | 106666 | 36026 | 63953 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 81138 | 34451 | 117838 | 47231 | 108529 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 175849 | 100983 | 200832 | 80300 | 112621 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 67806 | 137375 | 95884 | 41335 | 48263 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 506258 | 197301 | 137069 | 45051 | 131256 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 419442 | 256223 | 399397 | 44752 | 192572 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 39674 | 18215 | - | 53972 | 53542 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 90764 | 146578 | 239113 | 64113 | 115899 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 82100 | 147560 | 216753 | 35874 | 76960 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 96507 | 161478 | 80719 | 46938 | 109886 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 122824 | 81523 | 49705 | 64298 | 160141 | 263 | 741 |
| all-India | 120675 | 96337 | 140274 | 61712 | 79279 | 151889 | 5881353 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 104488 | 48653 | 49838 | 66860 | 78049 | 31270 | 28508 | 45858 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 42260 | 29277 | 29500 | 21495 | 50167 | 30759 | 20187 | 36241 |
| Punjab | 48381 | 38476 | 38478 | 102144 | 55149 | 28270 | 30249 | 34836 |
| Chandigarh | - | 42064 | 42064 | - | 49423 | 27519 | 34719 | 31614 |
| Uttaranchal | 62948 | 15932 | 16278 | - | 57567 | 23276 | 24108 | 42929 |
| Haryana | 21300 | 41211 | 41208 | 193416 | 52670 | 26005 | 33282 | 33597 |
| Delhi | - | 43420 | 43420 | 182541 | 57057 | 28364 | 33469 | 39938 |
| Rajasthan | 17693 | 32942 | 32793 | 15600 | 43494 | 18692 | 22099 | 30290 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 53809 | 22912 | 23010 | 7337 | 37903 | 17877 | 23463 | 21302 |
| Bihar | 59590 | 28434 | 28462 | 17613 | 39206 | 20131 | 24117 | 22111 |
| Sikkim | 76314 | 40421 | 41192 | - | 89438 | 15206 | 23681 | 70020 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 54625 | 29441 | 32851 | - | 760377 | - | 54146 | 91011 |
| Nagaland | 60366 | 43660 | 43742 | 64172 | 71771 | 31383 | 40515 | 59866 |
| Manipur | 74854 | 36212 | 36597 | 40048 | 50577 | 23648 | 38165 | 33614 |
| Mizoram | 55868 | 48097 | 48229 | 49207 | 80050 | 121525 | 58634 | 77855 |
| Tripura | 27012 | 24459 | 24470 | 16152 | 28963 | 18477 | 13641 | 19777 |
| Meghalaya | - | 39371 | 39371 | 12239 | 71000 | 20242 | 32022 | 61795 |
| Assam | 30120 | 30081 | 30081 | 30324 | 41711 | 22399 | 30125 | 24544 |
| West Bengal | 44405 | 25177 | 25318 | 20008 | 43967 | 17897 | 22631 | 19752 |
| Jharkhand | 25240 | 29809 | 29807 | 47678 | 48463 | 20852 | 28735 | 27365 |
| Orissa | - | 21534 | 21534 | - | 25583 | 13318 | 19899 | 15042 |
| Chhattisgarh | 33004 | 34398 | 34393 | 23183 | 76453 | 22793 | 27681 | 32489 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22993 | 29808 | 29747 | 26153 | 45222 | 23641 | 21732 | 28089 |
| Gujarat | - | 37997 | 37997 | 26824 | 39150 | 35973 | 38076 | 38307 |
| Daman & Diu | 61440 | 39705 | 39961 | - | 37293 | 22406 | 19986 | 34206 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 40660 | 40660 | 30005 | 33240 | 31391 | 21034 | 31261 |
| Maharashtra | 205038 | 39123 | 40932 | 47035 | 46208 | 22331 | 25701 | 39044 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 53933 | 27626 | 27697 | 10041 | 35205 | 16427 | 18454 | 24191 |
| Karnataka | 54411 | 32489 | 32566 | 11151 | 34719 | 17938 | 21476 | 29446 |
| Goa | 81498 | 40738 | 42618 | - | 38829 | - | 46780 | 41738 |
| Lakshadweep | 34573 | 91589 | 60998 | - | 27136 | 38295 | 28373 | 29070 |
| Kerala | 79267 | 37845 | 38132 | 7231 | 38563 | 35228 | 19911 | 36697 |
| Tamil Nadu | 48653 | 29106 | 29120 | 8261 | 35353 | 18967 | 22525 | 26623 |
| Pondicherry | - | 33602 | 33602 | 26251 | 36588 | 38525 | 22224 | 33623 |
| A & N Islands | -22500 | 53372 | 52744 | - | 75553 | 14559 | 31820 | 37696 |
| all-India | 75166 | 29134 | 29324 | 19978 | 41271 | 19770 | 25422 | 27518 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 64092 | 27819 | 36398 | 37979 | 43399 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 51419 | 12357 | 25479 | 26418 | 31864 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 44231 | 21927 | 36186 | 30233 | 34762 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 71858 | 22608 | 68410 | 28632 | 36715 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 47342 | 33757 | 25116 | 21084 | 26342 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 53217 | 17976 | 33034 | 28461 | 34670 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 69509 | 39980 | 63812 | 29506 | 41700 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 40012 | 23132 | 35314 | 20900 | 29007 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30079 | 16488 | 24399 | 14466 | 20935 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 38775 | 19995 | 28971 | 18587 | 23659 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 59790 | 18518 | 50202 | 23591 | 50808 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 34632 | 938580 | 165817 | 40514 | 51223 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 34767 | 13962 | 9632 | 22871 | 27474 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 50623 | 29349 | 19003 | 25228 | 33436 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 74167 | 37073 | 328504 | 27720 | 68495 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 15069 | 13194 | 21892 | 15184 | 18724 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 19055 | 14336 | 14743 | 33436 | 32537 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 31054 | 18531 | 16817 | 22099 | 23187 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 34003 | 13447 | 29336 | 19083 | 20793 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 53054 | 21030 | 17851 | 15472 | 21859 | 4816 | 238294 |
| Orissa | 25613 | 6965 | 13959 | 8979 | 13247 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 20562 | 19049 | 27122 | 15392 | 23345 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30251 | 17783 | 26037 | 14489 | 23940 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 40907 | 21682 | 48196 | 25449 | 36307 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 75343 | 21161 | 47053 | 46726 | 37156 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 81026 | 20230 | 30723 | 18587 | 32273 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 48002 | 23523 | 62949 | 25378 | 38384 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29082 | 11092 | 28166 | 14249 | 20910 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 36567 | 18936 | 45772 | 16358 | 27820 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa | 68372 | 10262 | 68363 | 34331 | 42844 | 310 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 30155 | 59424 | 28020 | 50006 | 32776 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 33335 | 9943 | 40312 | 27584 | 33097 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 27435 | 12998 | 30631 | 20342 | 24879 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 31786 | 15207 | 31267 | 26095 | 29617 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 49634 | 39311 | 13671 | 41766 | 42894 | 284 | 1593 |
| all-India | 35556 | 15968 | 29164 | 17817 | 25441 | 170056 | 12084122 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 253758 | 101256 | 142723 | 130800 | 136563 | 67367 | 57009 | 125612 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 529016 | 265651 | 332008 | 199680 | 104742 | 114223 | 44462 | 100714 |
| Punjab | 811157 | 119838 | 193236 | 450875 | 165426 | 171321 | 61628 | 131577 |
| Chandigarh | 374315 | 142142 | 153305 | - | 205434 | 199621 | 107854 | 155708 |
| Uttaranchal | 235198 | 117931 | 146634 | 203160 | 114671 | 77671 | 49577 | 92526 |
| Haryana | 204958 | 221950 | 220660 | 604790 | 151817 | 138412 | 108455 | 143793 |
| Delhi | 1257154 | 178839 | 255499 | 333095 | 514173 | 705571 | 183852 | 346040 |
| Rajasthan | 209243 | 99784 | 118263 | 96878 | 127410 | 167261 | 53055 | 116920 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 245719 | 87441 | 95992 | 1343641 | 94648 | 127776 | 54682 | 91605 |
| Bihar | 227531 | 70683 | 75577 | 64942 | 82878 | 41374 | 43130 | 71863 |
| Sikkim | 239911 | 84693 | 115262 | - | 102645 | 105334 | 34303 | 96868 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 124135 | 88965 | 92756 | 102000 | 455389 | 668100 | 69279 | 232565 |
| Nagaland | 205103 | 117184 | 144251 | - | 181927 | 79296 | 58355 | 170163 |
| Manipur | 129532 | 94437 | 96281 | 97423 | 144197 | 106074 | 40217 | 140264 |
| Mizoram | 178464 | 86560 | 89776 | 53280 | 133129 | 274985 | 249444 | 136880 |
| Tripura | 156688 | 54351 | 59771 | 90037 | 80434 | 143192 | 20980 | 73056 |
| Meghalaya | 447244 | 91170 | 103663 | 56251 | 201897 | 118092 | 41842 | 156995 |
| Assam | 268577 | 64032 | 70471 | 92094 | 132997 | 40821 | 42675 | 92433 |
| West Bengal | 542685 | 78660 | 97314 | 263275 | 107644 | 203765 | 60302 | 111103 |
| Jharkhand | 190459 | 92883 | 95982 | 63373 | 108784 | 19092 | 51871 | 90407 |
| Orissa | 537520 | 75860 | 95958 | 209940 | 105906 | 218697 | 72621 | 106156 |
| Chhattisgarh | 350142 | 109008 | 123552 | 255191 | 192638 | 114052 | 51291 | 155921 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 203999 | 103036 | 113907 | 640002 | 135467 | 137030 | 52597 | 121819 |
| Gujarat | 337157 | 128314 | 149187 | 298315 | 271443 | 314434 | 76934 | 239353 |
| Daman & Diu | 768241 | 169601 | 326513 | - | 156234 | 197128 | 46737 | 147880 |
| D & N Haveli | 654738 | 176624 | 253696 | - | 90425 | 94560 | 45587 | 73049 |
| Maharashtra | 1043729 | 198122 | 271763 | 601599 | 164671 | 742239 | 187737 | 233662 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 205285 | 136375 | 147558 | 42726 | 123900 | 95548 | 36166 | 81754 |
| Karnataka | 199603 | 150269 | 152866 | 40344 | 134665 | 124894 | 48037 | 107037 |
| Goa | 163849 | 172548 | 169501 | - | 337709 | 126113 | 70817 | 249556 |
| Lakshadweep | 311439 | 157583 | 170276 | - | 48202 | 228523 | 56051 | 100680 |
| Kerala | 334969 | 228134 | 237706 | 36682238 | 175695 | 316759 | 53421 | 176291 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1853998 | 108375 | 228187 | 55208 | 252670 | 279944 | 56680 | 158716 |
| Pondicherry | 265609 | 231223 | 233835 | - | 160494 | 412941 | 120678 | 196267 |
| A & N Islands | 674289 | 222175 | 314966 | - | 202998 | 248212 | 91190 | 181529 |
| all-India | 565807 | 131465 | 167330 | 574610 | 138200 | 198560 | 77498 | 133940 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 99469 | 174374 | 171886 | 74152 | 131705 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 183812 | 269465 | 244343 | 79964 | 165546 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 116308 | 354645 | 218685 | 73177 | 179664 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 242947 | 504785 | 411039 | 106711 | 235785 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 117095 | 69773 | 794195 | 89479 | 166777 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 106943 | 311989 | 182262 | 103223 | 194685 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 210075 | 273728 | 957782 | 1352974 | 488462 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 118054 | 222905 | 154806 | 85149 | 140536 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 87809 | 124664 | 116415 | 71824 | 102293 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 83981 | 106602 | 88082 | 85535 | 79475 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 80596 | 263247 | 284513 | 66268 | 118965 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 89194 | 976613 | 2368726 | 72202 | 177671 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 91044 | 548803 | 164301 | 88060 | 226534 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 112446 | 396615 | 273364 | 81251 | 197985 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 171747 | 631918 | 441051 | 104423 | 171603 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 34889 | 47924 | 86649 | 36739 | 53858 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 43674 | 206768 | 296194 | 80719 | 114159 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 77984 | 80486 | 83582 | 52377 | 80113 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 147033 | 157228 | 269399 | 105416 | 131036 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 88992 | 159117 | 96011 | 81776 | 98999 | 2068 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 71689 | 82795 | 106872 | 52108 | 95129 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 72071 | 90113 | 92610 | 37182 | 106386 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 92614 | 230570 | 131890 | 63167 | 144661 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 212014 | 645974 | 371457 | 116441 | 334827 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 108627 | 158829 | 581913 | 91235 | 204559 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 94813 | 76894 | 75282 | 71986 | 126590 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 357620 | 235214 | 298185 | 225232 | 269931 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 120646 | 191735 | 196240 | 209993 | 142752 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 871467 | 230457 | 173866 | 96768 | 281986 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 515301 | 823721 | 499805 | 67368 | 293112 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 30728 | 35884 | - | 12000 | 102774 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 123793 | 225452 | 350403 | 85513 | 191207 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 128303 | 299388 | 286943 | 94285 | 193913 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 162328 | 920212 | 111934 | 62360 | 263121 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 142605 | 113148 | 102080 | 85431 | 202142 | 251 | 870 |
| all-India | 232074 | 230193 | 246332 | 173142 | 184429 | 74320 | 2387835 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 235328 | 64007 | 82956 | 67776 | 104345 | 32088 | 36153 | 64232 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 433224 | 70654 | 95450 | 139238 | 80037 | 32854 | 26337 | 56512 |
| Punjab | 807412 | 58371 | 79613 | 446127 | 83939 | 29951 | 39743 | 46736 |
| Chandigarh | 374315 | 88674 | 95239 | - | 88586 | 44069 | 58389 | 53515 |
| Uttaranchal | 192606 | 22584 | 27227 | 203160 | 64126 | 25094 | 31385 | 48260 |
| Haryana | 203954 | 88204 | 90638 | 540713 | 82350 | 27378 | 45438 | 47218 |
| Delhi | 1257154 | 109510 | 150833 | 317252 | 148463 | 47586 | 94981 | 97822 |
| Rajasthan | 180059 | 47206 | 53669 | 60298 | 59762 | 21303 | 27616 | 40973 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 186114 | 30022 | 31434 | 389416 | 59695 | 18628 | 30111 | 28780 |
| Bihar | 204651 | 34808 | 35759 | 29809 | 66601 | 21332 | 27087 | 31109 |
| Sikkim | 224891 | 61222 | 79649 | - | 95291 | 26621 | 26347 | 80545 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 87987 | 61864 | 65014 | 102000 | 509291 | 668100 | 58380 | 145712 |
| Nagaland | 202744 | 73052 | 92907 | 64172 | 130661 | 33702 | 47942 | 110858 |
| Manipur | 94883 | 41735 | 42487 | 77684 | 81416 | 24570 | 38353 | 50360 |
| Mizoram | 120847 | 61481 | 62861 | 50173 | 105749 | 200801 | 69382 | 104568 |
| Tripura | 118003 | 29274 | 30398 | 43390 | 49882 | 18881 | 16005 | 25605 |
| Meghalaya | 447244 | 52383 | 55958 | 50194 | 142469 | 42382 | 39243 | 116725 |
| Assam | 259190 | 42119 | 44693 | 46981 | 86782 | 23401 | 35369 | 34380 |
| West Bengal | 347318 | 36690 | 41230 | 53976 | 74466 | 20061 | 38537 | 27287 |
| Jharkhand | 186522 | 47229 | 48510 | 53579 | 81923 | 20733 | 34779 | 43508 |
| Orissa | 537520 | 32429 | 36998 | 209940 | 76910 | 14654 | 33626 | 31723 |
| Chhattisgarh | 318608 | 60242 | 66467 | 68785 | 135799 | 29486 | 35693 | 59749 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 174319 | 49861 | 54593 | 101408 | 79015 | 26729 | 27293 | 42485 |
| Gujarat | 337157 | 67421 | 76839 | 265534 | 66496 | 56322 | 42265 | 59995 |
| Daman & Diu | 753391 | 118939 | 233915 | - | 71006 | 173187 | 29712 | 74464 |
| D & N Haveli | 654738 | 85700 | 119757 | 30005 | 41761 | 32916 | 30078 | 38711 |
| Maharashtra | 927869 | 105725 | 142154 | 336419 | 61725 | 92352 | 60643 | 66693 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 193794 | 43362 | 47791 | 24830 | 44101 | 17806 | 23046 | 29298 |
| Karnataka | 179274 | 65385 | 67404 | 18227 | 48695 | 29380 | 27319 | 41235 |
| Goa | 149285 | 79555 | 90827 | - | 119437 | 126113 | 51693 | 96671 |
| Lakshadweep | 166853 | 152418 | 154552 | - | 29028 | 76264 | 37417 | 38255 |
| Kerala288090 | 83531 | 89284 | 6311748 | 57409 | 150593 | 33618 | 62209 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 1779484 | 43889 | 68417 | 8857 | 57958 | 36223 | 35350 | 45156 |
| Pondicherry | 265609 | 111243 | 116073 | 26251 | 79503 | 185552 | 78977 | 103463 |
| A & N Islands | 630185 | 107940 | 150675 | - | 160859 | 66113 | 44995 | 95680 |
| all-India | 496749 | 51658 | 61689 | 194711 | 63996 | 25157 | 38667 | 41774 |

**Table 11 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per enterprise by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 75989 | 99664 | 50076 | 40394 | 62796 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 85604 | 68495 | 47331 | 34766 | 66055 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 64121 | 153070 | 77810 | 37579 | 63129 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 194987 | 316287 | 177238 | 39924 | 106214 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 59619 | 64552 | 225302 | 28230 | 51227 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 65286 | 178177 | 78251 | 40478 | 70211 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 141582 | 143447 | 549397 | 266398 | 187974 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 52900 | 151632 | 53259 | 26288 | 47607 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36382 | 75988 | 33628 | 17688 | 31108 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 44782 | 31728 | 37206 | 20316 | 31000 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 68267 | 222870 | 132823 | 37598 | 81496 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 44025 | 972123 | 1441343 | 50310 | 109665 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 40096 | 96083 | 18479 | 29583 | 80944 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 54589 | 143426 | 36990 | 26424 | 55623 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 100452 | 551669 | 348064 | 56652 | 112216 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 20735 | 14860 | 35884 | 19436 | 24063 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 35162 | 58833 | 20903 | 53640 | 58459 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 41804 | 23847 | 21821 | 27467 | 32458 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 60921 | 19618 | 53569 | 29340 | 32761 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 62655 | 39903 | 20898 | 17274 | 32525 | 6884 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 33854 | 15349 | 18949 | 10094 | 22862 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 25512 | 46383 | 49093 | 17376 | 39565 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40037 | 157403 | 43434 | 17322 | 47712 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 82520 | 513898 | 178055 | 30524 | 95590 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 94098 | 56326 | 106666 | 51702 | 102369 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 85422 | 48115 | 61180 | 30493 | 56207 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 146457 | 94943 | 155853 | 60033 | 94913 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 50564 | 99998 | 53940 | 18486 | 34052 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 363219 | 160700 | 102143 | 23096 | 86802 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 294152 | 153100 | 319455 | 44597 | 127851 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 30276 | 49449 | 28020 | 41160 | 48361 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 63283 | 73472 | 139432 | 40321 | 70704 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 62305 | 137397 | 145308 | 25425 | 55855 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 91704 | 387766 | 77920 | 38505 | 128581 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 93929 | 71095 | 62563 | 46511 | 99147 | 535 | 2462 |
| all-India | 83148 | 82120 | 67882 | 29160 | 51673 | 244376 | 14471956 |

**Table 12: Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 32431 | 32431 | 62601 | 62986 | 28141 | 15329 | 38959 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 30321 | 20935 | 21065 | - | 41482 | 26719 | 15277 | 31173 |
| Punjab | 26812 | 28825 | 28824 | 51072 | 49270 | 27406 | 17953 | 32966 |
| Chandigarh | - | 36823 | 36823 | - | 53086 | 21604 | 21905 | 23872 |
| Uttaranchal | 51025 | 12647 | 12998 | - | 58821 | 22120 | 14867 | 46140 |
| Haryana | - | 32519 | 32519 | 193416 | 46173 | 20014 | 20679 | 28173 |
| Delhi | - | 30344 | 30344 | - | 52915 | 24160 | 17602 | 28476 |
| Rajasthan | 1459 | 19463 | 19299 | - | 28680 | 11932 | 10493 | 22384 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0 | 11154 | 11154 | 6000 | 27164 | 14711 | 14467 | 17021 |
| Bihar | 30237 | 14858 | 14859 | 2352 | 25464 | 19126 | 11155 | 19812 |
| Sikkim | 24638 | 16701 | 16748 | - | 76466 | 9674 | 19464 | 61299 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 16862 | 11908 | 12572 | - | 58265 | - | 42733 | 43669 |
| Nagaland | 30183 | 16306 | 16444 | 2580 | 47497 | 20081 | 20742 | 45099 |
| Manipur | 38637 | 15164 | 15473 | - | 43690 | 20896 | 19779 | 28742 |
| Mizoram | 22299 | 22169 | 22171 | - | 57552 | 106320 | 40078 | 57862 |
| Tripura | 21997 | 16191 | 16211 | 8193 | 27299 | 16451 | 11378 | 17854 |
| Meghalaya | - | 17786 | 17786 | 9576 | 59672 | 26724 | 17720 | 56030 |
| Assam | - | 20434 | 20434 | 25431 | 40735 | 21901 | 22067 | 23601 |
| West Bengal | 13279 | 15936 | 15929 | 9802 | 37370 | 16941 | 8953 | 17476 |
| Jharkhand | 4368 | 15518 | 15516 | - | 40106 | 18024 | 17225 | 22923 |
| Orissa | - | 10423 | 10423 | - | 22281 | 9005 | 8312 | 10395 |
| Chhattisgarh | 18412 | 13322 | 13337 | 32803 | 44597 | 29834 | 10680 | 33886 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10796 | 15576 | 15568 | 16492 | 59998 | 16078 | 16335 | 39392 |
| Gujarat | - | 21976 | 21976 | 78648 | 42678 | 16142 | 38919 | 36608 |
| Daman & Diu | - | 22435 | 22435 | - | 34921 | - | 13503 | 32151 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 25981 | 25981 | 17636 | 31031 | 30684 | 11698 | 27652 |
| Maharashtra | 29283 | 18255 | 19081 | 47906 | 46555 | 12117 | 12795 | 40070 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17085 | 12956 | 12957 | 45530 | 32551 | 15954 | 12998 | 22717 |
| Karnataka | 19281 | 14390 | 14410 | 2360 | 41019 | 13882 | 8583 | 19677 |
| Goa | -1284 | 16049 | 15972 | - | 38474 | - | 20011 | 32101 |
| Lakshadweep | 15295 | 29088 | 17775 | - | 28496 | 32982 | 13660 | 29030 |
| Kerala | 20439 | 19900 | 19902 | 856 | 37954 | 29404 | 14676 | 35024 |
| Tamil Nadu | 9368 | 14300 | 14295 | - | 37661 | 15413 | 14563 | 23060 |
| Pondicherry | - | 15566 | 15566 | - | 27135 | 20714 | 13122 | 19538 |
| A & N Islands | -11250 | 25531 | 25180 | - | 64418 | 13514 | 20235 | 25899 |
| all-India | 26988 | 14954 | 15016 | 19064 | 37150 | 16881 | 17551 | 23049 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 41649 | 21376 | 25708 | 22283 | 32421 | 1662 | 74244 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 34817 | 8815 | 19513 | 16480 | 24967 | 1263 | 60891 |
| Punjab | 29044 | 13918 | 29934 | 24175 | 29361 | 2114 | 162708 |
| Chandigarh | 32467 | 12876 | 38256 | 24505 | 25866 | 86 | 2544 |
| Uttaranchal | 37338 | 22872 | 20899 | 13582 | 22683 | 517 | 100527 |
| Haryana | 29593 | 10951 | 24564 | 20064 | 25801 | 961 | 90103 |
| Delhi | 40483 | 22976 | 51786 | 17128 | 28120 | 125 | 10904 |
| Rajasthan | 19606 | 12350 | 29746 | 13446 | 19335 | 3458 | 361978 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17286 | 10363 | 20569 | 8999 | 14194 | 9517 | 1973907 |
| Bihar | 20714 | 16380 | 27616 | 11874 | 17194 | 6413 | 1080875 |
| Sikkim | 8581 | 16266 | - | 14632 | 32763 | 309 | 5201 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 23080 | 29580 | 15938 | 23249 | 19029 | 297 | 812 |
| Nagaland | 15371 | 13940 | 8566 | 9427 | 20511 | 537 | 8609 |
| Manipur | 14227 | 27862 | 11616 | 19882 | 21355 | 1070 | 17816 |
| Mizoram | 19814 | - | - | 7767 | 40697 | 218 | 2068 |
| Tripura | 11734 | 11268 | 15135 | 12052 | 14932 | 1923 | 28716 |
| Meghalaya | 10612 | 12676 | 11502 | 25441 | 18711 | 743 | 25344 |
| Assam | 21248 | 17825 | 11799 | 18821 | 20310 | 4329 | 295269 |
| West Bengal | 15203 | 12327 | 19463 | 10132 | 15488 | 9701 | 1009948 |
| Jharkhand | 47410 | 12675 | 14219 | 10484 | 14924 | 2248 | 186180 |
| Orissa | 14838 | 5367 | 11727 | 3655 | 6801 | 5610 | 722763 |
| Chhattisgarh | 12547 | 6641 | 21951 | 11051 | 15050 | 1085 | 111566 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14257 | 6085 | 17955 | 7944 | 13907 | 3194 | 208898 |
| Gujarat | 17413 | 16482 | 39327 | 20826 | 30647 | 2046 | 285314 |
| Daman & Diu | 31855 | - | - | 23608 | 29040 | 141 | 851 |
| D & N Haveli | 100094 | 10260 | 8713 | 9584 | 26028 | 121 | 1750 |
| Maharashtra | 17067 | 23958 | 33721 | 12410 | 24269 | 3270 | 383692 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19601 | 6705 | 26331 | 6902 | 11542 | 12994 | 1181902 |
| Karnataka | 18253 | 8685 | 33350 | 9950 | 14685 | 4567 | 361508 |
| Goa | 11961 | 9694 | 55120 | 21274 | 24348 | 241 | 7589 |
| Lakshadweep | 19192 | 47640 | 28020 | 15712 | 30180 | 68 | 375 |
| Kerala | 25069 | 7913 | 29068 | 22050 | 25572 | 7831 | 449133 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15302 | 11096 | 18831 | 11316 | 14210 | 8907 | 698639 |
| Pondicherry | 19842 | 10867 | 9782 | 13522 | 15267 | 186 | 3951 |
| A & N Islands | 48740 | 30904 | 12360 | 26495 | 26733 | 273 | 1778 |
| all-India | 18426 | 12405 | 21807 | 9642 | 16305 | 98025 | 9918351 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 84560 | 33684 | 34121 | 43600 | 51061 | 26123 | 17489 | 49498 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 102528 | 32118 | 56652 | 39936 | 38072 | 43265 | 13843 | 37536 |
| Punjab | 53018 | 23006 | 23363 | 80235 | 52696 | 47118 | 16793 | 48845 |
| Chandigarh | - | 25578 | 25578 | - | 33734 | - | 8511 | 19823 |
| Uttaranchal | 34414 | 26752 | 28435 | 40632 | 51986 | 29987 | 12647 | 45729 |
| Haryana | 53150 | 39271 | 39286 | 10137 | 45822 | 28470 | 30690 | 44538 |
| Delhi | - | 26467 | 26467 | - | 107760 | - | 30600 | 82640 |
| Rajasthan | 17541 | 27944 | 26461 | 60859 | 47920 | 48643 | 18327 | 45569 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 45064 | 18249 | 18423 | 110110 | 32374 | 27992 | 11712 | 31659 |
| Bihar | 9893 | 18418 | 18411 | 7751 | 33837 | 17823 | 15937 | 30002 |
| Sikkim | 25751 | 20736 | 21527 | - | 37288 | - | 10830 | 36376 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 29368 | 20701 | 21298 | 51000 | 110746 | - | 46690 | 91265 |
| Nagaland | 40738 | 18454 | 20879 | - | 70423 | 35414 | 21834 | 69900 |
| Manipur | - | 20556 | 20556 | - | 45317 | 36750 | - | 45023 |
| Mizoram | 25550 | 21280 | 21498 | - | 81934 | 135206 | - | 85811 |
| Tripura | 28121 | 15290 | 15526 | - | 30793 | 116782 | 7373 | 31312 |
| Meghalaya | - | 21600 | 21600 | 24534 | 81707 | 19785 | 23609 | 76806 |
| Assam | 22486 | 17379 | 17404 | 39352 | 43023 | 18283 | 16299 | 34870 |
| West Bengal | 31833 | 17842 | 18667 | 41457 | 34469 | 18192 | 9790 | 31710 |
| Jharkhand | 17640 | 23540 | 23494 | - | 40320 | 5290 | 13711 | 33753 |
| Orissa | 56404 | 17016 | 17867 | 29991 | 30245 | 63495 | 15054 | 30159 |
| Chhattisgarh | 14841 | 26931 | 26884 | - | 56764 | 47534 | 16792 | 54385 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 57924 | 24350 | 26269 | 144775 | 42156 | 31276 | 15894 | 40000 |
| Gujarat | 29676 | 24829 | 25378 | 73565 | 44226 | 25266 | 30883 | 43022 |
| Daman & Diu | 58964 | 28633 | 45248 | - | 48380 | 71850 | 22793 | 53913 |
| D & N Haveli | 69356 | 28342 | 31907 | - | 31762 | - | 17514 | 27935 |
| Maharashtra | 42476 | 28230 | 28761 | 115664 | 46336 | 45474 | 17447 | 46309 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 61546 | 19147 | 24914 | 110347 | 33688 | 18835 | 6328 | 22189 |
| Karnataka | 10309 | 24806 | 24434 | - | 41566 | 12607 | 14219 | 37789 |
| Goa | 15812 | 28371 | 22244 | - | 69022 | 34076 | 27778 | 62584 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 65416 | 65416 | - | 18075 | - | 67560 | 22529 |
| Kerala | 55716 | 46898 | 47276 | 50988 | 55417 | 29667 | 16909 | 46243 |
| Tamil Nadu | 53518 | 23677 | 25612 | 29384 | 45408 | 24123 | 14415 | 32458 |
| Pondicherry | - | 21081 | 21081 | - | 27091 | 29070 | 13696 | 24940 |
| A & N Islands | 34290 | 40361 | 39167 | - | 44875 | 37809 | 33891 | 43339 |
| all-India | 49090 | 25426 | 26604 | 70699 | 40393 | 21404 | 13379 | 36505 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 35184 | 14910 | 62376 | 23147 | 33185 | 1880 | 47740 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 39724 | 25674 | 72697 | 18458 | 39486 | 2604 | 45341 |
| Punjab | 37438 | 19776 | 34749 | 18901 | 30737 | 2776 | 103776 |
| Chandigarh | 41441 | 11377 | 60240 | 28999 | 19690 | 80 | 1452 |
| Uttaranchal | 60580 | 7035 | 71703 | 23533 | 31406 | 697 | 84512 |
| Haryana | 29834 | 31255 | 31259 | 36813 | 34066 | 1175 | 101398 |
| Delhi | 12571 | 36887 | 35002 | 4131 | 32822 | 67 | 5933 |
| Rajasthan | 24561 | 20949 | 25883 | 8569 | 26063 | 3087 | 165295 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13738 | 12255 | 26062 | 6830 | 17309 | 8315 | 688968 |
| Bihar | 35067 | 12805 | 32701 | 13172 | 25568 | 3802 | 298943 |
| Sikkim | - | 25303 | 43782 | 15861 | 26791 | 369 | 8753 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 24600 | 29267 | - | 20915 | 30861 | 382 | 971 |
| Nagaland | 31104 | 48379 | 40598 | 36831 | 56249 | 568 | 8659 |
| Manipur | 15040 | 34009 | 28269 | 30522 | 36304 | 1009 | 12105 |
| Mizoram | 43440 | 19800 | - | - | 57115 | 173 | 1109 |
| Tripura | 15191 | 9423 | 14109 | 11533 | 18393 | 1166 | 9356 |
| Meghalaya | 11358 | 24909 | 175699 | 22457 | 43540 | 761 | 12062 |
| Assam | 17118 | 12500 | 12418 | 14236 | 24331 | 3114 | 134739 |
| West Bengal | 17295 | 8550 | 13139 | 10213 | 20568 | 7173 | 258383 |
| Jharkhand | 24682 | 22716 | 26820 | 20596 | 28505 | 2335 | 53762 |
| Orissa | 15973 | 6661 | 18387 | 8888 | 20693 | 3586 | 201421 |
| Chhattisgarh | 6758 | 6556 | 18796 | 3523 | 20264 | 1061 | 60367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24967 | 43270 | 29240 | 7063 | 36556 | 3612 | 134433 |
| Gujarat | 22320 | 52136 | 438051 | 27465 | 53658 | 2090 | 421125 |
| Daman & Diu | 19714 | 14190 | - | 36622 | 48666 | 805 | 2700 |
| D & N Haveli | 21939 | 20087 | 16860 | 24600 | 27184 | 129 | 1235 |
| Maharashtra | 23005 | 33835 | 38806 | 20177 | 32485 | 3485 | 253614 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 20257 | 15211 | 32360 | 23365 | 19829 | 8307 | 227039 |
| Karnataka | 30797 | 13169 | 30232 | 14819 | 24918 | 3565 | 173858 |
| Goa | 17778 | 31619 | 75387 | 31235 | 52080 | 205 | 4383 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 14770 | - | 6000 | 18607 | 22 | 130 |
| Kerala | 37797 | 17726 | 42470 | 18824 | 36063 | 12327 | 364673 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15961 | 29012 | 30412 | 12449 | 25769 | 8363 | 260698 |
| Pondicherry | 12449 | 240682 | 46301 | 20276 | 102834 | 449 | 6367 |
| A & N Islands | 31355 | 29618 | 51600 | 19755 | 41052 | 418 | 1900 |
| all-India | 23096 | 26344 | 43692 | 13028 | 28823 | 89957 | 4157198 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 84560 | 32784 | 32910 | 61648 | 55480 | 28085 | 15855 | 42829 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97663 | 23921 | 33714 | 39936 | 39040 | 27386 | 14880 | 34277 |
| Punjab | 50544 | 26819 | 26927 | 80044 | 51012 | 27468 | 17679 | 37349 |
| Chandigarh | - | 30891 | 30891 | - | 44074 | 21604 | 16191 | 23381 |
| Uttaranchal | 40103 | 13481 | 14138 | 40632 | 57525 | 22802 | 14308 | 46072 |
| Haryana | 53150 | 35426 | 35435 | 26191 | 45994 | 20020 | 22917 | 32408 |
| Delhi | - | 28704 | 28704 | - | 69241 | 24160 | 22252 | 33532 |
| Rajasthan | 15290 | 21618 | 21322 | 60859 | 33859 | 12471 | 12350 | 27125 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 44035 | 12303 | 12337 | 109397 | 30016 | 14820 | 13783 | 19942 |
| Bihar | 13709 | 15528 | 15528 | 6877 | 31655 | 18971 | 11645 | 23193 |
| Sikkim | 25717 | 18698 | 19310 | - | 52194 | 9674 | 17496 | 47370 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 22252 | 17303 | 17774 | 51000 | 107471 | - | 43886 | 70588 |
| Nagaland | 39131 | 16982 | 17944 | 2580 | 62446 | 24430 | 20805 | 60833 |
| Manipur | 38637 | 15799 | 16065 | - | 44667 | 21343 | 19779 | 34435 |
| Mizoram | 24396 | 21867 | 21937 | - | 65988 | 128166 | 40078 | 67809 |
| Tripura | 25368 | 16026 | 16084 | 8193 | 29563 | 17114 | 10320 | 20914 |
| Meghalaya | - | 18520 | 18520 | 23062 | 76518 | 25996 | 21836 | 71882 |
| Assam | 22486 | 18970 | 18978 | 28964 | 42488 | 21483 | 19011 | 27018 |
| West Bengal | 29882 | 16415 | 16649 | 30310 | 34966 | 16975 | 9153 | 19968 |
| Jharkhand | 17079 | 18427 | 18423 | - | 40269 | 15736 | 16582 | 28018 |
| Orissa | 56404 | 12474 | 12774 | 29991 | 29123 | 9395 | 10104 | 18390 |
| Chhattisgarh | 16640 | 19327 | 19318 | 32803 | 51843 | 35989 | 11201 | 43751 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55828 | 18788 | 19629 | 76670 | 48371 | 20877 | 16221 | 39722 |
| Gujarat | 29676 | 23408 | 23786 | 73712 | 43126 | 16528 | 38640 | 37835 |
| Daman & Diu | 58964 | 27759 | 43671 | - | 43559 | 71850 | 15811 | 47023 |
| D & N Haveli | 69356 | 27121 | 28978 | 17636 | 31272 | 30684 | 14223 | 27744 |
| Maharashtra | 32089 | 21855 | 22486 | 107772 | 46451 | 20193 | 13418 | 42808 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 61002 | 13804 | 14812 | 102165 | 32904 | 16077 | 9929 | 22577 |
| Karnataka | 13523 | 16632 | 16604 | 2360 | 41392 | 13732 | 9306 | 27352 |
| Goa | 15404 | 18017 | 17665 | - | 53659 | 34076 | 21854 | 45358 |
| Lakshadweep | 15295 | 62637 | 50389 | - | 27050 | 32982 | 42578 | 28195 |
| Kerala | 53287 | 29900 | 30310 | 12378 | 43817 | 29541 | 15819 | 39150 |
| Tamil Nadu | 50066 | 15881 | 16309 | 29384 | 41395 | 16997 | 14501 | 26621 |
| Pondicherry | - | 18789 | 18789 | - | 27098 | 25196 | 13384 | 23364 |
| A & N Islands | 29971 | 29584 | 29611 | - | 46514 | 25392 | 23103 | 37858 |
| all-India | 43985 | 17574 | 18017 | 58726 | 38849 | 17126 | 16352 | 26925 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 39087 | 15666 | 28498 | 22340 | 32720 | 3542 | 121983 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 35873 | 18209 | 26158 | 16797 | 31164 | 3867 | 106232 |
| Punjab | 31977 | 18661 | 31267 | 23092 | 29897 | 4890 | 266484 |
| Chandigarh | 38827 | 11614 | 38672 | 26631 | 23622 | 166 | 3997 |
| Uttaranchal | 43197 | 7243 | 62287 | 14644 | 26667 | 1214 | 185038 |
| Haryana | 29704 | 29866 | 26600 | 24447 | 30177 | 2136 | 191501 |
| Delhi | 24015 | 32943 | 37009 | 14916 | 29777 | 192 | 16837 |
| Rajasthan | 20212 | 20527 | 29187 | 12486 | 21444 | 6545 | 527274 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 16933 | 12120 | 21132 | 8736 | 15000 | 17832 | 2662876 |
| Bihar | 23371 | 15108 | 28642 | 11909 | 19008 | 10215 | 1379819 |
| Sikkim | 8581 | 25141 | 43782 | 15129 | 29017 | 678 | 13954 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 23232 | 29305 | 15938 | 22640 | 25472 | 679 | 1783 |
| Nagaland | 15534 | 34271 | 9487 | 10457 | 38432 | 1105 | 17268 |
| Manipur | 14244 | 33204 | 15113 | 20078 | 27403 | 2079 | 29920 |
| Mizoram | 27875 | 19800 | - | 7767 | 46429 | 391 | 3177 |
| Tripura | 13757 | 11099 | 14986 | 11918 | 15783 | 3089 | 38072 |
| Meghalaya | 11180 | 16249 | 12428 | 24127 | 26718 | 1504 | 37405 |
| Assam | 19798 | 16598 | 11887 | 17174 | 21570 | 7443 | 430008 |
| West Bengal | 16096 | 11808 | 18400 | 10147 | 16523 | 16874 | 1268331 |
| Jharkhand | 42120 | 16112 | 14718 | 10663 | 17967 | 4583 | 239942 |
| Orissa | 15151 | 5873 | 12373 | 3911 | 9828 | 9196 | 924184 |
| Chhattisgarh | 11930 | 6564 | 21395 | 8506 | 16881 | 2146 | 171932 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15742 | 41261 | 18626 | 7871 | 22775 | 6806 | 343331 |
| Gujarat | 17940 | 52060 | 132866 | 21215 | 44365 | 4136 | 706439 |
| Daman & Diu | 25054 | 14190 | - | 24403 | 43962 | 946 | 3551 |
| D & N Haveli | 73287 | 19221 | 15046 | 13187 | 26506 | 250 | 2984 |
| Maharashtra | 19903 | 29126 | 35038 | 15345 | 27539 | 6755 | 637306 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19737 | 13830 | 27205 | 7084 | 12877 | 21301 | 1408940 |
| Karnataka | 24406 | 13024 | 32410 | 10226 | 18008 | 8132 | 535366 |
| Goa | 12912 | 16242 | 67892 | 23419 | 34501 | 446 | 11972 |
| Lakshadweep | 19192 | 28529 | 28020 | 7417 | 27202 | 90 | 506 |
| Kerala | 29990 | 15019 | 37956 | 20946 | 30273 | 20158 | 813805 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15593 | 26556 | 25556 | 11415 | 17351 | 17270 | 959337 |
| Pondicherry | 15106 | 219967 | 22135 | 13708 | 69303 | 635 | 10318 |
| A & N Islands | 41587 | 30098 | 43449 | 25620 | 34130 | 691 | 3677 |
| all-India | 19773 | 22869 | 26303 | 9999 | 20002 | 187982 | 14075549 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 61720 | 39555 | 40772 | 50147 | 59717 | 30615 | 35245 | 44135 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 25102 | 31856 | 31543 | 21495 | 42282 | 30951 | 21873 | 29373 |
| Punjab | - | 28648 | 28648 | - | 45857 | 27393 | 26104 | 30461 |
| Chandigarh | - | 23716 | 23716 | - | 48605 | 30672 | 23961 | 30345 |
| Uttaranchal | 41963 | 25570 | 25659 | - | 44715 | 24896 | 20481 | 27990 |
| Haryana | 21300 | 28420 | 28419 | - | 50374 | 29268 | 25425 | 31892 |
| Delhi | - | 31052 | 31052 | 93393 | 56811 | 29047 | 26483 | 38852 |
| Rajasthan | 24108 | 24894 | 24887 | 15600 | 39221 | 22638 | 16955 | 25742 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29789 | 19234 | 19333 | 6419 | 39188 | 21910 | 16187 | 22717 |
| Bihar | 54751 | 18215 | 18284 | 20371 | 38523 | 22294 | 18924 | 23291 |
| Sikkim | 37702 | 22935 | 24686 | - | 59212 | 41365 | 12995 | 30813 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 76873 | 37972 | 44116 | - | 1062000 | - | 47836 | 119972 |
| Nagaland | - | 25317 | 25317 | 67788 | 61217 | 35733 | 29660 | 40351 |
| Manipur | 32572 | 21631 | 21703 | 22249 | 54898 | 30899 | 31977 | 40440 |
| Mizoram | 20876 | 26813 | 26642 | 35686 | 71392 | 147360 | 50002 | 66327 |
| Tripura | 18265 | 17826 | 17828 | 20853 | 30883 | 21148 | 10507 | 21760 |
| Meghalaya | - | 27341 | 27341 | 15120 | 63442 | 14637 | 23299 | 46236 |
| Assam | 30120 | 23428 | 23445 | 21358 | 39397 | 23800 | 23041 | 25774 |
| West Bengal | 19186 | 19979 | 19957 | 18994 | 44159 | 19616 | 18472 | 23022 |
| Jharkhand | 69362 | 18285 | 18292 | 25674 | 37749 | 24955 | 23637 | 28116 |
| Orissa | - | 15725 | 15725 | - | 28544 | 17919 | 18010 | 18877 |
| Chhattisgarh | 10290 | 15655 | 15634 | 21370 | 34222 | 19820 | 16527 | 20902 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12285 | 18962 | 18851 | 23782 | 33211 | 20227 | 14248 | 20969 |
| Gujarat | - | 22026 | 22026 | 12594 | 31969 | 33107 | 18178 | 30551 |
| Daman & Diu | 30720 | 27737 | 27832 | - | 37871 | 18765 | 11773 | 27345 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 29186 | 29186 | - | 41562 | 42128 | 22642 | 32765 |
| Maharashtra | 26890 | 23221 | 23266 | 42876 | 42526 | 21150 | 18788 | 33011 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21902 | 14316 | 14383 | 5642 | 32954 | 15706 | 11528 | 21137 |
| Karnataka | 29343 | 21014 | 21053 | 11644 | 31925 | 20489 | 22573 | 29193 |
| Goa | 37308 | 26236 | 27369 | - | 33829 | - | 45360 | 40529 |
| Lakshadweep | 58440 | 50898 | 52643 | - | 15590 | 11390 | 11897 | 13594 |
| Kerala 15408 | 25703 | 24477 | 38488 | 36349 | 37558 | 17044 | 34144 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 33409 | 17914 | 17929 | 8206 | 32270 | 18734 | 15264 | 24146 |
| Pondicherry | - | 14351 | 14351 | 26251 | 34300 | 27954 | 14490 | 27370 |
| A & N Islands | - | 34621 | 34621 | - | 70959 | 30616 | 29666 | 43068 |
| all-India | 23177 | 20380 | 20410 | 16111 | 37343 | 21438 | 18111 | 26739 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 53386 | 39309 | 69636 | 34304 | 42245 | 2674 | 30429 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 51614 | 25680 | 54602 | 25523 | 34056 | 1740 | 10999 |
| Punjab | 42986 | 25140 | 43463 | 25866 | 31131 | 4029 | 168640 |
| Chandigarh | 55528 | 24905 | 73802 | 23536 | 31375 | 495 | 11661 |
| Uttaranchal | 39600 | 34293 | 35941 | 19629 | 27754 | 1032 | 35952 |
| Haryana | 46311 | 19846 | 39470 | 22883 | 31314 | 3025 | 119142 |
| Delhi | 49939 | 35184 | 54556 | 19249 | 32641 | 2023 | 203108 |
| Rajasthan | 32318 | 21745 | 38281 | 19972 | 25923 | 4940 | 257231 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30463 | 16643 | 29753 | 15110 | 21680 | 20877 | 809652 |
| Bihar | 45869 | 22718 | 31920 | 15190 | 23269 | 9776 | 244736 |
| Sikkim | 45871 | 23251 | 44387 | 30320 | 30196 | 349 | 874 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 62626 | 142588 | 582000 | 40420 | 67265 | 176 | 352 |
| Nagaland | 48683 | 13933 | 38288 | 24125 | 29605 | 565 | 2874 |
| Manipur | 42458 | 27266 | 33224 | 27517 | 31185 | 1312 | 10583 |
| Mizoram | 81642 | 31402 | 252760 | 27845 | 51066 | 606 | 2348 |
| Tripura | 15878 | 14180 | 30001 | 19266 | 19221 | 1827 | 14236 |
| Meghalaya | 38244 | 17164 | 53016 | 31510 | 34763 | 462 | 4121 |
| Assam | 41599 | 22238 | 57877 | 20762 | 28040 | 2780 | 56496 |
| West Bengal | 40897 | 14142 | 39686 | 15884 | 22569 | 11657 | 589024 |
| Jharkhand | 43900 | 27382 | 45868 | 15928 | 24710 | 4073 | 98358 |
| Orissa | 28083 | 13454 | 32925 | 11963 | 17335 | 3642 | 132749 |
| Chhattisgarh | 35853 | 17949 | 44821 | 12317 | 20023 | 2258 | 57210 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26694 | 17708 | 35196 | 15594 | 21149 | 8228 | 279115 |
| Gujarat | 41573 | 19542 | 56479 | 21659 | 29282 | 3880 | 297026 |
| Daman & Diu | 64394 | 18988 | 47053 | 21387 | 27837 | 205 | 846 |
| D & N Haveli | 49858 | 21382 | 74345 | 22010 | 29533 | 234 | 351 |
| Maharashtra | 42885 | 18882 | 68799 | 17369 | 30789 | 12918 | 816858 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 22411 | 9046 | 24433 | 11967 | 17831 | 11333 | 641215 |
| Karnataka | 31122 | 14745 | 42824 | 18035 | 26230 | 5082 | 348639 |
| Goa | 42935 | 10082 | 89947 | 20537 | 34508 | 224 | 6251 |
| Lakshadweep | 57219 | 17042 | - | 53972 | 17370 | 120 | 437 |
| Kerala | 30114 | 12168 | 49820 | 22899 | 29282 | 3882 | 130505 |
| Tamil Nadu | 24004 | 11721 | 30575 | 16153 | 20507 | 9693 | 522140 |
| Pondicherry | 21996 | 11618 | 16924 | 18778 | 18971 | 873 | 13831 |
| A & N Islands | 10723 | 27292 | 14722 | 28869 | 30369 | 215 | 685 |
| all-India | 34810 | 17028 | 41392 | 16833 | 24618 | 137205 | 5918671 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51305 | 35469 | 42684 | - | 69629 | 37247 | 27173 | 56058 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 68985 | 110272 | 94328 | - | 68117 | 50847 | 24520 | 52459 |
| Punjab | 60263 | 35424 | 44349 | 41911 | 49715 | 51274 | 26724 | 39277 |
| Chandigarh | 64049 | 33017 | 35093 | - | 69701 | 47299 | 40753 | 48119 |
| Uttaranchal | 48711 | 32599 | 37795 | - | 36029 | 29201 | 19365 | 26792 |
| Haryana | 60424 | 58091 | 58278 | 55451 | 75423 | 42101 | 38754 | 58067 |
| Delhi | 101600 | 41497 | 52430 | 47240 | 68218 | 114623 | 49782 | 64084 |
| Rajasthan | 48606 | 30384 | 34962 | 2204 | 50325 | 55215 | 25464 | 44778 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 42998 | 25396 | 27508 | 78222 | 45971 | 47747 | 26376 | 39971 |
| Bihar | 38290 | 24508 | 25973 | 23240 | 52420 | 80526 | 19845 | 47006 |
| Sikkim | 43254 | 26683 | 33959 | - | 56511 | 38627 | 16637 | 42310 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 40911 | 34400 | 35399 | - | 1062000 | 167025 | 27861 | 110943 |
| Nagaland | 43408 | 31443 | 35965 | - | 105461 | 21672 | 26555 | 70381 |
| Manipur | 38822 | 26722 | 27560 | 30220 | 44556 | 10681 | 20108 | 39650 |
| Mizoram | 31246 | 32730 | 32619 | 53280 | 89096 | 81700 | 71406 | 88478 |
| Tripura | 36508 | 22578 | 24367 | 41914 | 26993 | 19029 | 10522 | 24196 |
| Meghalaya | 63276 | 26507 | 30190 | 38126 | 60166 | 49168 | 20171 | 34379 |
| Assam | 48248 | 23046 | 26015 | 23896 | 48632 | 44692 | 19836 | 33752 |
| West Bengal | 68378 | 23768 | 28563 | 46409 | 37668 | 62442 | 24024 | 39012 |
| Jharkhand | 33691 | 22100 | 22868 | 21288 | 38417 | 35319 | 23746 | 35684 |
| Orissa | 69777 | 20728 | 29289 | - | 40021 | 119379 | 36420 | 43495 |
| Chhattisgarh | 49411 | 24411 | 29178 | 85814 | 48415 | 42672 | 18919 | 41680 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 38102 | 26766 | 28616 | 73507 | 43139 | 58618 | 20733 | 39986 |
| Gujarat | 47086 | 33344 | 35964 | 54690 | 161594 | 68568 | 30401 | 100403 |
| Daman & Diu | 39878 | 35360 | 36569 | - | 32612 | - | 16604 | 18593 |
| D & N Haveli | 64222 | 38230 | 47839 | - | 33737 | 47280 | 26670 | 29143 |
| Maharashtra | 127001 | 38917 | 51554 | 130604 | 63975 | 122767 | 61032 | 79919 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33202 | 31696 | 31982 | 8245 | 45483 | 29372 | 17799 | 30471 |
| Karnataka | 46554 | 35325 | 36006 | 15248 | 62103 | 48217 | 22453 | 42017 |
| Goa | 40044 | 30780 | 33390 | - | 138051 | 39840 | 31446 | 96065 |
| Lakshadweep | 43764 | 48012 | 47282 | - | 30818 | 46470 | 15525 | 36879 |
| Kerala | 58567 | 50895 | 52433 | 2569474 | 73703 | 100775 | 29684 | 94703 |
| Tamil Nadu | 165693 | 29166 | 58958 | 25467 | 68785 | 74116 | 24349 | 51950 |
| Pondicherry | 26772 | 41065 | 39073 | - | 37188 | 67905 | 40148 | 48532 |
| A & N Islands | 132552 | 48092 | 70128 | - | 64947 | 66717 | 33982 | 51500 |
| all-India | 83899 | 33834 | 41975 | 157507 | 61757 | 79479 | 33767 | 56607 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 42860 | 27801 | 62844 | 30299 | 42005 | 6020 | 37378 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 73391 | 32874 | 55636 | 34080 | 65985 | 4699 | 24137 |
| Punjab | 40466 | 39506 | 56213 | 26872 | 41714 | 14467 | 225943 |
| Chandigarh | 64283 | 50136 | 67653 | 33610 | 51373 | 2218 | 28387 |
| Uttaranchal | 44059 | 44012 | 57044 | 33771 | 40200 | 2537 | 45169 |
| Haryana | 35231 | 31401 | 58355 | 30422 | 44337 | 6153 | 141076 |
| Delhi | 61192 | 37620 | 201111 | 322410 | 102038 | 13594 | 385707 |
| Rajasthan | 41336 | 34264 | 44154 | 28024 | 36374 | 10111 | 245904 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 37492 | 22905 | 40567 | 26787 | 29028 | 31778 | 685396 |
| Bihar | 33662 | 19896 | 39945 | 35421 | 29772 | 12680 | 158149 |
| Sikkim | 33373 | 53139 | 64795 | 31993 | 36185 | 1372 | 3950 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 25625 | 81407 | 201342 | 27782 | 60972 | 623 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 38040 | 70944 | 67813 | 33090 | 51485 | 1187 | 5931 |
| Manipur | 32181 | 20313 | 42498 | 12163 | 28334 | 1320 | 7631 |
| Mizoram | 69900 | 54715 | 123655 | 34839 | 57221 | 1853 | 5470 |
| Tripura | 14485 | 12583 | 39109 | 17766 | 22354 | 2198 | 8501 |
| Meghalaya | 30421 | 35373 | 35762 | 34425 | 32069 | 2015 | 15065 |
| Assam | 40156 | 19510 | 39046 | 21186 | 28012 | 5404 | 64879 |
| West Bengal | 35866 | 27107 | 66723 | 28788 | 36151 | 29677 | 467276 |
| Jharkhand | 32007 | 29067 | 45273 | 25425 | 29042 | 5898 | 77566 |
| Orissa | 28713 | 15504 | 27281 | 18036 | 27960 | 5022 | 97515 |
| Chhattisgarh | 30532 | 16030 | 29227 | 19355 | 28312 | 5289 | 67158 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30492 | 16907 | 42392 | 14975 | 24492 | 17090 | 332202 |
| Gujarat | 41336 | 37977 | 62771 | 31752 | 55063 | 9002 | 313494 |
| Daman & Diu | 36622 | 41734 | 57814 | 22343 | 33862 | 362 | 1127 |
| D & N Haveli | 40030 | 18973 | 54235 | 28197 | 43130 | 566 | 950 |
| Maharashtra | 76718 | 36014 | 70454 | 58829 | 60847 | 52979 | 1151092 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 44042 | 24500 | 50698 | 47452 | 32978 | 21355 | 491082 |
| Karnataka | 219912 | 38800 | 54974 | 29634 | 79996 | 16207 | 499268 |
| Goa | 84842 | 86657 | 146305 | 25935 | 68297 | 501 | 17293 |
| Lakshadweep | 17659 | 20400 | - | - | 41125 | 95 | 354 |
| Kerala | 39137 | 42661 | 68932 | 30780 | 54049 | 14580 | 267265 |
| Tamil Nadu | 44013 | 27872 | 62839 | 28933 | 45299 | 19758 | 648333 |
| Pondicherry | 36249 | 38943 | 33186 | 17343 | 38445 | 2674 | 37821 |
| A & N Islands | 55686 | 35090 | 38306 | 46853 | 60698 | 607 | 1612 |
| all-India | 70835 | 28920 | 65876 | 58269 | 48855 | 321891 | 6561500 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51786 | 37149 | 42135 | 50147 | 65443 | 31576 | 30981 | 49722 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 66972 | 80189 | 76370 | 21495 | 62710 | 38339 | 23274 | 44010 |
| Punjab | 60263 | 32224 | 38628 | 41911 | 47677 | 28879 | 26454 | 32894 |
| Chandigarh | 64049 | 30301 | 31931 | - | 59723 | 37533 | 32102 | 38436 |
| Uttaranchal | 48647 | 29389 | 33377 | - | 40155 | 25215 | 19901 | 27540 |
| Haryana | 60361 | 44512 | 45232 | 55451 | 63010 | 30192 | 29515 | 38748 |
| Delhi | 101600 | 38968 | 48001 | 48697 | 64321 | 44322 | 42145 | 53154 |
| Rajasthan | 47873 | 27463 | 30306 | 3574 | 44008 | 25296 | 19124 | 30458 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 41302 | 21210 | 22169 | 38342 | 43392 | 23316 | 19617 | 27194 |
| Bihar | 38738 | 20506 | 21283 | 21333 | 47821 | 24058 | 19167 | 28663 |
| Sikkim | 43055 | 26015 | 32835 | - | 56941 | 39364 | 15125 | 39228 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46906 | 34979 | 36818 | - | 1062000 | 167025 | 38033 | 115270 |
| Nagaland | 43408 | 29416 | 33460 | 67788 | 92149 | 35612 | 27896 | 55180 |
| Manipur | 37318 | 22750 | 23057 | 28414 | 48805 | 28336 | 29824 | 40117 |
| Mizoram | 28567 | 29844 | 29777 | 38921 | 83603 | 114829 | 53447 | 80164 |
| Tripura | 35690 | 20040 | 21089 | 35010 | 28332 | 21145 | 10515 | 22386 |
| Meghalaya | 63276 | 26657 | 29721 | 37352 | 61814 | 33596 | 20769 | 38267 |
| Assam | 48113 | 23152 | 25364 | 22997 | 44887 | 24620 | 21209 | 28316 |
| West Bengal | 60542 | 22070 | 24890 | 27751 | 40449 | 24262 | 22170 | 27786 |
| Jharkhand | 33743 | 20452 | 20968 | 23519 | 38210 | 25443 | 23687 | 31352 |
| Orissa | 69777 | 18189 | 23056 | - | 37441 | 20774 | 26163 | 26223 |
| Chhattisgarh | 48859 | 20351 | 23590 | 50661 | 45564 | 22071 | 17873 | 28858 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 36248 | 23098 | 24414 | 44387 | 39538 | 21819 | 16062 | 25901 |
| Gujarat | 47086 | 28278 | 30443 | 52663 | 62477 | 43780 | 23441 | 50779 |
| Daman & Diu | 39694 | 33950 | 35289 | - | 37344 | 18765 | 14462 | 24341 |
| D & N Haveli | 64222 | 36576 | 45533 | - | 40290 | 44960 | 24891 | 31224 |
| Maharashtra | 124761 | 35163 | 45496 | 113199 | 46687 | 60719 | 36000 | 46953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 32716 | 22272 | 23324 | 6982 | 35430 | 16580 | 13793 | 22806 |
| Karnataka | 45984 | 30734 | 31395 | 13346 | 35985 | 31000 | 22520 | 32200 |
| Goa | 39740 | 29415 | 31851 | - | 100320 | 39840 | 40506 | 71308 |
| Lakshadweep | 44707 | 48142 | 47542 | - | 17762 | 25962 | 13143 | 20313 |
| Kerala | 50478 | 43348 | 44615 | 2433110 | 45806 | 90056 | 25505 | 59629 |
| Tamil Nadu | 165215 | 23427 | 40539 | 8587 | 41274 | 32283 | 20607 | 33118 |
| Pondicherry | 26772 | 31685 | 31218 | 26251 | 36182 | 57839 | 34284 | 42601 |
| A & N Islands | 132552 | 46230 | 66365 | - | 66784 | 64782 | 32180 | 48732 |
| all-India | 81398 | 27981 | 33465 | 98121 | 45622 | 29977 | 25108 | 35490 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 47778 | 28833 | 65767 | 33540 | 42113 | 8694 | 67807 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 64458 | 32423 | 55338 | 29063 | 55990 | 6439 | 35135 |
| Punjab | 41582 | 37981 | 52859 | 26278 | 37191 | 18496 | 394583 |
| Chandigarh | 63263 | 48920 | 68977 | 26512 | 45550 | 2713 | 40047 |
| Uttaranchal | 41023 | 42821 | 51124 | 23893 | 34684 | 3569 | 81121 |
| Haryana | 41773 | 30162 | 53174 | 25547 | 38374 | 9178 | 260217 |
| Delhi | 58109 | 37222 | 176300 | 133836 | 78100 | 15617 | 588815 |
| Rajasthan | 35388 | 33030 | 41480 | 22635 | 31031 | 15051 | 503135 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32567 | 21932 | 35929 | 18404 | 25049 | 52655 | 1495047 |
| Bihar | 42590 | 20777 | 36533 | 19613 | 25822 | 22456 | 402885 |
| Sikkim | 38801 | 51366 | 53240 | 31529 | 35100 | 1721 | 4823 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 36260 | 85582 | 207263 | 32421 | 62221 | 799 | 1772 |
| Nagaland | 45260 | 63247 | 61505 | 26584 | 44342 | 1752 | 8805 |
| Manipur | 40236 | 21672 | 38485 | 23579 | 29990 | 2632 | 18213 |
| Mizoram | 75924 | 54349 | 205507 | 32412 | 55373 | 2459 | 7818 |
| Tripura | 15524 | 13726 | 35466 | 18419 | 20393 | 4025 | 22737 |
| Meghalaya | 31480 | 32722 | 41196 | 33453 | 32648 | 2477 | 19186 |
| Assam | 40823 | 20553 | 47647 | 20949 | 28025 | 8184 | 121375 |
| West Bengal | 37669 | 18335 | 54235 | 21375 | 28578 | 41334 | 1056300 |
| Jharkhand | 37885 | 28316 | 45648 | 17372 | 26620 | 9971 | 175924 |
| Orissa | 28349 | 14909 | 29247 | 12834 | 21835 | 8664 | 230264 |
| Chhattisgarh | 33221 | 16512 | 30840 | 13991 | 24499 | 7547 | 124368 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28090 | 16964 | 39404 | 15398 | 22966 | 25318 | 611317 |
| Gujarat | 41411 | 34979 | 61971 | 24283 | 42520 | 12882 | 610520 |
| Daman & Diu | 42731 | 30995 | 53058 | 21658 | 31278 | 567 | 1973 |
| D & N Haveli | 43234 | 20267 | 56827 | 25329 | 39466 | 800 | 1301 |
| Maharashtra | 65809 | 31728 | 70112 | 34308 | 48370 | 65897 | 1967950 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33449 | 22617 | 41672 | 20040 | 24400 | 32688 | 1132298 |
| Karnataka | 168233 | 36295 | 52509 | 22813 | 57889 | 21289 | 847906 |
| Goa | 77296 | 70180 | 142121 | 24260 | 59326 | 725 | 23543 |
| Lakshadweep | 26624 | 18215 | - | 53972 | 28007 | 215 | 792 |
| Kerala | 36664 | 36965 | 65263 | 28146 | 45923 | 18462 | 397770 |
| Tamil Nadu | 36755 | 26012 | 58052 | 20170 | 34240 | 29451 | 1170473 |
| Pondicherry | 32606 | 34553 | 28789 | 17812 | 33230 | 3547 | 51652 |
| A & N Islands | 38714 | 32830 | 29950 | 32658 | 51656 | 822 | 2297 |
| all-India | 55687 | 26449 | 58706 | 30701 | 37361 | 459096 | 12480171 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 61720 | 35738 | 36420 | 59263 | 62189 | 28440 | 26272 | 39971 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 27919 | 23098 | 23197 | 21495 | 41525 | 26831 | 17601 | 31048 |
| Punjab | 26812 | 28717 | 28716 | 51072 | 48058 | 27399 | 21855 | 31716 |
| Chandigarh | - | 25198 | 25198 | - | 49423 | 27369 | 23767 | 28617 |
| Uttaranchal | 50107 | 14707 | 15009 | - | 57448 | 23100 | 18583 | 41705 |
| Haryana | 21300 | 29736 | 29735 | 193416 | 47768 | 24560 | 24380 | 30101 |
| Delhi | - | 30999 | 30999 | 93393 | 56633 | 28178 | 26242 | 37832 |
| Rajasthan | 12907 | 22224 | 22140 | 15600 | 30742 | 17071 | 14838 | 23603 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29636 | 14197 | 14252 | 6409 | 29376 | 16347 | 15538 | 18482 |
| Bihar | 53251 | 15787 | 15808 | 15346 | 27392 | 19641 | 16490 | 20465 |
| Sikkim | 34456 | 17432 | 17782 | - | 75844 | 13894 | 17735 | 58590 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 30834 | 17130 | 19035 | - | 501254 | - | 44764 | 74258 |
| Nagaland | 30183 | 21082 | 21124 | 60669 | 48683 | 31383 | 28040 | 43817 |
| Manipur | 36813 | 18161 | 18350 | 22249 | 47609 | 23625 | 27893 | 32469 |
| Mizoram | 21302 | 24705 | 24628 | 35686 | 62386 | 121525 | 49113 | 61409 |
| Tripura | 20747 | 16556 | 16573 | 15740 | 28714 | 18421 | 10890 | 19509 |
| Meghalaya | - | 18549 | 18549 | 9973 | 60727 | 20032 | 22845 | 52392 |
| Assam | 30120 | 21017 | 21021 | 23658 | 40447 | 22135 | 22624 | 23934 |
| West Bengal | 18462 | 17498 | 17510 | 16665 | 41633 | 17643 | 14147 | 19142 |
| Jharkhand | 25240 | 16648 | 16650 | 25674 | 39014 | 20647 | 21175 | 25130 |
| Orissa | - | 11465 | 11465 | - | 23715 | 11236 | 12904 | 12624 |
| Chhattisgarh | 15030 | 14166 | 14169 | 22930 | 42029 | 21728 | 13605 | 25722 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12170 | 17384 | 17333 | 21663 | 42886 | 19981 | 14520 | 23383 |
| Gujarat | - | 22010 | 22010 | 13620 | 37151 | 26297 | 32460 | 33610 |
| Daman & Diu | 30720 | 24837 | 24923 | - | 35888 | 18765 | 12339 | 30126 |
| D & N Haveli | - | 26667 | 26667 | 17636 | 31672 | 31145 | 13977 | 28099 |
| Maharashtra | 28892 | 21061 | 21377 | 44150 | 43745 | 20419 | 17855 | 34686 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21603 | 13424 | 13451 | 6362 | 32786 | 15786 | 12087 | 21718 |
| Karnataka | 23032 | 16633 | 16660 | 11111 | 33209 | 16823 | 15393 | 26424 |
| Goa | 35724 | 20895 | 21689 | - | 37121 | - | 33182 | 35398 |
| Lakshadweep | 34573 | 49252 | 43620 | - | 22495 | 16715 | 11981 | 19949 |
| Kerala | 15856 | 20645 | 20556 | 6944 | 37559 | 32407 | 15271 | 34804 |
| Tamil Nadu | 17097 | 15630 | 15631 | 8206 | 33776 | 17764 | 14916 | 23794 |
| Pondicherry | - | 14633 | 14633 | 26251 | 33354 | 27470 | 14148 | 26209 |
| A & N Islands | -11250 | 26744 | 26430 | - | 66837 | 13983 | 22550 | 29837 |
| all-India | 24900 | 16961 | 17019 | 16688 | 37245 | 18545 | 17889 | 24663 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **OAE** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 48497 | 26109 | 32526 | 26897 | 35277 | 4336 | 104672 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 42206 | 9827 | 23579 | 19809 | 26358 | 3003 | 71890 |
| Punjab | 36489 | 19278 | 34460 | 25116 | 30262 | 6143 | 331348 |
| Chandigarh | 54858 | 21995 | 64032 | 23600 | 30388 | 581 | 14205 |
| Uttaranchal | 38951 | 30952 | 24596 | 16281 | 24019 | 1549 | 136479 |
| Haryana | 42383 | 16000 | 30991 | 21614 | 28940 | 3986 | 209244 |
| Delhi | 49660 | 34749 | 54503 | 19206 | 32411 | 2148 | 214012 |
| Rajasthan | 29324 | 19382 | 33554 | 15487 | 22071 | 8398 | 619209 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 23571 | 14681 | 22154 | 10350 | 16371 | 30394 | 2783559 |
| Bihar | 27666 | 17713 | 28140 | 12266 | 18316 | 16189 | 1325611 |
| Sikkim | 41887 | 17736 | 44387 | 17490 | 32394 | 658 | 6075 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 32692 | 127265 | 125275 | 30387 | 33604 | 473 | 1164 |
| Nagaland | 30449 | 13939 | 9613 | 18191 | 22787 | 1102 | 11483 |
| Manipur | 26437 | 27621 | 16194 | 21924 | 25018 | 2382 | 28398 |
| Mizoram | 58402 | 31402 | 252760 | 25768 | 46211 | 824 | 4416 |
| Tripura | 13886 | 12190 | 20373 | 13603 | 16354 | 3750 | 42952 |
| Meghalaya | 17742 | 13805 | 14483 | 29691 | 20956 | 1205 | 29465 |
| Assam | 27256 | 18424 | 16621 | 19229 | 21551 | 7109 | 351765 |
| West Bengal | 27101 | 13197 | 25957 | 12209 | 18097 | 21358 | 1598973 |
| Jharkhand | 44656 | 20092 | 17646 | 12376 | 18307 | 6321 | 284538 |
| Orissa | 20629 | 6730 | 13387 | 4341 | 8435 | 9252 | 855511 |
| Chhattisgarh | 16970 | 16627 | 25637 | 11333 | 16736 | 3343 | 168776 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21977 | 14652 | 24751 | 10670 | 18049 | 11422 | 488014 |
| Gujarat | 30971 | 19295 | 45036 | 21180 | 29951 | 5926 | 582340 |
| Daman & Diu | 57019 | 18988 | 47053 | 22526 | 28440 | 346 | 1697 |
| D & N Haveli | 78045 | 18397 | 29810 | 12826 | 26613 | 355 | 2100 |
| Maharashtra | 36627 | 19502 | 55182 | 15219 | 28706 | 16188 | 1200551 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 21091 | 8052 | 25769 | 7737 | 13754 | 24327 | 1823117 |
| Karnataka | 27271 | 13849 | 38045 | 12293 | 20353 | 9649 | 710146 |
| Goa | 30937 | 9893 | 66353 | 21122 | 28937 | 465 | 13839 |
| Lakshadweep | 23176 | 42769 | 28020 | 50006 | 23290 | 188 | 813 |
| Kerala | 26660 | 9138 | 35048 | 22208 | 26407 | 11713 | 579637 |
| Tamil Nadu | 20375 | 11514 | 23984 | 12558 | 16904 | 18600 | 1220779 |
| Pondicherry | 21698 | 11522 | 15430 | 16511 | 18148 | 1059 | 17781 |
| A & N Islands | 25050 | 29477 | 13671 | 27464 | 27744 | 488 | 2462 |
| all-India | 27231 | 14616 | 26826 | 11529 | 19412 | 235230 | 15837022 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51413 | 35041 | 41417 | 43600 | 54887 | 31103 | 25324 | 51267 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 83689 | 72863 | 76854 | 39936 | 40440 | 45358 | 20407 | 39309 |
| Punjab | 60217 | 32576 | 40954 | 65212 | 51736 | 51126 | 24677 | 44073 |
| Chandigarh | 64049 | 32605 | 34599 | - | 64353 | 47299 | 38303 | 46512 |
| Uttaranchal | 46690 | 31325 | 35973 | 40632 | 46599 | 29739 | 18443 | 36389 |
| Haryana | 60396 | 53726 | 54148 | 48471 | 56878 | 41964 | 37502 | 51604 |
| Delhi | 101600 | 41220 | 52038 | 47240 | 68630 | 114623 | 49638 | 64242 |
| Rajasthan | 43743 | 29718 | 32866 | 11376 | 48722 | 54205 | 23275 | 45235 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 43062 | 22509 | 24100 | 104575 | 35543 | 41257 | 22229 | 34374 |
| Bihar | 38068 | 21376 | 22295 | 10865 | 35879 | 20523 | 19350 | 32039 |
| Sikkim | 38414 | 23025 | 27549 | - | 39367 | 38627 | 14518 | 37407 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 37067 | 26858 | 27969 | 51000 | 158259 | 167025 | 35246 | 98316 |
| Nagaland | 43304 | 29263 | 34103 | - | 74101 | 34671 | 26506 | 69983 |
| Manipur | 38822 | 24537 | 25192 | 30220 | 45059 | 19748 | 20108 | 43004 |
| Mizoram | 30034 | 29424 | 29466 | 53280 | 86896 | 126806 | 71406 | 87637 |
| Tripura | 35648 | 19130 | 20445 | 41914 | 29261 | 101781 | 9904 | 28016 |
| Meghalaya | 63276 | 24665 | 27175 | 27182 | 79432 | 47052 | 20331 | 65205 |
| Assam | 46921 | 19681 | 21155 | 26906 | 43638 | 19394 | 18466 | 34688 |
| West Bengal | 61657 | 21977 | 25683 | 43582 | 35484 | 45182 | 22372 | 35083 |
| Jharkhand | 32658 | 22654 | 23100 | 21288 | 39604 | 8911 | 22322 | 34493 |
| Orissa | 67560 | 18295 | 22252 | 29991 | 31650 | 95519 | 29238 | 32592 |
| Chhattisgarh | 48741 | 25787 | 28044 | 85814 | 52835 | 45271 | 18775 | 47637 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40523 | 26020 | 27949 | 97624 | 42770 | 47604 | 20162 | 39990 |
| Gujarat | 44023 | 30940 | 33167 | 55183 | 96680 | 65777 | 30447 | 79063 |
| Daman & Diu | 56042 | 31153 | 42904 | - | 47916 | 71850 | 17308 | 48618 |
| D & N Haveli | 64791 | 33935 | 42320 | - | 31811 | 47280 | 20282 | 28089 |
| Maharashtra | 124412 | 37632 | 49083 | 124792 | 53018 | 119501 | 59298 | 67641 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38694 | 28392 | 30207 | 19181 | 38804 | 26867 | 12290 | 26401 |
| Karnataka | 43165 | 33201 | 33736 | 15248 | 47828 | 40634 | 21103 | 39919 |
| Goa | 35699 | 30582 | 32142 | - | 98222 | 39220 | 30164 | 79638 |
| Lakshadweep | 43764 | 48787 | 47956 | - | 24101 | 46470 | 20746 | 33971 |
| Kerala | 57900 | 48373 | 49400 | 2365676 | 58704 | 81044 | 21931 | 60493 |
| Tamil Nadu | 156418 | 27705 | 51200 | 26105 | 56529 | 63090 | 21102 | 44543 |
| Pondicherry | 26772 | 37333 | 36104 | - | 34363 | 66850 | 38121 | 45198 |
| A & N Islands | 111580 | 45917 | 61930 | - | 47059 | 47706 | 33948 | 45119 |
| all-India | 80224 | 31274 | 37697 | 125523 | 46991 | 58222 | 28732 | 45418 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **establishment** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 40624 | 19099 | 62725 | 27965 | 37058 | 7900 | 85118 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 66817 | 28779 | 60861 | 29131 | 48692 | 7303 | 69478 |
| Punjab | 39644 | 32481 | 51625 | 25048 | 38260 | 17243 | 329719 |
| Chandigarh | 64066 | 47067 | 67638 | 33010 | 49831 | 2298 | 29839 |
| Uttaranchal | 47768 | 13973 | 69361 | 31154 | 34469 | 3234 | 129681 |
| Haryana | 33752 | 31320 | 53505 | 32638 | 40042 | 7328 | 242474 |
| Delhi | 60401 | 37607 | 196334 | 320226 | 100989 | 13661 | 391640 |
| Rajasthan | 40047 | 28721 | 41424 | 17875 | 32229 | 13198 | 411200 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32249 | 17347 | 36342 | 15764 | 23153 | 40093 | 1374364 |
| Bihar | 34531 | 16458 | 35787 | 25911 | 27022 | 16482 | 457092 |
| Sikkim | 33373 | 27290 | 49611 | 23293 | 29712 | 1741 | 12702 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 25500 | 77449 | 201342 | 26246 | 48744 | 1005 | 2391 |
| Nagaland | 37860 | 54491 | 62902 | 33334 | 54313 | 1755 | 14590 |
| Manipur | 30568 | 29950 | 36381 | 14539 | 33223 | 2329 | 19735 |
| Mizoram | 63355 | 54677 | 123655 | 34839 | 57203 | 2026 | 6580 |
| Tripura | 15045 | 11463 | 34792 | 14698 | 20279 | 3364 | 17857 |
| Meghalaya | 19198 | 33561 | 40322 | 32700 | 37170 | 2776 | 27126 |
| Assam | 28046 | 15717 | 24592 | 16133 | 25527 | 8518 | 199618 |
| West Bengal | 29826 | 22170 | 52352 | 22524 | 30603 | 36850 | 725658 |
| Jharkhand | 31456 | 27215 | 38484 | 24659 | 28822 | 8233 | 131328 |
| Orissa | 23581 | 10515 | 23692 | 10957 | 23064 | 8608 | 298937 |
| Chhattisgarh | 22393 | 13288 | 28040 | 5877 | 24502 | 6350 | 127524 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29693 | 25414 | 41543 | 12909 | 27968 | 20702 | 466635 |
| Gujarat | 40548 | 50555 | 93586 | 30924 | 54258 | 11092 | 734619 |
| Daman & Diu | 35012 | 38346 | 57814 | 24447 | 44306 | 1167 | 3827 |
| D & N Haveli | 35615 | 19881 | 34736 | 26629 | 34119 | 695 | 2185 |
| Maharashtra | 70155 | 35908 | 68724 | 43282 | 55726 | 56464 | 1404706 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 39726 | 21290 | 47502 | 43571 | 28821 | 29662 | 718121 |
| Karnataka | 194532 | 29168 | 52486 | 27056 | 65770 | 19772 | 673126 |
| Goa | 83070 | 81193 | 130488 | 27644 | 65018 | 706 | 21675 |
| Lakshadweep | 17659 | 15154 | - | 6000 | 35080 | 117 | 485 |
| Kerala | 38681 | 27732 | 54745 | 24412 | 43670 | 26907 | 631938 |
| Tamil Nadu | 37177 | 28201 | 55192 | 22704 | 39698 | 28121 | 909031 |
| Pondicherry | 34118 | 83443 | 33811 | 17373 | 47722 | 3123 | 44188 |
| A & N Islands | 50721 | 32286 | 46634 | 34712 | 50070 | 1025 | 3512 |
| all-India | 61187 | 27728 | 60617 | 40294 | 41086 | 411848 | 10718698 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | Ttabulation category/activity | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H1 | H2 | H | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | I |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51888 | 35412 | 39331 | 58680 | 57676 | 28556 | 25863 | 44376 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 80598 | 41960 | 49295 | 38219 | 40742 | 27822 | 18701 | 35192 |
| Punjab | 60195 | 30533 | 35574 | 65156 | 49883 | 28281 | 23094 | 35127 |
| Chandigarh | 64049 | 30344 | 31858 | - | 57140 | 33522 | 30742 | 35663 |
| Uttaranchal | 46949 | 17950 | 20382 | 40632 | 54826 | 23646 | 18519 | 40486 |
| Haryana | 60333 | 42009 | 42621 | 50584 | 52400 | 25205 | 28187 | 35700 |
| Delhi | 101600 | 38635 | 47462 | 48697 | 64433 | 41281 | 41865 | 52182 |
| Rajasthan | 42233 | 25077 | 26857 | 11747 | 36275 | 18853 | 16940 | 28378 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 41379 | 16105 | 16650 | 86707 | 32846 | 16823 | 17585 | 21912 |
| Bihar | 38504 | 17162 | 17472 | 12460 | 33595 | 19734 | 17120 | 24102 |
| Sikkim | 38277 | 20700 | 24238 | - | 52583 | 20459 | 16538 | 46244 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 34796 | 23915 | 25201 | 51000 | 193130 | 167025 | 41081 | 87457 |
| Nagaland | 43212 | 25687 | 29713 | 60669 | 65375 | 31725 | 27241 | 59641 |
| Manipur | 37791 | 19234 | 19537 | 28414 | 46087 | 23403 | 26893 | 36366 |
| Mizoram | 27578 | 26812 | 26845 | 38921 | 75338 | 125214 | 52428 | 74643 |
| Tripura | 33982 | 17250 | 17678 | 30136 | 29070 | 18800 | 10450 | 21552 |
| Meghalaya | 63276 | 20804 | 21866 | 25694 | 74257 | 31401 | 20826 | 61819 |
| Assam | 46801 | 20275 | 21097 | 25271 | 42816 | 21842 | 20318 | 27221 |
| West Bengal | 55185 | 19315 | 20995 | 28764 | 37173 | 19014 | 18686 | 22589 |
| Jharkhand | 32627 | 19449 | 19731 | 23519 | 39447 | 19073 | 21607 | 29372 |
| Orissa | 67560 | 13899 | 15519 | 29991 | 30428 | 12288 | 18814 | 20210 |
| Chhattisgarh | 47640 | 19743 | 21175 | 49244 | 49341 | 25489 | 15716 | 35003 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 38579 | 21404 | 22627 | 54435 | 42811 | 21743 | 16083 | 28616 |
| Gujarat | 44023 | 26807 | 28516 | 53203 | 52763 | 34825 | 32045 | 44660 |
| Daman & Diu | 55963 | 30155 | 41261 | - | 42549 | 68419 | 14763 | 41128 |
| D & N Haveli | 64791 | 31234 | 37608 | 17636 | 31717 | 31900 | 16912 | 28096 |
| Maharashtra | 113007 | 32186 | 40580 | 111212 | 46593 | 58033 | 33472 | 45790 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38057 | 17662 | 18869 | 13263 | 34284 | 16420 | 12168 | 22716 |
| Karnataka | 41619 | 24472 | 24957 | 13004 | 37661 | 22935 | 17193 | 30489 |
| Goa | 35702 | 26195 | 28189 | - | 70622 | 39220 | 32278 | 57007 |
| Lakshadweep | 42541 | 48808 | 47687 | - | 22721 | 27089 | 15105 | 23179 |
| Kerala | 51069 | 33078 | 34170 | 1789111 | 44265 | 67133 | 19026 | 44617 |
| Tamil Nadu | 154993 | 19554 | 28807 | 8676 | 41317 | 28069 | 18113 | 30890 |
| Pondicherry | 26772 | 29065 | 28888 | 26251 | 34053 | 56616 | 31716 | 39845 |
| A & N Islands | 108893 | 37034 | 47838 | - | 49325 | 33741 | 26561 | 40269 |
| all-India | 76599 | 22809 | 26140 | 86074 | 41615 | 22132 | 22150 | 30686 |

**Table 12 (Contd...) : Annual average gross value added (in Rs.) per worker by tabulation category/ activity for each State/UT**

| State/UT | tabulation category/activity | | | | | no. of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K | M | N | O | all | sample | estimated |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | | **all** |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 44685 | 19858 | 39039 | 27023 | 36076 | 12236 | 189790 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 53037 | 22626 | 34459 | 22377 | 37335 | 10306 | 141368 |
| Punjab | 38003 | 30659 | 43794 | 25093 | 34251 | 23386 | 661067 |
| Chandigarh | 62974 | 45614 | 66649 | 26522 | 43560 | 2879 | 44044 |
| Uttaranchal | 41606 | 14579 | 60310 | 19339 | 29111 | 4783 | 266160 |
| Haryana | 38738 | 30001 | 44083 | 25088 | 34899 | 11314 | 451718 |
| Delhi | 57430 | 37132 | 172514 | 132039 | 76756 | 15809 | 605652 |
| Rajasthan | 32534 | 27987 | 36588 | 16070 | 26125 | 21596 | 1030409 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25370 | 17045 | 25628 | 11230 | 18613 | 70487 | 4157923 |
| Bihar | 29108 | 17119 | 30274 | 13011 | 20548 | 32671 | 1782704 |
| Sikkim | 37309 | 27090 | 48223 | 20435 | 30579 | 2399 | 18777 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 29764 | 81066 | 195590 | 28399 | 43788 | 1478 | 3555 |
| Nagaland | 31787 | 40131 | 16890 | 21133 | 40428 | 2857 | 26073 |
| Manipur | 26918 | 29598 | 22808 | 21217 | 28382 | 4711 | 48134 |
| Mizoram | 60583 | 54313 | 205507 | 31464 | 52789 | 2850 | 10995 |
| Tripura | 14420 | 12071 | 25994 | 13992 | 17506 | 7114 | 60808 |
| Meghalaya | 18907 | 26466 | 18074 | 31558 | 28728 | 3981 | 56591 |
| Assam | 27588 | 17548 | 18327 | 18058 | 22991 | 15627 | 551383 |
| West Bengal | 28603 | 15331 | 34886 | 15176 | 22001 | 58208 | 2324631 |
| Jharkhand | 38522 | 23435 | 19541 | 13223 | 21627 | 14554 | 415866 |
| Orissa | 21656 | 8570 | 15419 | 4722 | 12223 | 17860 | 1154448 |
| Chhattisgarh | 18164 | 13999 | 27107 | 9597 | 20078 | 9693 | 296301 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 24266 | 24709 | 31006 | 11078 | 22897 | 32124 | 954648 |
| Gujarat36333 | 49834 | 79676 | 22702 | 43510 | 17018 | 1316959 | |
| Daman & Diu | 40471 | 29837 | 53058 | 22880 | 39432 | 1513 | 5524 |
| D & N Haveli | 54897 | 19544 | 33847 | 17638 | 30440 | 1050 | 4285 |
| Maharashtra | 58238 | 31551 | 64836 | 26322 | 43274 | 72652 | 2605257 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28602 | 19485 | 34601 | 9699 | 18011 | 53989 | 2541238 |
| Karnataka | 141386 | 27966 | 47921 | 15206 | 42454 | 29421 | 1383272 |
| Goa | 69584 | 58068 | 120103 | 23753 | 50958 | 1171 | 35515 |
| Lakshadweep | 21723 | 27409 | 28020 | 33389 | 27693 | 305 | 1297 |
| Kerala | 33378 | 23223 | 49296 | 23184 | 35411 | 38620 | 1211575 |
| Tamil Nadu | 30040 | 26171 | 47928 | 14172 | 26633 | 46721 | 2129810 |
| Pondicherry | 30811 | 72939 | 28140 | 16978 | 39236 | 4182 | 61970 |
| A & N Islands | 39517 | 31346 | 37745 | 28658 | 40868 | 1513 | 5974 |
| all-India | 43577 | 24744 | 41959 | 16698 | 28160 | 647078 | 26555720 |

**Table 13: Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each tabulation category/activity**

| tabulation category / activity | annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker | | estimated number of hired workers | | estimated total number of workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | |
| H1 | 26739 | 24809 | 24198 | 29932 | 31092 | 40429 |
| H2 | 15965 | 15840 | 310177 | 319713 | 593784 | 2372847 |
| H | 16745 | 16608 | 334376 | 349644 | 624876 | 2413277 |
| I1 | 23533 | 23522 | 4743 | 4747 | 6246 | 8131 |
| I2 | 21915 | 21888 | 539546 | 545869 | 966384 | 1845019 |
| I3 | 13707 | 13506 | 50920 | 53731 | 101693 | 1876151 |
| I4 | 9516 | 9475 | 45949 | 48284 | 105287 | 366495 |
| I | 20387 | 20291 | 641158 | 652631 | 1179609 | 4095795 |
| K | 11040 | 11192 | 127433 | 131999 | 236476 | 819583 |
| M | 21371 | 21351 | 1289385 | 1291313 | 1503034 | 2002097 |
| N | 25102 | 24673 | 150095 | 154182 | 231205 | 1125625 |
| O | 9889 | 10001 | 258233 | 262517 | 381998 | 3619172 |
| all | 19265 | 19184 | 2800680 | 2842287 | 4157198 | 14075549 |
| **Urban** | | | | | | |
| H1 | 39057 | 38997 | 205489 | 205990 | 263447 | 274760 |
| H2 | 19610 | 19527 | 861565 | 872331 | 1356621 | 2401334 |
| H | 23355 | 23246 | 1067054 | 1078321 | 1620067 | 2676094 |
| I1 | 29391 | 29379 | 6717 | 6736 | 10706 | 18458 |
| I2 | 28208 | 28262 | 288390 | 292559 | 431820 | 1273392 |
| I3 | 42413 | 41124 | 126152 | 132519 | 176134 | 1197204 |
| I4 | 21659 | 21339 | 182310 | 188730 | 321059 | 718379 |
| I | 29212 | 28915 | 603569 | 620544 | 939719 | 3207434 |
| K | 49140 | 48276 | 642236 | 658905 | 933604 | 1611011 |
| M | 21874 | 21863 | 1443592 | 1447960 | 1744539 | 2202127 |
| N | 29657 | 29486 | 531122 | 536932 | 744135 | 1052296 |
| O | 22522 | 22205 | 382408 | 396432 | 579436 | 1731210 |
| all | 27849 | 27666 | 4669981 | 4739094 | 6561500 | 12480171 |
| **Combined** | | | | | | |
| H1 | 37759 | 37197 | 229687 | 235922 | 294538 | 315189 |
| H2 | 18645 | 18538 | 1171742 | 1192044 | 1950405 | 4774181 |
| H | 21778 | 21621 | 1401429 | 1427966 | 2244943 | 5089370 |
| I1 | 26967 | 26958 | 11460 | 11484 | 16951 | 26589 |
| I2 | 24107 | 24112 | 827936 | 838428 | 1398204 | 3118412 |
| I3 | 34158 | 33156 | 177072 | 186249 | 277826 | 3073355 |
| I4 | 19215 | 18922 | 228258 | 237014 | 426347 | 1084874 |
| I | 24666 | 24495 | 1244728 | 1273175 | 2119328 | 7303229 |
| K | 42832 | 42087 | 769669 | 790904 | 1170080 | 2430593 |
| M | 21637 | 21622 | 2732977 | 2739273 | 3247573 | 4204224 |
| N | 28653 | 28412 | 681217 | 691114 | 975340 | 2177921 |
| O | 17430 | 17343 | 640642 | 658949 | 961434 | 5350382 |
| all | 24631 | 24486 | 7470661 | 7581382 | 10718698 | 26555720 |

## Table 14: Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each State/UT

| State/UT | annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker | | estimated number of hired workers | | estimated total number of workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Rural** | | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17051 | 17118 | 31530 | 31842 | 47740 | 121983 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 30565 | 30437 | 27737 | 27943 | 45341 | 106232 |
| Punjab | 16033 | 16066 | 71078 | 71851 | 103776 | 266484 |
| Chandigarh | 11408 | 11408 | 918 | 918 | 1452 | 3997 |
| Uttaranchal | 25695 | 25652 | 68414 | 68653 | 84512 | 185038 |
| Haryana | 21709 | 21735 | 69813 | 70048 | 101398 | 191501 |
| Delhi | 19957 | 19957 | 3252 | 3252 | 5933 | 16837 |
| Rajasthan | 17896 | 17975 | 108080 | 110270 | 165295 | 527274 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9897 | 9864 | 469434 | 478022 | 688968 | 2662876 |
| Bihar | 10091 | 10084 | 159424 | 160417 | 298943 | 1379819 |
| Sikkim | 16014 | 16014 | 5302 | 5302 | 8753 | 13954 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 14032 | 22980 | 466 | 507 | 971 | 1783 |
| Nagaland | 28818 | 28818 | 6157 | 6157 | 8659 | 17268 |
| Manipur | 16472 | 16380 | 9541 | 9594 | 12105 | 29920 |
| Mizoram | 16483 | 16003 | 613 | 656 | 1109 | 3177 |
| Tripura | 11041 | 11017 | 4879 | 5127 | 9356 | 38072 |
| Meghalaya | 20634 | 20634 | 6722 | 6722 | 12062 | 37405 |
| Assam | 12394 | 12391 | 81373 | 81415 | 134739 | 430008 |
| West Bengal | 11896 | 12131 | 151139 | 152496 | 258383 | 1268331 |
| Jharkhand | 13688 | 13685 | 31941 | 31962 | 53762 | 239942 |
| Orissa | 13179 | 13158 | 130229 | 130683 | 201421 | 924184 |
| Chhattisgarh | 11757 | 11454 | 28392 | 30061 | 60367 | 171932 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21894 | 21833 | 100518 | 100967 | 134433 | 343331 |
| Gujarat | 39040 | 39030 | 388302 | 388481 | 421125 | 706439 |
| Daman & Diu | 21073 | 21073 | 2070 | 2070 | 2700 | 3551 |
| D & N Haveli | 17211 | 17211 | 690 | 690 | 1235 | 2984 |
| Maharashtra | 18823 | 18725 | 168084 | 174571 | 253614 | 637306 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13024 | 12923 | 142297 | 145607 | 227039 | 1408940 |
| Karnataka | 15972 | 15906 | 112675 | 113765 | 173858 | 535366 |
| Goa | 33201 | 30420 | 2292 | 2650 | 4383 | 11972 |
| Lakshadweep | 20668 | 19033 | 83 | 92 | 130 | 506 |
| Kerala | 25823 | 25569 | 241221 | 249121 | 364673 | 813805 |
| Tamil Nadu | 19159 | 18938 | 170180 | 174379 | 260698 | 959337 |
| Pondicherry | 29104 | 28441 | 4596 | 4733 | 6367 | 10318 |
| A & N Islands | 28767 | 28398 | 1237 | 1265 | 1900 | 3677 |
| all-India | 19265 | 19184 | 2800680 | 2842287 | 4157198 | 14075549 |

**Table 14 (Contd...) : Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each State/UT**

| State/UT | annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker | | estimated number of hired workers | | estimated total number of workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Urban** | | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 21967 | 21975 | 25525 | 25643 | 37378 | 67807 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 25999 | 25794 | 16116 | 16455 | 24137 | 35135 |
| Punjab | 27170 | 27094 | 165373 | 166423 | 225943 | 394583 |
| Chandigarh | 33249 | 33232 | 20238 | 20261 | 28387 | 40047 |
| Uttaranchal | 21139 | 21087 | 33517 | 33932 | 45169 | 81121 |
| Haryana | 28921 | 28546 | 103190 | 106255 | 141076 | 260217 |
| Delhi | 39312 | 39240 | 266199 | 268069 | 385707 | 588815 |
| Rajasthan | 23364 | 23158 | 176158 | 180898 | 245904 | 503135 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 16668 | 16596 | 484910 | 494727 | 685396 | 1495047 |
| Bihar | 14114 | 14068 | 106706 | 108684 | 158149 | 402885 |
| Sikkim | 17735 | 17735 | 2644 | 2644 | 3950 | 4823 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 84845 | 86864 | 901 | 942 | 1420 | 1772 |
| Nagaland | 28436 | 28435 | 4472 | 4475 | 5931 | 8805 |
| Manipur | 17315 | 17157 | 5272 | 5377 | 7631 | 18213 |
| Mizoram | 27184 | 26989 | 4267 | 4317 | 5470 | 7818 |
| Tripura | 14130 | 14116 | 5198 | 5226 | 8501 | 22737 |
| Meghalaya | 17785 | 17797 | 10183 | 10186 | 15065 | 19186 |
| Assam | 13793 | 13783 | 44130 | 44280 | 64879 | 121375 |
| West Bengal | 23466 | 23273 | 326205 | 332204 | 467276 | 1056300 |
| Jharkhand | 16135 | 16109 | 50983 | 51291 | 77566 | 175924 |
| Orissa | 16434 | 16355 | 64306 | 65861 | 97515 | 230264 |
| Chhattisgarh | 15323 | 15312 | 46739 | 47101 | 67158 | 124368 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14956 | 14795 | 238970 | 246884 | 332202 | 611317 |
| Gujarat | 27979 | 27967 | 222459 | 223019 | 313494 | 610520 |
| Daman & Diu | 18940 | 18940 | 727 | 727 | 1127 | 1973 |
| D & N Haveli | 24082 | 24082 | 675 | 675 | 950 | 1301 |
| Maharashtra | 33851 | 33674 | 828325 | 837971 | 1151092 | 1967950 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19106 | 19041 | 349658 | 357599 | 491082 | 1132298 |
| Karnataka | 58129 | 57713 | 353462 | 356699 | 499268 | 847906 |
| Goa | 31226 | 30634 | 12244 | 12652 | 17293 | 23543 |
| Lakshadweep | 30780 | 30780 | 219 | 219 | 354 | 792 |
| Kerala | 31945 | 31767 | 198923 | 201489 | 267265 | 397770 |
| Tamil Nadu | 25290 | 25248 | 472810 | 476966 | 648333 | 1170473 |
| Pondicherry | 23594 | 23378 | 27193 | 27864 | 37821 | 51652 |
| A & N Islands | 34176 | 34158 | 1083 | 1084 | 1612 | 2297 |
| all-India | 27849 | 27666 | 4669981 | 4739094 | 6561500 | 12480171 |

**Table 14 (Contd...) : Annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker by type of enterprise for each State/UT**

| State/UT | annual emoluments (in Rs.) per hired worker | | estimated number of hired workers | | estimated total number of workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises | establishment | all enterprises |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **Combined** | | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 19251 | 19285 | 57056 | 57485 | 85118 | 189790 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 28887 | 28716 | 43854 | 44398 | 69478 | 141368 |
| Punjab | 23823 | 23768 | 236451 | 238274 | 329719 | 661067 |
| Chandigarh | 32301 | 32285 | 21156 | 21179 | 29839 | 44044 |
| Uttaranchal | 24197 | 24142 | 101931 | 102585 | 129681 | 266160 |
| Haryana | 26011 | 25840 | 173003 | 176303 | 242474 | 451718 |
| Delhi | 39079 | 39009 | 269452 | 271321 | 391640 | 605652 |
| Rajasthan | 21285 | 21195 | 284238 | 291168 | 411200 | 1030409 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13338 | 13287 | 954344 | 972748 | 1374364 | 4157923 |
| Bihar | 11704 | 11693 | 266130 | 269101 | 457092 | 1782704 |
| Sikkim | 16587 | 16587 | 7946 | 7946 | 12702 | 18777 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 60689 | 64515 | 1367 | 1449 | 2391 | 3555 |
| Nagaland | 28657 | 28657 | 10629 | 10632 | 14590 | 26073 |
| Manipur | 16772 | 16659 | 14813 | 14972 | 19735 | 48134 |
| Mizoram | 25840 | 25540 | 4880 | 4973 | 6580 | 10995 |
| Tripura | 12634 | 12581 | 10077 | 10352 | 17857 | 60808 |
| Meghalaya | 18918 | 18925 | 16904 | 16907 | 27126 | 56591 |
| Assam | 12886 | 12881 | 125503 | 125695 | 199618 | 551383 |
| West Bengal | 19803 | 19768 | 477344 | 484701 | 725658 | 2324631 |
| Jharkhand | 15192 | 15178 | 82924 | 83253 | 131328 | 415866 |
| Orissa | 14255 | 14229 | 194535 | 196544 | 298937 | 1154448 |
| Chhattisgarh | 13975 | 13809 | 75131 | 77161 | 127524 | 296301 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17010 | 16838 | 339488 | 347851 | 466635 | 954648 |
| Gujarat | 35011 | 34995 | 610761 | 611500 | 734619 | 1316959 |
| Daman & Diu | 20519 | 20519 | 2797 | 2797 | 3827 | 5524 |
| D & N Haveli | 20610 | 20610 | 1365 | 1365 | 2185 | 4285 |
| Maharashtra | 31316 | 31097 | 996409 | 1012542 | 1404706 | 2605257 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17347 | 17271 | 491956 | 503206 | 718121 | 2541238 |
| Karnataka | 47939 | 47603 | 466137 | 470464 | 673126 | 1383272 |
| Goa | 31538 | 30597 | 14536 | 15302 | 21675 | 35515 |
| Lakshadweep | 28013 | 27316 | 302 | 311 | 485 | 1297 |
| Kerala | 28590 | 28340 | 440144 | 450609 | 631938 | 1211575 |
| Tamil Nadu | 23667 | 23558 | 642989 | 651344 | 909031 | 2129810 |
| Pondicherry | 24391 | 24113 | 31789 | 32596 | 44188 | 61970 |
| A & N Islands | 31291 | 31056 | 2320 | 2349 | 3512 | 5974 |
| all-India | 24631 | 24486 | 7470661 | 7581382 | 10718698 | 26555720 |

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 99 | 897 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 241 | 607 | 88 | 9 | 14 | 41 | 0 | 1000 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 241 | 608 | 88 | 9 | 14 | 41 | 0 | 1000 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 372 | 610 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 180 | 22 | 7 | 116 | 140 | 536 | 0 | 1000 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 200 | 31 | 3 | 40 | 187 | 537 | 4 | 1000 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 236 | 748 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 197 | 82 | 5 | 59 | 159 | 496 | 2 | 1000 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 453 | 403 | 30 | 19 | 25 | 64 | 4 | 1000 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 678 | 190 | 1 | 4 | 58 | 68 | 0 | 1000 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 468 | 412 | 1 | 0 | 37 | 82 | 0 | 1000 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 399 | 206 | 41 | 32 | 63 | 259 | 0 | 1000 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 335 | 253 | 27 | 32 | 84 | 268 | 1 | 1000 | 71217 | 7533621 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural: Establishment**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 68 | 932 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 116 | 802 | 39 | 11 | 5 | 26 | 1 | 1000 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 114 | 807 | 38 | 10 | 5 | 25 | 1 | 1000 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 12 | 985 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 248 | 41 | 8 | 74 | 203 | 425 | 0 | 1000 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 275 | 120 | 1 | 89 | 46 | 469 | 0 | 1000 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 133 | 859 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 240 | 128 | 7 | 68 | 168 | 389 | 0 | 1000 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 253 | 639 | 14 | 3 | 26 | 61 | 5 | 1000 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 44 | 936 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 256 | 743 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 147 | 580 | 15 | 0 | 85 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 178 | 505 | 15 | 31 | 82 | 189 | 1 | 1000 | 21270 | 1056983 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural: All**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 77 | 922 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 224 | 634 | 81 | 9 | 13 | 39 | 0 | 1000 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 223 | 636 | 81 | 9 | 13 | 39 | 0 | 1000 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 213 | 775 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 203 | 28 | 7 | 102 | 161 | 499 | 0 | 1000 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 202 | 33 | 3 | 41 | 183 | 535 | 4 | 1000 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 218 | 768 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 203 | 89 | 5 | 60 | 161 | 480 | 2 | 1000 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 420 | 442 | 27 | 17 | 25 | 64 | 4 | 1000 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 491 | 410 | 6 | 3 | 41 | 48 | 0 | 1000 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 452 | 437 | 1 | 0 | 34 | 76 | 0 | 1000 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 389 | 220 | 40 | 31 | 63 | 256 | 0 | 1000 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 316 | 284 | 26 | 32 | 84 | 258 | 1 | 1000 | 92487 | 8590604 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 331 | 633 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 203 | 519 | 98 | 35 | 28 | 116 | 1 | 1000 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 204 | 520 | 98 | 35 | 28 | 115 | 1 | 1000 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 195 | 805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 82 | 19 | 9 | 92 | 190 | 609 | 0 | 1000 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 114 | 53 | 2 | 68 | 150 | 610 | 2 | 1000 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 150 | 826 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 106 | 144 | 6 | 69 | 146 | 527 | 1 | 1000 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 395 | 514 | 19 | 20 | 8 | 44 | 0 | 1000 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 603 | 216 | 1 | 2 | 42 | 135 | 1 | 1000 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 287 | 674 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 1000 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 316 | 445 | 57 | 32 | 31 | 116 | 2 | 1000 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 241 | 321 | 27 | 43 | 79 | 289 | 1 | 1000 | 98839 | 4550500 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Urban: Establishment**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 46 | 940 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 1000 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 71 | 860 | 41 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 1000 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 68 | 868 | 37 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 1000 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 22 | 978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 170 | 267 | 6 | 70 | 123 | 362 | 1 | 1000 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 28 | 911 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 56 | 932 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 99 | 653 | 8 | 31 | 52 | 156 | 0 | 1000 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 151 | 822 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1000 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 125 | 870 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 108 | 889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 88 | 866 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 104 | 820 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 39 | 1 | 1000 | 53050 | 1330852 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 78 | 905 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 1000 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 159 | 633 | 79 | 25 | 20 | 83 | 1 | 1000 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 155 | 645 | 76 | 24 | 19 | 80 | 1 | 1000 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 146 | 854 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 92 | 49 | 8 | 89 | 182 | 579 | 0 | 1000 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 111 | 85 | 2 | 66 | 145 | 589 | 2 | 1000 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 122 | 858 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 106 | 203 | 7 | 65 | 135 | 484 | 1 | 1000 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 323 | 605 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 33 | 0 | 1000 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 448 | 428 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 91 | 1 | 1000 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 217 | 757 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 1000 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 278 | 515 | 50 | 27 | 26 | 101 | 2 | 1000 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 210 | 434 | 24 | 36 | 64 | 232 | 1 | 1000 | 151889 | 5881353 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 252 | 722 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 228 | 576 | 91 | 18 | 19 | 68 | 1 | 1000 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 228 | 576 | 91 | 18 | 19 | 67 | 1 | 1000 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 224 | 773 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 129 | 20 | 8 | 103 | 166 | 574 | 0 | 1000 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 169 | 39 | 3 | 50 | 173 | 563 | 3 | 1000 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 186 | 794 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1000 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 157 | 109 | 6 | 63 | 153 | 510 | 2 | 1000 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 422 | 463 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 54 | 2 | 1000 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 643 | 202 | 1 | 3 | 51 | 99 | 1 | 1000 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 424 | 476 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 70 | 0 | 1000 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 378 | 267 | 45 | 32 | 55 | 223 | 1 | 1000 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 299 | 279 | 27 | 36 | 82 | 275 | 1 | 1000 | 170056 | 12084122 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: Establishment**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 49 | 939 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 1000 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 87 | 839 | 40 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 1000 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 84 | 847 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 1000 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 19 | 980 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 230 | 94 | 8 | 73 | 185 | 410 | 0 | 1000 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 163 | 478 | 3 | 53 | 28 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 77 | 913 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 188 | 322 | 8 | 54 | 125 | 303 | 0 | 1000 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 180 | 770 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 21 | 2 | 1000 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 85 | 903 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 150 | 847 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1000 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 109 | 764 | 14 | 2 | 32 | 80 | 0 | 1000 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 137 | 681 | 14 | 20 | 43 | 105 | 1 | 1000 | 74320 | 2387835 |

Continued

**Table 15: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by type of location, separately by tabulation category / activity, sector and type of enterprise: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold premises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| H1 | 78 | 908 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 1000 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 197 | 634 | 80 | 16 | 16 | 57 | 1 | 1000 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 194 | 640 | 78 | 15 | 16 | 56 | 1 | 1000 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 160 | 838 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 153 | 37 | 8 | 96 | 170 | 536 | 0 | 1000 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 169 | 52 | 3 | 50 | 169 | 555 | 3 | 1000 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 158 | 824 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 161 | 138 | 6 | 62 | 149 | 482 | 2 | 1000 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 363 | 537 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 46 | 2 | 1000 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 471 | 419 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 69 | 1 | 1000 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 375 | 542 | 1 | 0 | 24 | 58 | 1 | 1000 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 358 | 303 | 43 | 30 | 53 | 213 | 1 | 1000 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 273 | 345 | 25 | 33 | 76 | 247 | 1 | 1000 | 244376 | 14471956 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Rural: OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 287 | 194 | 2 | 6 | 75 | 436 | 0 | 1000 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 258 | 349 | 23 | 20 | 135 | 215 | 0 | 1000 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 233 | 342 | 4 | 32 | 32 | 358 | 0 | 1000 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 41 | 272 | 25 | 341 | 152 | 169 | 0 | 1000 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 210 | 644 | 21 | 0 | 75 | 50 | 0 | 1000 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 148 | 419 | 21 | 8 | 36 | 369 | 0 | 1000 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 77 | 304 | 0 | 81 | 480 | 58 | 0 | 1000 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 416 | 257 | 14 | 77 | 14 | 222 | 0 | 1000 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 270 | 287 | 42 | 17 | 47 | 338 | 0 | 1000 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 496 | 191 | 24 | 1 | 60 | 228 | 0 | 1000 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 238 | 335 | 0 | 50 | 2 | 366 | 9 | 1000 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 405 | 573 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1000 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 593 | 143 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 256 | 2 | 1000 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 454 | 129 | 5 | 33 | 8 | 370 | 1 | 1000 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 270 | 198 | 4 | 43 | 337 | 148 | 0 | 1000 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 203 | 495 | 3 | 39 | 147 | 112 | 1 | 1000 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 319 | 499 | 22 | 3 | 49 | 108 | 0 | 1000 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 386 | 160 | 23 | 3 | 188 | 240 | 0 | 1000 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 279 | 160 | 20 | 33 | 233 | 266 | 9 | 1000 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Chhattisgarh | 335 | 103 | 19 | 10 | 31 | 503 | 0 | 1000 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 315 | 203 | 10 | 28 | 202 | 242 | 0 | 1000 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Jharkhand | 405 | 312 | 14 | 13 | 136 | 121 | 0 | 1000 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 346 | 300 | 23 | 1 | 56 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 168 | 351 | 12 | 9 | 93 | 367 | 0 | 1000 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 37 | 201 | 18 | 0 | 313 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 71 | 115 | 181 | 0 | 51 | 582 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 247 | 317 | 33 | 41 | 48 | 314 | 0 | 1000 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 502 | 147 | 38 | 49 | 50 | 214 | 0 | 1000 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 366 | 343 | 70 | 93 | 40 | 87 | 0 | 1000 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa | 278 | 314 | 83 | 45 | 15 | 265 | 0 | 1000 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 65 | 234 | 2 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 214 | 378 | 13 | 129 | 13 | 253 | 0 | 1000 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 373 | 337 | 27 | 40 | 9 | 215 | 0 | 1000 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 499 | 410 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 58 | 0 | 1000 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 309 | 638 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 164 | 1226 |
| all-India | 335 | 253 | 27 | 32 | 84 | 268 | 1 | 1000 | 71217 | 7533621 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Rural: Establishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 13 | 352 | 3 | 0 | 34 | 597 | 0 | 1000 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 83 | 262 | 2 | 8 | 317 | 329 | 0 | 1000 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 108 | 618 | 2 | 39 | 16 | 217 | 0 | 1000 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 90 | 735 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 94 | 0 | 1000 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 37 | 887 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 1000 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 70 | 710 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 201 | 0 | 1000 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 106 | 844 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 183 | 503 | 2 | 113 | 25 | 173 | 0 | 1000 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 155 | 491 | 22 | 2 | 125 | 205 | 0 | 1000 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 408 | 255 | 4 | 13 | 64 | 256 | 0 | 1000 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 68 | 535 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 384 | 0 | 1000 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 347 | 650 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 125 | 485 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 387 | 0 | 1000 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 323 | 329 | 0 | 53 | 29 | 265 | 1 | 1000 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 429 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 279 | 0 | 1000 | 73 | 545 |
| Tripura | 70 | 688 | 0 | 21 | 136 | 78 | 7 | 1000 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 244 | 318 | 35 | 1 | 3 | 399 | 0 | 1000 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 255 | 500 | 11 | 10 | 28 | 196 | 1 | 1000 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 281 | 366 | 15 | 16 | 196 | 119 | 7 | 1000 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Chhattisgarh | 156 | 341 | 7 | 7 | 30 | 460 | 0 | 1000 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 119 | 430 | 7 | 56 | 216 | 171 | 1 | 1000 | 871 | 51308 |
| Jharkhand | 133 | 489 | 8 | 6 | 110 | 254 | 0 | 1000 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 118 | 675 | 17 | 28 | 109 | 53 | 0 | 1000 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 20 | 666 | 11 | 0 | 68 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 595 | 0 | 0 | 297 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 37 | 521 | 59 | 0 | 205 | 177 | 0 | 1000 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 116 | 398 | 23 | 50 | 58 | 356 | 0 | 1000 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 297 | 531 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 148 | 583 | 39 | 72 | 125 | 32 | 0 | 1000 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 77 | 333 | 0 | 60 | 49 | 481 | 0 | 1000 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 679 | 0 | 321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 54 | 703 | 27 | 77 | 8 | 131 | 0 | 1000 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 183 | 680 | 14 | 60 | 30 | 33 | 0 | 1000 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 315 | 526 | 54 | 40 | 14 | 50 | 0 | 1000 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 386 | 465 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 1000 | 108 | 496 |
| all-India | 178 | 505 | 15 | 31 | 82 | 189 | 1 | 1000 | 21270 | 1056983 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Rural: All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 238 | 222 | 2 | 5 | 68 | 465 | 0 | 1000 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 219 | 329 | 18 | 18 | 175 | 240 | 0 | 1000 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 213 | 386 | 3 | 33 | 29 | 336 | 0 | 1000 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 50 | 351 | 21 | 283 | 140 | 156 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 186 | 679 | 18 | 0 | 64 | 53 | 0 | 1000 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 132 | 482 | 16 | 6 | 32 | 332 | 0 | 1000 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 81 | 389 | 0 | 68 | 412 | 49 | 0 | 1000 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 387 | 288 | 13 | 82 | 15 | 216 | 0 | 1000 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 259 | 306 | 40 | 16 | 54 | 325 | 0 | 1000 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 485 | 199 | 22 | 3 | 61 | 231 | 0 | 1000 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 170 | 415 | 0 | 30 | 5 | 374 | 6 | 1000 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 383 | 602 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1000 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 485 | 222 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 286 | 1 | 1000 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 436 | 155 | 4 | 36 | 11 | 356 | 1 | 1000 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 316 | 200 | 3 | 31 | 265 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 185 | 522 | 2 | 37 | 145 | 107 | 2 | 1000 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 302 | 458 | 25 | 3 | 39 | 175 | 0 | 1000 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 367 | 210 | 21 | 4 | 164 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 279 | 176 | 20 | 31 | 230 | 255 | 9 | 1000 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Chhattisgarh | 317 | 126 | 18 | 9 | 31 | 499 | 0 | 1000 | 2379 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 294 | 227 | 10 | 30 | 204 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Jharkhand | 361 | 340 | 13 | 12 | 132 | 142 | 0 | 1000 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 311 | 356 | 22 | 5 | 64 | 240 | 0 | 1000 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 144 | 401 | 12 | 8 | 89 | 346 | 0 | 1000 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 20 | 387 | 10 | 0 | 305 | 278 | 0 | 1000 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 64 | 199 | 156 | 0 | 83 | 497 | 0 | 1000 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 222 | 333 | 31 | 43 | 50 | 322 | 0 | 1000 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 487 | 173 | 37 | 47 | 47 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 328 | 385 | 64 | 90 | 55 | 78 | 0 | 1000 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 230 | 319 | 63 | 48 | 23 | 316 | 0 | 1000 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 53 | 310 | 2 | 634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 180 | 446 | 16 | 118 | 12 | 228 | 0 | 1000 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 348 | 382 | 25 | 42 | 12 | 191 | 0 | 1000 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 439 | 448 | 24 | 24 | 9 | 56 | 0 | 1000 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 332 | 588 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 1000 | 272 | 1722 |
| all-India | 316 | 284 | 26 | 32 | 84 | 258 | 1 | 1000 | 92487 | 8590604 |

Continued

**Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 80 | 526 | 3 | 78 | 39 | 274 | 1 | 1000 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 116 | 736 | 18 | 16 | 40 | 73 | 0 | 1000 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 264 | 329 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 353 | 0 | 1000 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 199 | 338 | 45 | 55 | 33 | 330 | 0 | 1000 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 261 | 558 | 6 | 20 | 40 | 115 | 0 | 1000 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 117 | 469 | 42 | 25 | 87 | 260 | 0 | 1000 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 381 | 279 | 31 | 59 | 81 | 169 | 0 | 1000 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 232 | 436 | 21 | 32 | 66 | 214 | 0 | 1000 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 232 | 376 | 38 | 20 | 42 | 291 | 1 | 1000 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 344 | 278 | 27 | 16 | 35 | 298 | 1 | 1000 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 206 | 705 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 74 | 13 | 1000 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 92 | 780 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1000 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 189 | 614 | 6 | 28 | 0 | 162 | 1 | 1000 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 424 | 231 | 13 | 31 | 17 | 284 | 1 | 1000 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 229 | 506 | 22 | 2 | 58 | 181 | 2 | 1000 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 213 | 390 | 33 | 12 | 272 | 78 | 2 | 1000 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 197 | 585 | 11 | 17 | 50 | 140 | 0 | 1000 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 348 | 349 | 12 | 6 | 128 | 155 | 2 | 1000 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 294 | 284 | 12 | 40 | 127 | 235 | 9 | 1000 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Chhattisgarh | 271 | 293 | 37 | 63 | 68 | 268 | 0 | 1000 | 3054 | 72498 |
| Orissa | 245 | 305 | 24 | 13 | 106 | 306 | 2 | 1000 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Jharkhand | 172 | 385 | 30 | 14 | 242 | 157 | 0 | 1000 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 220 | 483 | 25 | 43 | 121 | 108 | 0 | 1000 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 179 | 251 | 47 | 17 | 126 | 380 | 0 | 1000 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 184 | 431 | 18 | 0 | 55 | 312 | 0 | 1000 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 187 | 427 | 98 | 58 | 57 | 174 | 0 | 1000 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 212 | 326 | 21 | 27 | 67 | 346 | 0 | 1000 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 209 | 191 | 34 | 65 | 11 | 491 | 0 | 1000 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 169 | 371 | 42 | 72 | 277 | 70 | 0 | 1000 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 222 | 522 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 218 | 0 | 1000 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 58 | 161 | 296 | 484 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 277 | 255 | 28 | 259 | 9 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 2856 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 271 | 268 | 13 | 58 | 31 | 360 | 0 | 1000 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 409 | 345 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 208 | 0 | 1000 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 323 | 547 | 15 | 37 | 5 | 73 | 0 | 1000 | 120 | 367 |
| all-India | 241 | 321 | 27 | 43 | 79 | 289 | 1 | 1000 | 98839 | 4550500 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Urban: Establishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 49 | 761 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 141 | 0 | 1000 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 60 | 843 | 1 | 12 | 27 | 55 | 1 | 1000 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 104 | 841 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 25 | 18 | 1000 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 161 | 781 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 1000 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 99 | 862 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 33 | 0 | 1000 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 66 | 856 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 49 | 0 | 1000 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 168 | 815 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 71 | 846 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 59 | 0 | 1000 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 174 | 735 | 19 | 5 | 9 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 157 | 725 | 31 | 41 | 21 | 24 | 1 | 1000 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 155 | 729 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 1000 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 61 | 893 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 86 | 777 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 0 | 1000 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 396 | 377 | 3 | 40 | 0 | 184 | 0 | 1000 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 214 | 444 | 2 | 0 | 182 | 158 | 1 | 1000 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 94 | 733 | 34 | 10 | 27 | 100 | 2 | 1000 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 27 | 900 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 1000 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 86 | 829 | 32 | 0 | 22 | 29 | 1 | 1000 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 170 | 737 | 8 | 7 | 27 | 50 | 1 | 1000 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Chhattisgarh | 204 | 680 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 71 | 1 | 1000 | 1451 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 161 | 719 | 15 | 37 | 33 | 31 | 4 | 1000 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Jharkhand | 122 | 809 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 31 | 0 | 1000 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 151 | 771 | 10 | 2 | 44 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 61 | 817 | 38 | 1 | 11 | 71 | 0 | 1000 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 10 | 948 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 1000 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 29 | 830 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 58 | 885 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 86 | 836 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 50 | 0 | 1000 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 34 | 897 | 9 | 39 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 80 | 874 | 27 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 1000 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 716 | 101 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala | 57 | 808 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 92 | 0 | 1000 | 2305 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 87 | 876 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 16 | 0 | 1000 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 109 | 858 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 1000 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 102 | 851 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1000 | 143 | 374 |
| all-India | 104 | 820 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 39 | 1 | 1000 | 53050 | 1330852 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Urban: All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 70 | 602 | 2 | 53 | 42 | 231 | 1 | 1000 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 93 | 780 | 11 | 15 | 35 | 66 | 0 | 1000 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 228 | 445 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 279 | 4 | 1000 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 185 | 508 | 46 | 34 | 20 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 216 | 642 | 5 | 15 | 30 | 92 | 0 | 1000 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 105 | 557 | 35 | 21 | 70 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 310 | 458 | 25 | 40 | 54 | 113 | 0 | 1000 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 196 | 526 | 18 | 25 | 54 | 180 | 0 | 1000 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 220 | 446 | 35 | 17 | 35 | 246 | 1 | 1000 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 312 | 355 | 28 | 21 | 33 | 250 | 1 | 1000 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 173 | 720 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 98 | 5 | 1000 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 74 | 847 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1000 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 150 | 675 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 153 | 1 | 1000 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 420 | 252 | 11 | 32 | 15 | 269 | 1 | 1000 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 221 | 475 | 12 | 1 | 121 | 169 | 2 | 1000 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 192 | 450 | 33 | 12 | 229 | 82 | 2 | 1000 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 100 | 765 | 10 | 9 | 21 | 94 | 0 | 1000 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 283 | 468 | 17 | 5 | 102 | 124 | 2 | 1000 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 274 | 356 | 11 | 35 | 112 | 205 | 8 | 1000 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Chhattisgarh | 256 | 378 | 33 | 52 | 56 | 225 | 0 | 1000 | 4505 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 230 | 376 | 22 | 17 | 93 | 259 | 2 | 1000 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Jharkhand | 160 | 492 | 26 | 13 | 184 | 125 | 0 | 1000 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 204 | 549 | 22 | 34 | 103 | 88 | 0 | 1000 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 151 | 386 | 45 | 13 | 98 | 307 | 0 | 1000 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 134 | 581 | 13 | 0 | 39 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 118 | 601 | 117 | 33 | 32 | 98 | 0 | 1000 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 171 | 475 | 17 | 21 | 51 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 189 | 294 | 31 | 56 | 10 | 421 | 0 | 1000 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 131 | 517 | 33 | 63 | 205 | 51 | 0 | 1000 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 160 | 676 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 128 | 0 | 1000 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 43 | 307 | 245 | 405 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 208 | 429 | 22 | 188 | 7 | 147 | 0 | 1000 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 228 | 410 | 11 | 47 | 25 | 279 | 0 | 1000 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 276 | 573 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 124 | 0 | 1000 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 211 | 701 | 7 | 41 | 2 | 38 | 0 | 1000 | 263 | 741 |
| all-India | 210 | 434 | 24 | 36 | 64 | 232 | 1 | 1000 | 151889 | 5881353 |

Continued

**Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu &Kashmir | 235 | 277 | 2 | 24 | 66 | 395 | 0 | 1000 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 239 | 402 | 22 | 20 | 122 | 195 | 0 | 1000 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 249 | 335 | 12 | 23 | 26 | 356 | 0 | 1000 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 167 | 325 | 41 | 113 | 57 | 297 | 0 | 1000 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 222 | 625 | 18 | 4 | 67 | 64 | 0 | 1000 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 131 | 446 | 32 | 17 | 64 | 310 | 0 | 1000 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 364 | 280 | 29 | 60 | 104 | 163 | 0 | 1000 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 340 | 330 | 17 | 58 | 35 | 219 | 0 | 1000 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 260 | 311 | 41 | 18 | 45 | 325 | 0 | 1000 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 469 | 206 | 25 | 4 | 56 | 240 | 0 | 1000 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 234 | 383 | 0 | 43 | 2 | 328 | 10 | 1000 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 312 | 635 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1000 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 505 | 246 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 235 | 2 | 1000 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 443 | 166 | 8 | 32 | 11 | 339 | 1 | 1000 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 247 | 367 | 14 | 20 | 185 | 166 | 1 | 1000 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 206 | 459 | 13 | 30 | 190 | 100 | 2 | 1000 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 300 | 513 | 20 | 5 | 49 | 113 | 0 | 1000 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 380 | 188 | 21 | 3 | 179 | 228 | 0 | 1000 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 284 | 204 | 17 | 35 | 196 | 255 | 9 | 1000 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Chhattisgarh | 315 | 161 | 24 | 26 | 42 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 4816 | 238294 |
| Orissa | 302 | 222 | 13 | 25 | 184 | 254 | 1 | 1000 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Jharkhand | 322 | 338 | 19 | 14 | 173 | 134 | 0 | 1000 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 275 | 403 | 24 | 25 | 93 | 180 | 0 | 1000 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 173 | 304 | 29 | 13 | 108 | 373 | 0 | 1000 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 115 | 323 | 18 | 0 | 177 | 368 | 0 | 1000 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 89 | 163 | 168 | 9 | 52 | 518 | 0 | 1000 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 223 | 324 | 25 | 31 | 61 | 336 | 0 | 1000 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 384 | 164 | 37 | 55 | 34 | 325 | 0 | 1000 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 264 | 358 | 55 | 82 | 163 | 78 | 0 | 1000 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa | 254 | 405 | 52 | 34 | 11 | 244 | 0 | 1000 | 310 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 61 | 195 | 158 | 586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 228 | 349 | 17 | 159 | 12 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 324 | 304 | 20 | 48 | 20 | 284 | 0 | 1000 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 428 | 358 | 20 | 12 | 6 | 178 | 0 | 1000 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 313 | 617 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 1000 | 284 | 1593 |
| all-India | 299 | 279 | 27 | 36 | 82 | 275 | 1 | 1000 | 170056 | 12084122 |

Continued

**Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise**

**Rural plus Urban: Establishment**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 29 | 526 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 403 | 0 | 1000 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 76 | 423 | 2 | 9 | 237 | 253 | 0 | 1000 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 106 | 755 | 3 | 18 | 8 | 99 | 11 | 1000 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 156 | 778 | 44 | 0 | 7 | 16 | 0 | 1000 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 62 | 877 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 68 | 791 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 167 | 815 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 119 | 701 | 6 | 50 | 17 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 164 | 604 | 21 | 4 | 71 | 137 | 0 | 1000 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 347 | 370 | 10 | 20 | 54 | 199 | 0 | 1000 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 93 | 590 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 307 | 0 | 1000 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 205 | 770 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 111 | 590 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 297 | 0 | 1000 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 351 | 348 | 1 | 48 | 18 | 234 | 1 | 1000 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 267 | 384 | 1 | 0 | 158 | 188 | 1 | 1000 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 80 | 707 | 14 | 16 | 91 | 87 | 5 | 1000 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 143 | 589 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 241 | 0 | 1000 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 212 | 584 | 16 | 7 | 26 | 153 | 1 | 1000 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 220 | 570 | 11 | 11 | 103 | 81 | 4 | 1000 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Chhattisgarh | 182 | 522 | 14 | 10 | 20 | 253 | 1 | 1000 | 2068 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 131 | 514 | 9 | 50 | 163 | 130 | 2 | 1000 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Jharkhand | 127 | 648 | 12 | 7 | 62 | 143 | 0 | 1000 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 141 | 741 | 12 | 10 | 65 | 32 | 0 | 1000 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 45 | 756 | 27 | 1 | 34 | 137 | 0 | 1000 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 5 | 714 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 85 | 0 | 1000 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 34 | 629 | 88 | 0 | 134 | 115 | 0 | 1000 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 71 | 775 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 110 | 0 | 1000 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 164 | 723 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 75 | 0 | 1000 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 72 | 791 | 19 | 50 | 54 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 79 | 689 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 0 | 703 | 67 | 230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 55 | 739 | 20 | 62 | 6 | 117 | 0 | 1000 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 120 | 808 | 9 | 28 | 13 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 137 | 814 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 23 | 0 | 1000 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 264 | 631 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 1000 | 251 | 870 |
| all-India | 137 | 681 | 14 | 20 | 43 | 105 | 1 | 1000 | 74320 | 2387835 |

Continued

## Table 16: Per thousand distribution of enterprises (combined for all tabulation categories) by type of location separately by State / UT, sector and type of enterprise

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| State/UT | per thousand distribution of manufacturing enterprises by type of location | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | within house-hold pre-mises | outside household premises | | | | | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| | | with fixed premises | | | without fixed premises | | | | | |
| | | with permanent structure | with temporary structure | without any structure | mobile market | street vendors etc. | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 190 | 332 | 2 | 19 | 60 | 397 | 0 | 1000 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 197 | 407 | 17 | 17 | 151 | 210 | 0 | 1000 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 221 | 417 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 305 | 2 | 1000 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 163 | 483 | 42 | 74 | 40 | 199 | 0 | 1000 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 193 | 670 | 15 | 4 | 55 | 63 | 0 | 1000 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 117 | 523 | 26 | 14 | 53 | 267 | 0 | 1000 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 299 | 455 | 24 | 41 | 71 | 110 | 0 | 1000 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 303 | 392 | 15 | 57 | 32 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 248 | 348 | 38 | 16 | 48 | 301 | 0 | 1000 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 453 | 228 | 23 | 6 | 55 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 170 | 477 | 1 | 24 | 4 | 318 | 5 | 1000 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 263 | 697 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1000 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 399 | 338 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 252 | 1 | 1000 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 431 | 190 | 7 | 34 | 12 | 325 | 1 | 1000 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 256 | 374 | 9 | 12 | 173 | 175 | 1 | 1000 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 187 | 496 | 13 | 28 | 175 | 98 | 2 | 1000 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 250 | 537 | 21 | 4 | 34 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 353 | 253 | 20 | 4 | 154 | 216 | 0 | 1000 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 277 | 243 | 16 | 33 | 186 | 236 | 8 | 1000 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Chhattisgarh | 297 | 211 | 23 | 24 | 39 | 407 | 0 | 1000 | 6884 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 282 | 256 | 12 | 28 | 182 | 239 | 1 | 1000 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Jharkhand | 284 | 399 | 18 | 12 | 152 | 135 | 0 | 1000 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 249 | 469 | 22 | 22 | 87 | 151 | 0 | 1000 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 147 | 393 | 28 | 11 | 94 | 327 | 0 | 1000 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 72 | 475 | 11 | 0 | 185 | 258 | 0 | 1000 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 75 | 281 | 148 | 7 | 73 | 416 | 0 | 1000 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 186 | 434 | 21 | 27 | 51 | 281 | 0 | 1000 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 360 | 225 | 35 | 51 | 31 | 298 | 0 | 1000 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 219 | 458 | 47 | 75 | 138 | 63 | 0 | 1000 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 194 | 502 | 40 | 29 | 15 | 220 | 0 | 1000 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 48 | 308 | 137 | 507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 187 | 442 | 18 | 136 | 11 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 287 | 396 | 18 | 45 | 18 | 236 | 0 | 1000 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 304 | 551 | 18 | 9 | 5 | 112 | 0 | 1000 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 295 | 622 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 49 | 0 | 1000 | 535 | 2462 |
| all-India | 273 | 345 | 25 | 33 | 76 | 247 | 1 | 1000 | 244376 | 14471956 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 938 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 726 | 174 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 51 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 945 | 54 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 887 | 111 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 941 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 999 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 818 | 92 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 88 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 950 | 32 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 964 | 31 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 851 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 947 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 51 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 990 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 883 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 97 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 972 | 6 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 940 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 42 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 973 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 971 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 925 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 984 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 936 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 817 | 113 | 78 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 68 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 961 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 891 | 88 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 748 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 874 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 695 | 243 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 53 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 853 | 91 | 4 | 47 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 818 | 86 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 93 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa | 758 | 229 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 833 | 153 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 741 | 251 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 759 | 174 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 810 | 161 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 859 | 141 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 164 | 1226 |
| all-India | 895 | 70 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 71217 | 7533621 |

Continued

## Table 17 : Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 729 | 230 | 6 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 527 | 40 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 464 | 473 | 22 | 62 | 0 | 6 | 682 | 116 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 897 | 75 | 23 | 29 | 12 | 16 | 367 | 16 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 0 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 891 | 105 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 68 | 179 | 1 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 927 | 54 | 23 | 41 | 0 | 25 | 456 | 19 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 951 | 49 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 695 | 0 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 713 | 83 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 17 | 480 | 198 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 873 | 83 | 23 | 68 | 0 | 19 | 381 | 18 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 984 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 641 | 2 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 973 | 0 | 46 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 472 | 27 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 983 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 8 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 919 | 0 | 2 | 45 | 0 | 9 | 622 | 79 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 866 | 44 | 36 | 63 | 32 | 26 | 501 | 48 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 927 | 25 | 33 | 106 | 0 | 16 | 547 | 48 | 73 | 545 |
| Tripura | 899 | 63 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 582 | 35 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 948 | 10 | 23 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 469 | 19 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 956 | 26 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 566 | 21 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 720 | 228 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 406 | 47 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 892 | 95 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 478 | 10 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 499 | 453 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 524 | 39 | 871 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 710 | 130 | 2 | 51 | 16 | 1 | 429 | 157 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 688 | 258 | 4 | 63 | 0 | 39 | 392 | 42 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 846 | 145 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 232 | 203 | 8 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 815 | 169 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 458 | 12 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 823 | 115 | 59 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 455 | 2 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 543 | 416 | 15 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 522 | 36 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 745 | 225 | 12 | 35 | 0 | 8 | 411 | 26 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 580 | 347 | 10 | 49 | 0 | 5 | 418 | 67 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 689 | 299 | 19 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 12 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | 725 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 403 | 275 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 603 | 362 | 18 | 107 | 2 | 16 | 365 | 29 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 677 | 287 | 8 | 93 | 0 | 4 | 318 | 35 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 574 | 417 | 7 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 0 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 774 | 226 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 31 | 553 | 0 | 108 | 496 |
| all-India | 763 | 195 | 11 | 47 | 1 | 21 | 439 | 36 | 21270 | 1056983 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 901 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 95 | 7 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 667 | 241 | 44 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 155 | 66 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 937 | 57 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 61 | 4 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 999 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 888 | 110 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 27 | 0 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 938 | 39 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 100 | 22 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 992 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 804 | 91 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 102 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 943 | 37 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 38 | 6 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 967 | 29 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 5 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 900 | 30 | 48 | 15 | 0 | 30 | 190 | 11 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 961 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 146 | 35 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 974 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 144 | 19 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 881 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 69 | 90 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 959 | 12 | 22 | 42 | 0 | 5 | 176 | 16 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 935 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 81 | 41 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 967 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 22 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 969 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 9 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 909 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 32 | 56 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 975 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 11 | 2379 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 891 | 82 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 71 | 8 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 800 | 116 | 66 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 75 | 82 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 920 | 69 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 61 | 9 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 884 | 97 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 37 | 33 | 11 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 780 | 196 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 217 | 22 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 863 | 118 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 666 | 276 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 104 | 49 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 846 | 100 | 5 | 46 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 6 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 777 | 132 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 73 | 89 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 741 | 245 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 8 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 815 | 126 | 7 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 52 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 712 | 275 | 11 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 11 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 748 | 189 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 59 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 733 | 244 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 834 | 166 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 175 | 0 | 272 | 1722 |
| all-India | 878 | 85 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 57 | 25 | 92487 | 8590604 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 979 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 840 | 125 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 955 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 975 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 931 | 63 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 955 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 983 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 882 | 53 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 63 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 955 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 983 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 990 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 951 | 26 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 193 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 990 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 872 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 122 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 936 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 33 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 891 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 871 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 977 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 789 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 194 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 965 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 3054 | 72498 |
| Orissa | 932 | 27 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 33 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 887 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 84 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 957 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 9 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 932 | 45 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 925 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 896 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 824 | 127 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 46 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 817 | 70 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 99 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 812 | 99 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 87 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 779 | 197 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 788 | 205 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 831 | 161 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 2856 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 799 | 137 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 58 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 660 | 176 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 160 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 744 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 367 |
| all-India | 875 | 63 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 57 | 98839 | 4550500 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 894 | 98 | 10 | 39 | 0 | 13 | 512 | 7 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 751 | 215 | 34 | 68 | 0 | 18 | 438 | 23 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 901 | 79 | 39 | 120 | 0 | 12 | 351 | 17 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 963 | 29 | 11 | 15 | 0 | 5 | 330 | 6 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 894 | 92 | 13 | 61 | 0 | 9 | 411 | 12 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 893 | 73 | 29 | 39 | 0 | 20 | 415 | 31 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 942 | 22 | 13 | 59 | 1 | 11 | 393 | 26 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 803 | 109 | 15 | 48 | 2 | 18 | 424 | 84 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 918 | 63 | 17 | 55 | 2 | 11 | 340 | 12 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 955 | 24 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 10 | 371 | 20 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 957 | 35 | 7 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 441 | 13 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 886 | 72 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 362 | 263 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 975 | 13 | 13 | 99 | 2 | 16 | 371 | 9 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 799 | 53 | 20 | 22 | 1 | 76 | 483 | 145 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 914 | 51 | 34 | 137 | 0 | 10 | 532 | 34 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 830 | 64 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 448 | 98 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 890 | 43 | 0 | 129 | 1 | 2 | 350 | 69 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 915 | 59 | 9 | 57 | 0 | 5 | 429 | 20 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 783 | 69 | 10 | 54 | 1 | 14 | 366 | 141 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 925 | 55 | 4 | 28 | 0 | 5 | 446 | 18 | 1451 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 788 | 169 | 10 | 23 | 0 | 12 | 360 | 32 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 859 | 100 | 6 | 53 | 2 | 18 | 322 | 42 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 880 | 104 | 21 | 59 | 0 | 25 | 370 | 10 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 718 | 199 | 24 | 42 | 1 | 5 | 323 | 67 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 858 | 125 | 9 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 326 | 7 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 816 | 153 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 17 | 354 | 34 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 720 | 199 | 11 | 83 | 2 | 8 | 294 | 76 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 848 | 119 | 18 | 56 | 2 | 12 | 264 | 27 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 797 | 152 | 9 | 56 | 0 | 12 | 351 | 49 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 702 | 298 | 56 | 402 | 0 | 17 | 255 | 0 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 817 | 139 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 13 | 472 | 44 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala | 720 | 264 | 22 | 152 | 2 | 17 | 256 | 12 | 2305 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 700 | 216 | 14 | 113 | 1 | 21 | 302 | 83 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 583 | 242 | 3 | 79 | 1 | 5 | 173 | 174 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 779 | 205 | 6 | 156 | 0 | 26 | 362 | 17 | 143 | 374 |
| all-India | 812 | 131 | 15 | 69 | 1 | 13 | 338 | 52 | 53050 | 1330852 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 952 | 41 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 167 | 6 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 804 | 162 | 23 | 30 | 0 | 7 | 192 | 25 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 943 | 49 | 9 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 82 | 5 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 971 | 26 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 128 | 2 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 921 | 71 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 119 | 6 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 941 | 34 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 103 | 23 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 969 | 14 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 136 | 12 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 865 | 65 | 5 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 106 | 67 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 948 | 41 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 72 | 8 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 978 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 68 | 8 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 969 | 26 | 4 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 282 | 8 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 913 | 53 | 18 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 246 | 234 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 984 | 11 | 5 | 38 | 1 | 6 | 141 | 3 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 862 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 70 | 125 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 925 | 41 | 17 | 70 | 0 | 5 | 269 | 34 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 880 | 25 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 81 | 93 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 882 | 29 | 3 | 74 | 1 | 1 | 200 | 87 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 961 | 24 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 107 | 13 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 788 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 185 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 957 | 24 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 101 | 14 | 4505 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 908 | 51 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 66 | 33 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 880 | 46 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 85 | 73 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 939 | 47 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 107 | 9 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 881 | 81 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 32 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 905 | 80 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 0 | 94 | 2 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 861 | 121 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 8 | 153 | 19 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 797 | 146 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 81 | 54 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 822 | 77 | 7 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 88 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 808 | 113 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 99 | 76 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 745 | 241 | 34 | 176 | 0 | 7 | 116 | 14 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 796 | 188 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 124 | 11 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 796 | 194 | 10 | 50 | 1 | 6 | 87 | 7 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 776 | 156 | 4 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 73 | 64 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 626 | 205 | 4 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 81 | 166 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 762 | 230 | 3 | 79 | 0 | 13 | 183 | 8 | 263 | 741 |
| all-India | 861 | 79 | 5 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 81 | 56 | 151889 | 5881353 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 948 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 741 | 167 | 46 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 48 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 950 | 47 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 980 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 897 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 949 | 28 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 22 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 984 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 844 | 76 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 78 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 951 | 33 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 968 | 27 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 869 | 45 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 948 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 40 | 94 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 990 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 879 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 106 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 953 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 923 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 59 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 957 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 971 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 877 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 105 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 979 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 4816 | 238294 |
| Orissa | 935 | 36 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 10 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 842 | 83 | 50 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 74 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 959 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 910 | 68 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 841 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 877 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 784 | 163 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 48 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 839 | 82 | 5 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 42 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 815 | 93 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa | 767 | 215 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 310 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 810 | 180 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 762 | 230 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 778 | 156 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 60 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 691 | 173 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 128 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 833 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 284 | 1593 |
| all-India | 887 | 68 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 36 | 170056 | 12084122 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 800 | 174 | 8 | 26 | 0 | 7 | 521 | 26 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 544 | 401 | 26 | 63 | 0 | 9 | 614 | 90 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 899 | 77 | 33 | 85 | 5 | 13 | 357 | 17 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 966 | 26 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 321 | 5 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 892 | 100 | 5 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 270 | 5 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 908 | 65 | 26 | 40 | 0 | 22 | 433 | 26 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 942 | 22 | 13 | 60 | 1 | 11 | 399 | 26 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 765 | 98 | 11 | 39 | 1 | 17 | 448 | 132 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 894 | 74 | 20 | 62 | 1 | 15 | 362 | 15 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 977 | 16 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 575 | 6 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 969 | 10 | 35 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 463 | 23 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 935 | 40 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 353 | 133 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 939 | 5 | 6 | 65 | 1 | 12 | 531 | 54 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 840 | 47 | 30 | 47 | 20 | 45 | 494 | 85 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 917 | 44 | 33 | 129 | 0 | 12 | 535 | 38 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 870 | 64 | 3 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 526 | 61 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 921 | 25 | 13 | 67 | 0 | 1 | 414 | 42 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 946 | 35 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 531 | 21 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 754 | 140 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 10 | 384 | 99 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 910 | 74 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 461 | 14 | 2068 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 584 | 370 | 4 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 476 | 37 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 784 | 115 | 4 | 52 | 9 | 9 | 376 | 100 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 819 | 153 | 16 | 60 | 0 | 29 | 377 | 20 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 770 | 177 | 14 | 74 | 0 | 97 | 274 | 43 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 829 | 155 | 6 | 27 | 0 | 6 | 413 | 10 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 821 | 128 | 39 | 64 | 0 | 6 | 420 | 13 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 680 | 248 | 12 | 71 | 2 | 7 | 346 | 67 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 809 | 158 | 16 | 48 | 1 | 11 | 319 | 27 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 724 | 218 | 10 | 53 | 0 | 10 | 374 | 55 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 698 | 298 | 44 | 275 | 0 | 11 | 340 | 4 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 785 | 92 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 8 | 449 | 123 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 643 | 328 | 20 | 122 | 2 | 16 | 327 | 23 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 692 | 241 | 12 | 106 | 1 | 15 | 308 | 66 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 582 | 266 | 4 | 72 | 1 | 5 | 189 | 151 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 776 | 217 | 3 | 90 | 0 | 29 | 471 | 7 | 251 | 870 |
| all-India | 790 | 159 | 13 | 59 | 1 | 17 | 383 | 45 | 74320 | 2387835 |

Continued

## Table 17: Number per thousand of enterprises receiving assistance by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises with no assistance received | no. per thousand of enterprise by type of assistance received | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | type of assistance received | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | | loan | sub-sidy | machi-nery / equip-ment | training | marke-ting | procure-ment of raw materials | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 916 | 77 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 116 | 7 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 691 | 227 | 40 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 161 | 59 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 940 | 53 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 72 | 4 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 975 | 22 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 113 | 2 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 896 | 100 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 50 | 2 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 940 | 36 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 101 | 23 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 970 | 14 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 135 | 12 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 831 | 79 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 84 | 87 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 944 | 38 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 48 | 7 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 969 | 26 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 5 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 914 | 29 | 39 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 209 | 10 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 942 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 185 | 112 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 977 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 143 | 15 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 874 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 69 | 103 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 938 | 30 | 19 | 60 | 0 | 5 | 235 | 27 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 915 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 81 | 60 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 945 | 10 | 7 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 39 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 967 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 87 | 9 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 864 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 43 | 104 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 969 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 12 | 6884 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 894 | 75 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 70 | 13 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 831 | 89 | 41 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 79 | 79 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 931 | 56 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 88 | 9 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 882 | 89 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 19 | 55 | 21 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 837 | 144 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 161 | 13 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 863 | 119 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 107 | 4 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 759 | 184 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 88 | 53 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 835 | 91 | 6 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 41 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 794 | 122 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 88 | 82 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 743 | 243 | 22 | 94 | 0 | 4 | 121 | 11 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 804 | 160 | 11 | 21 | 0 | 2 | 100 | 29 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 734 | 254 | 11 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 84 | 10 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 763 | 172 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 59 | 61 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 645 | 212 | 4 | 38 | 0 | 2 | 83 | 137 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 813 | 185 | 1 | 32 | 0 | 10 | 178 | 3 | 535 | 2462 |
| all-India | 871 | 83 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 67 | 38 | 244376 | 14471956 |

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Rural: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 122 | 600 | 150 | 128 | 0 | 1000 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 140 | 536 | 112 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 139 | 536 | 112 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 381 | 332 | 15 | 272 | 0 | 1000 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 114 | 442 | 156 | 287 | 1 | 1000 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 142 | 638 | 147 | 72 | 0 | 1000 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 76 | 389 | 74 | 461 | 0 | 1000 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 129 | 563 | 144 | 162 | 0 | 1000 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 132 | 480 | 138 | 250 | 0 | 1000 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 247 | 490 | 57 | 206 | 0 | 1000 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 210 | 514 | 130 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 141 | 686 | 120 | 54 | 0 | 1000 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 150 | 579 | 125 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 71217 | 7533621 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India

**Rural: Establishments**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 266 | 445 | 123 | 165 | 0 | 1000 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 288 | 416 | 93 | 202 | 0 | 1000 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 287 | 417 | 94 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 235 | 414 | 79 | 271 | 0 | 1000 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 205 | 414 | 163 | 217 | 0 | 1000 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 283 | 624 | 40 | 52 | 0 | 1000 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 119 | 335 | 90 | 456 | 0 | 1000 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 205 | 428 | 144 | 223 | 0 | 1000 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 251 | 405 | 81 | 263 | 0 | 1000 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 424 | 256 | 82 | 234 | 5 | 1000 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 311 | 485 | 44 | 160 | 0 | 1000 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 204 | 482 | 136 | 178 | 0 | 1000 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 270 | 400 | 112 | 217 | 1 | 1000 | 21270 | 1056983 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Rural: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 226 | 488 | 131 | 155 | 0 | 1000 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 160 | 520 | 109 | 211 | 0 | 1000 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 160 | 519 | 109 | 211 | 0 | 1000 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 317 | 368 | 43 | 272 | 0 | 1000 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 144 | 433 | 158 | 264 | 1 | 1000 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 146 | 637 | 145 | 72 | 0 | 1000 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 84 | 379 | 77 | 460 | 0 | 1000 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 141 | 543 | 144 | 171 | 0 | 1000 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 152 | 468 | 128 | 252 | 0 | 1000 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 299 | 421 | 64 | 214 | 1 | 1000 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 218 | 512 | 124 | 146 | 0 | 1000 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 143 | 678 | 120 | 58 | 0 | 1000 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 165 | 557 | 124 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 92487 | 8590604 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 144 | 462 | 105 | 289 | 0 | 1000 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 174 | 521 | 108 | 197 | 0 | 1000 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 174 | 520 | 108 | 198 | 0 | 1000 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 176 | 607 | 77 | 114 | 26 | 1000 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 101 | 605 | 146 | 148 | 0 | 1000 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 103 | 668 | 164 | 65 | 0 | 1000 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 87 | 311 | 170 | 431 | 0 | 1000 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 100 | 596 | 157 | 146 | 0 | 1000 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 220 | 428 | 139 | 214 | 0 | 1000 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 237 | 382 | 75 | 307 | 0 | 1000 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 244 | 474 | 111 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 161 | 569 | 124 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 154 | 536 | 133 | 176 | 0 | 1000 | 98839 | 4550500 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Urban: Establishments**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 224 | 478 | 192 | 106 | 0 | 1000 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 234 | 438 | 102 | 226 | 0 | 1000 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 233 | 443 | 111 | 213 | 0 | 1000 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 88 | 713 | 163 | 36 | 0 | 1000 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 179 | 502 | 179 | 139 | 1 | 1000 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 199 | 488 | 145 | 168 | 0 | 1000 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 165 | 325 | 164 | 345 | 0 | 1000 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 175 | 425 | 168 | 232 | 0 | 1000 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 253 | 430 | 123 | 194 | 0 | 1000 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 309 | 288 | 105 | 297 | 2 | 1000 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 358 | 404 | 77 | 161 | 0 | 1000 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 237 | 447 | 139 | 177 | 0 | 1000 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 252 | 410 | 122 | 215 | 0 | 1000 | 53050 | 1330852 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 215 | 476 | 182 | 127 | 0 | 1000 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 194 | 493 | 106 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 195 | 492 | 109 | 204 | 0 | 1000 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 151 | 637 | 101 | 92 | 19 | 1000 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 110 | 592 | 150 | 147 | 0 | 1000 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 107 | 661 | 163 | 68 | 0 | 1000 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 111 | 315 | 168 | 405 | 0 | 1000 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 109 | 576 | 159 | 156 | 0 | 1000 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 230 | 429 | 134 | 208 | 0 | 1000 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 260 | 351 | 85 | 303 | 1 | 1000 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 288 | 447 | 98 | 167 | 0 | 1000 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 174 | 549 | 127 | 150 | 0 | 1000 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 176 | 507 | 131 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 151889 | 5881353 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 136 | 509 | 120 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 152 | 530 | 110 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 152 | 530 | 110 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 210 | 561 | 67 | 140 | 22 | 1000 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 107 | 527 | 151 | 214 | 1 | 1000 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 128 | 649 | 153 | 69 | 0 | 1000 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 83 | 344 | 130 | 444 | 0 | 1000 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 117 | 577 | 150 | 155 | 0 | 1000 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 180 | 452 | 138 | 230 | 0 | 1000 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 242 | 439 | 65 | 253 | 0 | 1000 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 218 | 504 | 126 | 152 | 0 | 1000 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 146 | 656 | 121 | 77 | 0 | 1000 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 152 | 563 | 128 | 157 | 0 | 1000 | 170056 | 12084122 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 230 | 473 | 182 | 115 | 0 | 1000 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 254 | 430 | 99 | 217 | 0 | 1000 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 252 | 434 | 105 | 209 | 0 | 1000 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 129 | 629 | 139 | 103 | 0 | 1000 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 199 | 435 | 167 | 199 | 0 | 1000 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 245 | 563 | 88 | 105 | 0 | 1000 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 153 | 328 | 144 | 375 | 0 | 1000 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 194 | 427 | 153 | 226 | 0 | 1000 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 252 | 423 | 111 | 213 | 0 | 1000 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 366 | 272 | 94 | 265 | 3 | 1000 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 345 | 427 | 68 | 161 | 0 | 1000 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 226 | 460 | 138 | 177 | 0 | 1000 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 260 | 406 | 118 | 216 | 1 | 1000 | 74320 | 2387835 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

**Table 18: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by tabulation category / activity: all-India**

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contracting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| H1 | 217 | 478 | 173 | 132 | 0 | 1000 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 174 | 508 | 108 | 209 | 0 | 1000 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 175 | 508 | 109 | 208 | 0 | 1000 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 185 | 583 | 89 | 128 | 15 | 1000 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 129 | 505 | 155 | 211 | 1 | 1000 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 132 | 646 | 151 | 71 | 0 | 1000 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 100 | 340 | 133 | 426 | 0 | 1000 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 127 | 557 | 150 | 165 | 0 | 1000 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 197 | 445 | 132 | 226 | 0 | 1000 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 281 | 388 | 74 | 257 | 1 | 1000 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 241 | 491 | 115 | 153 | 0 | 1000 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 152 | 642 | 122 | 84 | 0 | 1000 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 170 | 537 | 127 | 166 | 0 | 1000 | 244376 | 14471956 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 368 | 503 | 68 | 61 | 0 | 1000 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97 | 449 | 138 | 315 | 0 | 1000 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 64 | 571 | 125 | 240 | 0 | 1000 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 64 | 341 | 143 | 453 | 0 | 1000 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 46 | 798 | 79 | 76 | 0 | 1000 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 100 | 459 | 128 | 313 | 0 | 1000 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 49 | 456 | 138 | 357 | 0 | 1000 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 124 | 446 | 228 | 202 | 0 | 1000 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 116 | 533 | 184 | 166 | 1 | 1000 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 168 | 758 | 46 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 49 | 435 | 225 | 291 | 0 | 1000 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 114 | 571 | 56 | 256 | 3 | 1000 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 238 | 643 | 37 | 82 | 0 | 1000 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 158 | 749 | 61 | 30 | 2 | 1000 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 489 | 508 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1000 | 134 | 1351 |
| Tripura | 348 | 541 | 80 | 31 | 0 | 1000 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 188 | 769 | 13 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 272 | 657 | 48 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 256 | 535 | 110 | 98 | 1 | 1000 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 273 | 562 | 92 | 74 | 0 | 1000 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 71 | 652 | 177 | 99 | 0 | 1000 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 165 | 589 | 53 | 193 | 0 | 1000 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 146 | 648 | 80 | 127 | 0 | 1000 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 158 | 636 | 102 | 105 | 0 | 1000 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 195 | 471 | 224 | 109 | 0 | 1000 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 219 | 418 | 274 | 89 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 102 | 465 | 176 | 256 | 0 | 1000 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 103 | 612 | 114 | 171 | 0 | 1000 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 102 | 609 | 124 | 164 | 0 | 1000 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa | 94 | 523 | 119 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 169 | 5261 |
| Lakshadweep | 114 | 724 | 15 | 147 | 0 | 1000 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 70 | 404 | 192 | 334 | 0 | 1000 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 214 | 542 | 46 | 198 | 0 | 1000 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 287 | 355 | 131 | 227 | 0 | 1000 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 195 | 334 | 111 | 360 | 0 | 1000 | 164 | 1226 |
| all-India | 150 | 579 | 125 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 71217 | 7533621 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 440 | 459 | 19 | 82 | 0 | 1000 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 112 | 430 | 84 | 374 | 0 | 1000 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 144 | 461 | 116 | 278 | 0 | 1000 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 62 | 379 | 184 | 374 | 0 | 1000 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 170 | 558 | 206 | 66 | 0 | 1000 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 309 | 323 | 66 | 302 | 0 | 1000 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 521 | 168 | 225 | 86 | 0 | 1000 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 207 | 374 | 133 | 286 | 0 | 1000 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 282 | 283 | 165 | 264 | 5 | 1000 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 281 | 626 | 45 | 47 | 0 | 1000 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 80 | 580 | 202 | 138 | 0 | 1000 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 261 | 555 | 78 | 106 | 0 | 1000 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 473 | 332 | 52 | 143 | 0 | 1000 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 311 | 580 | 53 | 56 | 0 | 1000 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 585 | 353 | 50 | 13 | 0 | 1000 | 73 | 545 |
| Tripura | 550 | 331 | 51 | 66 | 2 | 1000 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 400 | 508 | 36 | 56 | 0 | 1000 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 390 | 572 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 1000 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 296 | 447 | 133 | 122 | 1 | 1000 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 252 | 460 | 174 | 115 | 0 | 1000 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 255 | 349 | 173 | 222 | 0 | 1000 | 871 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 280 | 506 | 60 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 453 | 352 | 51 | 144 | 0 | 1000 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 541 | 239 | 104 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 275 | 310 | 337 | 78 | 0 | 1000 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 513 | 297 | 57 | 132 | 0 | 1000 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 131 | 321 | 161 | 387 | 0 | 1000 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 219 | 324 | 79 | 378 | 0 | 1000 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 290 | 400 | 77 | 233 | 0 | 1000 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 26 | 686 | 127 | 161 | 0 | 1000 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | 51 | 307 | 161 | 482 | 0 | 1000 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 148 | 354 | 178 | 320 | 0 | 1000 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 240 | 416 | 43 | 301 | 0 | 1000 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 527 | 136 | 15 | 322 | 0 | 1000 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 287 | 181 | 86 | 447 | 0 | 1000 | 108 | 496 |
| all-India | 270 | 400 | 112 | 217 | 1 | 1000 | 21270 | 1056983 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu&kashmir | 381 | 495 | 59 | 65 | 0 | 1000 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 101 | 445 | 126 | 329 | 0 | 1000 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 77 | 554 | 124 | 246 | 0 | 1000 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 64 | 347 | 150 | 439 | 0 | 1000 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 64 | 764 | 98 | 75 | 0 | 1000 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 145 | 430 | 115 | 310 | 0 | 1000 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 123 | 411 | 152 | 314 | 0 | 1000 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 135 | 437 | 216 | 213 | 0 | 1000 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 132 | 509 | 182 | 176 | 1 | 1000 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 182 | 742 | 46 | 30 | 0 | 1000 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 62 | 493 | 215 | 229 | 0 | 1000 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 170 | 565 | 65 | 198 | 2 | 1000 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 292 | 572 | 40 | 96 | 0 | 1000 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 178 | 727 | 60 | 33 | 1 | 1000 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 516 | 464 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 1000 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 376 | 512 | 76 | 36 | 0 | 1000 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 237 | 710 | 18 | 35 | 0 | 1000 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 289 | 645 | 43 | 23 | 0 | 1000 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 260 | 528 | 112 | 100 | 1 | 1000 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 271 | 552 | 100 | 78 | 0 | 1000 | 2379 | 183667 |
| Orissa | 90 | 621 | 177 | 112 | 0 | 1000 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 183 | 576 | 54 | 187 | 0 | 1000 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 192 | 603 | 75 | 129 | 0 | 1000 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 219 | 572 | 102 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 233 | 395 | 278 | 94 | 0 | 1000 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 280 | 393 | 229 | 98 | 0 | 1000 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 108 | 438 | 173 | 281 | 0 | 1000 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 111 | 592 | 111 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 135 | 573 | 116 | 176 | 0 | 1000 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 78 | 562 | 121 | 239 | 0 | 1000 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 103 | 652 | 40 | 205 | 0 | 1000 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 86 | 394 | 189 | 331 | 0 | 1000 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 218 | 526 | 45 | 211 | 0 | 1000 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 365 | 284 | 93 | 258 | 0 | 1000 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 221 | 290 | 104 | 385 | 0 | 1000 | 272 | 1722 |
| all-India | 165 | 557 | 124 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 92487 | 8590604 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 249 | 436 | 182 | 131 | 1 | 1000 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 180 | 437 | 126 | 257 | 0 | 1000 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 74 | 536 | 166 | 224 | 0 | 1000 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 108 | 480 | 212 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 155 | 544 | 96 | 205 | 0 | 1000 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 119 | 448 | 141 | 291 | 0 | 1000 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 79 | 506 | 166 | 248 | 0 | 1000 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 101 | 455 | 236 | 209 | 0 | 1000 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 174 | 479 | 144 | 203 | 0 | 1000 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 206 | 663 | 39 | 92 | 0 | 1000 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 56 | 457 | 158 | 328 | 0 | 1000 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 203 | 663 | 29 | 96 | 9 | 1000 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 292 | 518 | 22 | 167 | 0 | 1000 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 334 | 607 | 14 | 42 | 2 | 1000 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 386 | 470 | 29 | 114 | 0 | 1000 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 128 | 621 | 184 | 64 | 3 | 1000 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 308 | 455 | 19 | 218 | 0 | 1000 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 339 | 588 | 28 | 44 | 0 | 1000 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 319 | 473 | 87 | 120 | 1 | 1000 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 298 | 570 | 54 | 78 | 0 | 1000 | 3054 | 72498 |
| Orissa | 118 | 614 | 144 | 124 | 0 | 1000 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 103 | 486 | 237 | 174 | 0 | 1000 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 148 | 520 | 195 | 136 | 0 | 1000 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 67 | 650 | 94 | 189 | 0 | 1000 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 81 | 554 | 180 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 370 | 320 | 121 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 124 | 495 | 181 | 201 | 0 | 1000 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 63 | 612 | 150 | 175 | 0 | 1000 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 116 | 598 | 86 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 152 | 442 | 113 | 292 | 0 | 1000 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 320 | 342 | 181 | 157 | 0 | 1000 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 108 | 448 | 169 | 275 | 0 | 1000 | 2856 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 187 | 594 | 77 | 142 | 0 | 1000 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 325 | 383 | 67 | 225 | 0 | 1000 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 239 | 169 | 48 | 544 | 0 | 1000 | 120 | 367 |
| all-India | 154 | 536 | 133 | 176 | 0 | 1000 | 98839 | 4550500 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 327 | 389 | 117 | 167 | 0 | 1000 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 269 | 380 | 149 | 202 | 0 | 1000 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 230 | 355 | 151 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 323 | 385 | 151 | 142 | 0 | 1000 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 292 | 371 | 124 | 213 | 0 | 1000 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 375 | 291 | 120 | 214 | 0 | 1000 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 143 | 462 | 168 | 227 | 0 | 1000 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 215 | 397 | 164 | 225 | 0 | 1000 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 243 | 351 | 158 | 248 | 1 | 1000 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 370 | 446 | 61 | 123 | 1 | 1000 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 90 | 564 | 102 | 244 | 0 | 1000 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 276 | 505 | 102 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 315 | 460 | 136 | 89 | 0 | 1000 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 271 | 696 | 11 | 22 | 0 | 1000 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 480 | 418 | 39 | 63 | 0 | 1000 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 390 | 406 | 116 | 88 | 0 | 1000 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 307 | 520 | 45 | 127 | 0 | 1000 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 448 | 417 | 40 | 95 | 0 | 1000 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 338 | 374 | 128 | 157 | 3 | 1000 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 334 | 540 | 56 | 70 | 0 | 1000 | 1451 | 20363 |
| Orissa | 236 | 436 | 142 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 185 | 361 | 283 | 170 | 0 | 1000 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 295 | 358 | 124 | 223 | 0 | 1000 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 214 | 532 | 54 | 200 | 0 | 1000 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 188 | 357 | 129 | 325 | 0 | 1000 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 447 | 230 | 136 | 187 | 0 | 1000 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 222 | 420 | 130 | 229 | 0 | 1000 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 156 | 453 | 131 | 260 | 0 | 1000 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 262 | 430 | 60 | 248 | 0 | 1000 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 475 | 242 | 76 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 356 | 142 | 51 | 452 | 0 | 1000 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala 248 | 348 | 165 | 239 | 0 | 1000 | 2305 | 49565 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 287 | 419 | 95 | 199 | 0 | 1000 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 404 | 246 | 93 | 256 | 0 | 1000 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 289 | 277 | 160 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 143 | 374 |
| all-India | 252 | 410 | 122 | 215 | 0 | 1000 | 53050 | 1330852 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Urban: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 275 | 421 | 161 | 143 | 1 | 1000 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 216 | 414 | 136 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 110 | 495 | 163 | 233 | 0 | 1000 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 190 | 444 | 189 | 178 | 0 | 1000 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 194 | 496 | 103 | 207 | 0 | 1000 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 177 | 412 | 137 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 100 | 492 | 167 | 241 | 0 | 1000 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 126 | 442 | 220 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 188 | 454 | 147 | 211 | 0 | 1000 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 234 | 626 | 43 | 97 | 0 | 1000 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 78 | 526 | 122 | 274 | 0 | 1000 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 246 | 570 | 72 | 108 | 4 | 1000 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 301 | 496 | 65 | 138 | 0 | 1000 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 325 | 620 | 14 | 39 | 2 | 1000 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 433 | 444 | 34 | 89 | 0 | 1000 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 174 | 583 | 172 | 69 | 2 | 1000 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 308 | 492 | 34 | 166 | 0 | 1000 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 366 | 545 | 31 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 322 | 457 | 93 | 126 | 2 | 1000 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 306 | 564 | 54 | 76 | 0 | 1000 | 4505 | 92861 |
| Orissa | 138 | 583 | 144 | 135 | 0 | 1000 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 124 | 454 | 248 | 173 | 0 | 1000 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 182 | 483 | 179 | 156 | 0 | 1000 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 102 | 622 | 85 | 191 | 0 | 1000 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 112 | 497 | 166 | 226 | 0 | 1000 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 403 | 281 | 128 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 150 | 475 | 167 | 208 | 0 | 1000 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 78 | 587 | 147 | 188 | 0 | 1000 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 157 | 551 | 79 | 214 | 0 | 1000 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 293 | 355 | 97 | 255 | 0 | 1000 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 329 | 290 | 147 | 235 | 0 | 1000 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 152 | 417 | 167 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 211 | 553 | 81 | 155 | 0 | 1000 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 361 | 322 | 78 | 239 | 0 | 1000 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 264 | 224 | 105 | 407 | 0 | 1000 | 263 | 741 |
| all-India | 176 | 507 | 131 | 185 | 0 | 1000 | 151889 | 5881353 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 338 | 486 | 96 | 79 | 0 | 1000 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 108 | 448 | 137 | 307 | 0 | 1000 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 69 | 553 | 146 | 232 | 0 | 1000 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 99 | 452 | 198 | 251 | 0 | 1000 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 70 | 742 | 83 | 104 | 0 | 1000 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 110 | 453 | 135 | 301 | 0 | 1000 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 77 | 504 | 164 | 255 | 0 | 1000 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 115 | 449 | 231 | 205 | 0 | 1000 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 132 | 518 | 173 | 176 | 1 | 1000 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 175 | 741 | 45 | 39 | 0 | 1000 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 50 | 438 | 216 | 296 | 0 | 1000 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 140 | 599 | 48 | 208 | 5 | 1000 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 250 | 616 | 34 | 101 | 0 | 1000 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 222 | 698 | 44 | 34 | 2 | 1000 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 433 | 488 | 17 | 62 | 0 | 1000 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 272 | 569 | 116 | 42 | 1 | 1000 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 208 | 718 | 14 | 60 | 0 | 1000 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 282 | 647 | 45 | 25 | 0 | 1000 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 279 | 513 | 102 | 106 | 1 | 1000 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 280 | 565 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 1000 | 4816 | 238294 |
| Orissa | 80 | 645 | 171 | 104 | 0 | 1000 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 143 | 552 | 118 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 147 | 576 | 145 | 132 | 0 | 1000 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 115 | 642 | 98 | 144 | 0 | 1000 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 135 | 515 | 201 | 150 | 0 | 1000 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 243 | 403 | 251 | 104 | 0 | 1000 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 117 | 486 | 179 | 218 | 0 | 1000 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 87 | 612 | 128 | 172 | 0 | 1000 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 110 | 603 | 104 | 183 | 0 | 1000 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa | 120 | 488 | 116 | 276 | 0 | 1000 | 310 | 9347 |
| Lakshadweep | 223 | 522 | 103 | 153 | 0 | 1000 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 79 | 414 | 186 | 320 | 0 | 1000 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 201 | 567 | 61 | 171 | 0 | 1000 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 318 | 378 | 80 | 225 | 0 | 1000 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 205 | 296 | 97 | 402 | 0 | 1000 | 284 | 1593 |
| all-India | 152 | 563 | 128 | 157 | 0 | 1000 | 170056 | 12084122 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 392 | 429 | 61 | 118 | 0 | 1000 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 156 | 416 | 102 | 326 | 0 | 1000 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 197 | 396 | 138 | 269 | 0 | 1000 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 303 | 384 | 153 | 160 | 0 | 1000 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 218 | 485 | 174 | 123 | 0 | 1000 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 346 | 305 | 96 | 253 | 0 | 1000 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 151 | 456 | 169 | 224 | 0 | 1000 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 211 | 387 | 151 | 251 | 0 | 1000 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 264 | 315 | 162 | 257 | 3 | 1000 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 303 | 582 | 49 | 66 | 0 | 1000 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 83 | 576 | 173 | 168 | 0 | 1000 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 269 | 531 | 90 | 111 | 0 | 1000 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 415 | 378 | 82 | 124 | 0 | 1000 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 296 | 625 | 37 | 43 | 0 | 1000 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 506 | 402 | 41 | 51 | 0 | 1000 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 484 | 362 | 78 | 75 | 1 | 1000 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 357 | 514 | 40 | 89 | 0 | 1000 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 405 | 532 | 18 | 45 | 0 | 1000 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 319 | 407 | 130 | 141 | 2 | 1000 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 296 | 503 | 111 | 91 | 0 | 1000 | 2068 | 38234 |
| Orissa | 250 | 374 | 164 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 233 | 434 | 171 | 162 | 0 | 1000 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 345 | 356 | 101 | 198 | 0 | 1000 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 347 | 413 | 75 | 166 | 0 | 1000 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 246 | 326 | 267 | 161 | 0 | 1000 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 490 | 274 | 85 | 151 | 0 | 1000 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 201 | 397 | 137 | 264 | 0 | 1000 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 180 | 405 | 112 | 304 | 0 | 1000 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 271 | 420 | 66 | 243 | 0 | 1000 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 322 | 393 | 94 | 191 | 0 | 1000 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 252 | 198 | 88 | 462 | 0 | 1000 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 182 | 352 | 173 | 292 | 0 | 1000 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 271 | 418 | 77 | 234 | 0 | 1000 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 421 | 232 | 82 | 265 | 0 | 1000 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 288 | 222 | 118 | 372 | 0 | 1000 | 251 | 870 |
| all-India | 260 | 406 | 118 | 216 | 1 | 1000 | 74320 | 2387835 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 19: Per thousand distribution of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) and by State/UT

(combined for all tabulation categories) **Rural plus Urban: All**

| State/UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by growth status (over a period of last 3 years) | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | expanding | stagnant | contrac-ting | not applicable* | n. r. | all | in sample | estimated |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 350 | 474 | 88 | 88 | 0 | 1000 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 121 | 440 | 128 | 312 | 0 | 1000 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 94 | 522 | 144 | 239 | 0 | 1000 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 170 | 428 | 182 | 220 | 0 | 1000 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 96 | 697 | 99 | 108 | 0 | 1000 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 163 | 420 | 127 | 290 | 0 | 1000 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 101 | 488 | 166 | 245 | 0 | 1000 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 131 | 439 | 218 | 212 | 0 | 1000 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 149 | 492 | 172 | 186 | 1 | 1000 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 192 | 720 | 46 | 43 | 0 | 1000 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 65 | 500 | 197 | 238 | 0 | 1000 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 200 | 567 | 67 | 163 | 2 | 1000 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 294 | 552 | 47 | 107 | 0 | 1000 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 232 | 688 | 43 | 35 | 2 | 1000 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 464 | 451 | 28 | 57 | 0 | 1000 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 304 | 538 | 110 | 47 | 1 | 1000 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 255 | 653 | 22 | 69 | 0 | 1000 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 302 | 628 | 41 | 29 | 0 | 1000 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 283 | 501 | 105 | 110 | 1 | 1000 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 283 | 556 | 84 | 77 | 0 | 1000 | 6884 | 276528 |
| Orissa | 100 | 613 | 170 | 117 | 0 | 1000 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 161 | 529 | 128 | 182 | 0 | 1000 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 186 | 533 | 136 | 145 | 0 | 1000 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 161 | 597 | 93 | 149 | 0 | 1000 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 178 | 441 | 227 | 154 | 0 | 1000 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 305 | 370 | 208 | 116 | 0 | 1000 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 138 | 464 | 169 | 229 | 0 | 1000 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 97 | 590 | 127 | 186 | 0 | 1000 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 147 | 561 | 95 | 197 | 0 | 1000 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 188 | 456 | 109 | 247 | 0 | 1000 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 229 | 450 | 100 | 221 | 0 | 1000 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 103 | 400 | 183 | 314 | 0 | 1000 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 214 | 540 | 64 | 183 | 0 | 1000 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 361 | 316 | 81 | 242 | 0 | 1000 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 234 | 270 | 104 | 392 | 0 | 1000 | 535 | 2462 |
| all-India | 170 | 537 | 127 | 166 | 0 | 1000 | 244376 | 14471956 |

*enterprises operated for less than 3 years

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India **Rural: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 186 | 0 | 69 | 112 | 96 | 319 | 34 | 1 | 519 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 73 | 151 | 2314 |
| H2 | 291 | 16 | 7 | 385 | 99 | 37 | 61 | 6 | 305 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 95 | 24 | 14444 | 1055943 |
| H | 290 | 16 | 8 | 385 | 99 | 37 | 61 | 6 | 306 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 95 | 24 | 14595 | 1058257 |
| I1 | 476 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 54 | 98 | 131 | 9 | 204 | 79 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 85 | 117 | 1323 |
| I2 | 229 | 1 | 1 | 129 | 123 | 27 | 83 | 42 | 515 | 1 | 5 | 55 | 38 | 27 | 7210 | 742929 |
| I3 | 295 | 0 | 4 | 220 | 135 | 98 | 84 | 58 | 314 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 69 | 28 | 10093 | 1668149 |
| I4 | 359 | 6 | 57 | 70 | 85 | 105 | 50 | 8 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 87 | 3832 | 194362 |
| I | 281 | 1 | 7 | 183 | 128 | 78 | 81 | 49 | 367 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 62 | 32 | 21252 | 2606762 |
| K | 380 | 5 | 27 | 210 | 142 | 35 | 104 | 21 | 204 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 83 | 29 | 6090 | 442547 |
| M | 329 | 29 | 47 | 101 | 109 | 65 | 97 | 21 | 247 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 218 | 42 | 5019 | 466940 |
| N | 356 | 19 | 7 | 234 | 118 | 62 | 111 | 25 | 253 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 131 | 15 | 7631 | 836614 |
| O | 377 | 8 | 7 | 294 | 112 | 19 | 86 | 17 | 186 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 115 | 33 | 16630 | 2122500 |
| all | 326 | 9 | 11 | 245 | 118 | 51 | 85 | 28 | 278 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 100 | 30 | 71217 | 7533621 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India

**Rural: Establishments**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 481 | 0 | 61 | 87 | 128 | 109 | 52 | 7 | 178 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 574 | 6123 |
| H2 | 285 | 25 | 22 | 350 | 112 | 29 | 90 | 9 | 352 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 59 | 21 | 5504 | 165983 |
| H | 292 | 24 | 23 | 340 | 113 | 32 | 89 | 9 | 345 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 57 | 22 | 6078 | 172107 |
| I1 | 428 | 0 | 105 | 57 | 45 | 44 | 190 | 0 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 53 | 110 | 1045 |
| I2 | 228 | 0 | 1 | 138 | 121 | 62 | 125 | 75 | 482 | 5 | 14 | 54 | 64 | 29 | 5036 | 364597 |
| I3 | 188 | 0 | 3 | 241 | 102 | 165 | 337 | 23 | 401 | 2 | 22 | 12 | 48 | 15 | 532 | 44593 |
| I4 | 299 | 0 | 47 | 43 | 163 | 11 | 45 | 2 | 444 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 51 | 1489 | 42302 |
| I | 231 | 0 | 5 | 139 | 123 | 68 | 139 | 63 | 470 | 4 | 14 | 45 | 64 | 30 | 7167 | 452537 |
| K | 418 | 4 | 28 | 200 | 111 | 21 | 76 | 5 | 247 | 8 | 21 | 13 | 81 | 34 | 2137 | 87886 |
| M | 374 | 6 | 18 | 273 | 40 | 125 | 87 | 25 | 143 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 124 | 50 | 2446 | 195284 |
| N | 388 | 127 | 91 | 147 | 47 | 199 | 54 | 11 | 175 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 27 | 1553 | 69187 |
| O | 263 | 9 | 33 | 293 | 258 | 36 | 110 | 2 | 239 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 70 | 19 | 1889 | 79982 |
| all | 296 | 15 | 20 | 214 | 110 | 75 | 108 | 34 | 334 | 5 | 11 | 22 | 78 | 31 | 21270 | 1056983 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India **Rural: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 400 | 0 | 63 | 94 | 119 | 166 | 47 | 5 | 272 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 60 | 725 | 8437 |
| H2 | 290 | 17 | 9 | 380 | 101 | 36 | 65 | 6 | 311 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 90 | 23 | 19948 | 1221927 |
| H | 291 | 17 | 10 | 378 | 101 | 36 | 65 | 6 | 311 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 90 | 24 | 20673 | 1230364 |
| I1 | 455 | 0 | 46 | 59 | 50 | 74 | 157 | 5 | 193 | 44 | 1 | 0 | 27 | 71 | 227 | 2368 |
| I2 | 229 | 1 | 1 | 132 | 123 | 38 | 97 | 53 | 504 | 3 | 8 | 55 | 47 | 28 | 12246 | 1107525 |
| I3 | 292 | 0 | 4 | 221 | 134 | 100 | 90 | 57 | 317 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 68 | 28 | 10625 | 1712742 |
| I4 | 349 | 5 | 55 | 65 | 99 | 88 | 49 | 7 | 293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 81 | 5321 | 236663 |
| I | 274 | 1 | 7 | 177 | 127 | 77 | 90 | 51 | 383 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 62 | 32 | 28419 | 3059299 |
| K | 386 | 5 | 27 | 208 | 136 | 33 | 99 | 19 | 211 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 83 | 30 | 8227 | 530433 |
| M | 342 | 22 | 38 | 152 | 89 | 83 | 94 | 22 | 216 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 190 | 44 | 7465 | 662225 |
| N | 359 | 27 | 14 | 227 | 112 | 73 | 107 | 24 | 247 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 128 | 16 | 9184 | 905801 |
| O | 373 | 8 | 8 | 294 | 117 | 20 | 87 | 17 | 188 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 114 | 32 | 18519 | 2202482 |
| all | 323 | 10 | 12 | 241 | 117 | 54 | 88 | 29 | 285 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 97 | 30 | 92487 | 8590604 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India **Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 296 | 0 | 56 | 124 | 38 | 22 | 96 | 79 | 396 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 75 | 205 | 4527 |
| H2 | 293 | 11 | 12 | 422 | 67 | 30 | 64 | 15 | 339 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 52 | 18 | 17860 | 588042 |
| H | 293 | 11 | 12 | 420 | 67 | 30 | 64 | 15 | 339 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 52 | 19 | 18065 | 592568 |
| I1 | 654 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 8 | 82 | 101 | 2 | 122 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 | 21 | 298 | 6728 |
| I2 | 199 | 1 | 0 | 218 | 44 | 5 | 56 | 47 | 599 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 5 | 35 | 11592 | 809464 |
| I3 | 240 | 1 | 1 | 312 | 78 | 18 | 79 | 44 | 433 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 35 | 12448 | 954134 |
| I4 | 319 | 1 | 44 | 73 | 69 | 9 | 48 | 9 | 513 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 67 | 9622 | 269040 |
| I | 235 | 1 | 6 | 242 | 63 | 12 | 66 | 41 | 508 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 39 | 33960 | 2039366 |
| K | 338 | 3 | 33 | 163 | 102 | 16 | 46 | 11 | 427 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 56 | 44 | 14549 | 522812 |
| M | 497 | 1 | 27 | 111 | 91 | 25 | 32 | 11 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 35 | 8599 | 408682 |
| N | 518 | 1 | 27 | 132 | 101 | 20 | 62 | 9 | 233 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 29 | 7391 | 269573 |
| O | 359 | 7 | 26 | 287 | 89 | 28 | 61 | 18 | 301 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 42 | 34 | 16275 | 717499 |
| all | 315 | 3 | 16 | 245 | 77 | 19 | 59 | 26 | 405 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 37 | 35 | 98839 | 4550500 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India **Urban: Establishment**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 409 | 2 | 103 | 77 | 78 | 24 | 56 | 12 | 364 | 7 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 59 | 2536 | 35639 |
| H2 | 337 | 5 | 39 | 225 | 58 | 24 | 62 | 20 | 413 | 11 | 26 | 8 | 36 | 26 | 12736 | 298001 |
| H | 345 | 5 | 46 | 209 | 61 | 24 | 61 | 19 | 408 | 11 | 25 | 7 | 33 | 29 | 15272 | 333640 |
| I1 | 361 | 2 | 15 | 312 | 5 | 12 | 130 | 12 | 83 | 40 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 74 | 201 | 2658 |
| I2 | 283 | 2 | 3 | 146 | 100 | 47 | 96 | 103 | 439 | 3 | 14 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 4457 | 110823 |
| I3 | 281 | 1 | 13 | 93 | 82 | 18 | 43 | 19 | 561 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 21 | 43 | 1933 | 36871 |
| I4 | 333 | 1 | 49 | 68 | 84 | 16 | 50 | 7 | 496 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 29 | 51 | 5370 | 115765 |
| I | 305 | 2 | 24 | 106 | 90 | 29 | 69 | 49 | 477 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 30 | 44 | 11961 | 266117 |
| K | 433 | 2 | 34 | 102 | 76 | 12 | 44 | 8 | 377 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 50 | 30 | 8167 | 220608 |
| M | 354 | 4 | 51 | 239 | 62 | 51 | 63 | 9 | 348 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 82 | 37 | 6015 | 195898 |
| N | 558 | 2 | 77 | 76 | 37 | 25 | 52 | 10 | 251 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 36 | 26 | 6112 | 170824 |
| O | 404 | 4 | 59 | 177 | 77 | 18 | 62 | 11 | 328 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 43 | 46 | 5523 | 143764 |
| all | 387 | 3 | 46 | 155 | 68 | 27 | 59 | 20 | 379 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 44 | 35 | 53050 | 1330852 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India **Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 397 | 2 | 98 | 83 | 74 | 23 | 61 | 19 | 368 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 60 | 2741 | 40165 |
| H2 | 308 | 9 | 21 | 356 | 64 | 28 | 63 | 17 | 364 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 47 | 21 | 30596 | 886043 |
| H | 312 | 8 | 24 | 344 | 65 | 28 | 63 | 17 | 364 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 45 | 22 | 33337 | 926208 |
| I1 | 571 | 0 | 4 | 164 | 8 | 62 | 109 | 5 | 111 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 36 | 499 | 9385 |
| I2 | 209 | 1 | 1 | 210 | 51 | 10 | 61 | 54 | 579 | 2 | 2 | 27 | 9 | 35 | 16049 | 920287 |
| I3 | 242 | 1 | 1 | 304 | 78 | 18 | 78 | 43 | 438 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 35 | 14381 | 991006 |
| I4 | 323 | 1 | 45 | 71 | 73 | 11 | 49 | 8 | 508 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 62 | 14992 | 384805 |
| I | 244 | 1 | 8 | 227 | 66 | 14 | 66 | 42 | 505 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 16 | 40 | 45921 | 2305484 |
| K | 366 | 3 | 34 | 145 | 94 | 15 | 45 | 10 | 412 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 54 | 40 | 22716 | 743421 |
| M | 450 | 2 | 35 | 152 | 82 | 34 | 42 | 10 | 286 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 36 | 14614 | 604580 |
| N | 534 | 1 | 46 | 111 | 76 | 22 | 58 | 9 | 240 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 49 | 28 | 13503 | 440397 |
| O | 366 | 6 | 31 | 268 | 87 | 27 | 62 | 17 | 306 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 42 | 36 | 21798 | 861264 |
| all | 331 | 3 | 23 | 225 | 75 | 21 | 59 | 24 | 399 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 39 | 35 | 151889 | 5881353 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 258 | 0 | 61 | 120 | 58 | 122 | 75 | 52 | 437 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 74 | 356 | 6841 |
| H2 | 292 | 14 | 9 | 398 | 88 | 34 | 62 | 9 | 317 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 80 | 22 | 32304 | 1643985 |
| H | 291 | 14 | 9 | 397 | 88 | 35 | 62 | 9 | 318 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 80 | 22 | 32660 | 1650826 |
| I1 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 16 | 84 | 106 | 3 | 135 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 415 | 8051 |
| I2 | 214 | 1 | 1 | 176 | 82 | 15 | 69 | 45 | 558 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 21 | 31 | 18802 | 1552393 |
| I3 | 275 | 0 | 3 | 254 | 114 | 69 | 82 | 53 | 357 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 30 | 22541 | 2622283 |
| I4 | 336 | 3 | 49 | 72 | 75 | 49 | 49 | 8 | 407 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 58 | 76 | 13454 | 463402 |
| I | 261 | 1 | 7 | 209 | 100 | 49 | 74 | 46 | 429 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 41 | 35 | 55212 | 4646129 |
| K | 357 | 4 | 31 | 184 | 120 | 25 | 72 | 16 | 325 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 69 | 37 | 20639 | 965359 |
| M | 407 | 16 | 38 | 106 | 101 | 47 | 67 | 16 | 251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 39 | 13618 | 875622 |
| N | 396 | 14 | 12 | 209 | 113 | 52 | 99 | 21 | 248 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 113 | 18 | 15022 | 1106186 |
| O | 372 | 8 | 12 | 292 | 106 | 21 | 80 | 17 | 215 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 97 | 33 | 32905 | 2840000 |
| all | 322 | 7 | 13 | 245 | 102 | 39 | 76 | 27 | 326 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 77 | 32 | 170056 | 12084122 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India

**Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 420 | 2 | 97 | 79 | 86 | 36 | 56 | 11 | 337 | 8 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 58 | 3110 | 41762 |
| H2 | 319 | 12 | 33 | 269 | 78 | 26 | 72 | 16 | 391 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 45 | 24 | 18240 | 463984 |
| H | 327 | 11 | 38 | 254 | 78 | 27 | 71 | 16 | 387 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 42 | 27 | 21350 | 505746 |
| I1 | 380 | 1 | 41 | 240 | 16 | 21 | 147 | 8 | 110 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 68 | 311 | 3703 |
| I2 | 241 | 1 | 1 | 140 | 116 | 59 | 118 | 82 | 472 | 5 | 14 | 50 | 57 | 31 | 9493 | 475420 |
| I3 | 230 | 1 | 7 | 174 | 93 | 99 | 204 | 21 | 473 | 5 | 17 | 8 | 36 | 28 | 2465 | 81464 |
| I4 | 324 | 1 | 48 | 61 | 105 | 15 | 48 | 6 | 482 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 44 | 51 | 6859 | 158067 |
| I | 258 | 1 | 12 | 127 | 111 | 53 | 113 | 58 | 473 | 4 | 12 | 34 | 52 | 35 | 19128 | 718654 |
| K | 429 | 2 | 32 | 130 | 86 | 15 | 53 | 7 | 340 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 59 | 31 | 10304 | 308494 |
| M | 364 | 5 | 34 | 256 | 51 | 88 | 75 | 17 | 246 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 103 | 43 | 8461 | 391183 |
| N | 509 | 38 | 81 | 97 | 40 | 75 | 53 | 10 | 230 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 51 | 26 | 7665 | 240011 |
| O | 353 | 6 | 50 | 219 | 142 | 25 | 79 | 8 | 296 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 53 | 36 | 7412 | 223746 |
| all | 346 | 8 | 34 | 181 | 87 | 48 | 81 | 26 | 359 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 59 | 33 | 74320 | 2387835 |

Continued

## Table 20: Number per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced and by tabulation category / activity

all India

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| tabulation category / activity | no. per 1000 of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| H1 | 397 | 2 | 92 | 85 | 82 | 48 | 58 | 17 | 351 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 60 | 3466 | 48603 |
| H2 | 298 | 14 | 14 | 370 | 86 | 32 | 65 | 11 | 333 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 72 | 22 | 50544 | 2107969 |
| H | 300 | 13 | 16 | 364 | 86 | 33 | 64 | 11 | 334 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 71 | 23 | 54010 | 2156572 |
| I1 | 548 | 0 | 13 | 143 | 16 | 64 | 119 | 5 | 127 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 23 | 43 | 726 | 11754 |
| I2 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 167 | 90 | 25 | 80 | 53 | 538 | 2 | 5 | 42 | 29 | 31 | 28295 | 2027812 |
| I3 | 274 | 0 | 3 | 251 | 114 | 70 | 86 | 52 | 361 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 50 | 30 | 25006 | 2703748 |
| I4 | 333 | 3 | 49 | 69 | 83 | 41 | 49 | 8 | 426 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 69 | 20313 | 621469 |
| I | 261 | 1 | 7 | 198 | 101 | 50 | 80 | 47 | 435 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 42 | 35 | 74340 | 5364783 |
| K | 374 | 4 | 31 | 171 | 112 | 22 | 67 | 13 | 328 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 66 | 36 | 30943 | 1273854 |
| M | 394 | 13 | 37 | 152 | 85 | 59 | 69 | 17 | 249 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 140 | 40 | 22079 | 1266805 |
| N | 416 | 19 | 24 | 189 | 100 | 56 | 91 | 19 | 245 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 102 | 20 | 22687 | 1346198 |
| O | 371 | 8 | 14 | 287 | 108 | 22 | 80 | 17 | 221 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 94 | 33 | 40317 | 3063746 |
| all | 326 | 7 | 16 | 234 | 100 | 40 | 76 | 27 | 331 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 74 | 32 | 244376 | 14471956 |

Continued

## Table 21: Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Rural: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 406 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 149 | 5 | 259 | 36 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 137 | 20 | 1398 | 63766 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 270 | 3 | 2 | 93 | 278 | 30 | 54 | 1 | 343 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 120 | 974 | 51303 |
| Punjab | 491 | 0 | 16 | 193 | 95 | 6 | 19 | 11 | 266 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 41 | 35 | 1779 | 141573 |
| Chandigarh | 872 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 52 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 2394 |
| Uttaranchal | 215 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 25 | 0 | 54 | 2 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 37 | 437 | 97179 |
| Haryana | 435 | 0 | 4 | 163 | 114 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 331 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 73 | 33 | 804 | 79746 |
| Delhi | 467 | 0 | 5 | 59 | 41 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 219 | 9 | 109 | 9376 |
| Rajasthan | 426 | 2 | 6 | 105 | 292 | 7 | 79 | 8 | 138 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 50 | 51 | 2638 | 277903 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 342 | 4 | 8 | 331 | 101 | 7 | 112 | 54 | 222 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 102 | 24 | 7038 | 1580565 |
| Bihar | 210 | 34 | 12 | 400 | 61 | 173 | 203 | 87 | 158 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 195 | 4 | 4795 | 844666 |
| Sikkim | 173 | 0 | 20 | 74 | 30 | 279 | 194 | 58 | 552 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 38 | 177 | 3365 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 409 | 37 | 185 | 99 | 26 | 110 | 135 | 0 | 72 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 75 | 184 | 536 |
| Nagaland | 275 | 0 | 3 | 65 | 278 | 323 | 266 | 7 | 196 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 96 | 3 | 398 | 7442 |
| Manipur | 559 | 2 | 1 | 245 | 39 | 70 | 73 | 13 | 25 | 2 | 8 | 76 | 5 | 24 | 761 | 13581 |
| Mizoram | 160 | 0 | 7 | 135 | 386 | 6 | 301 | 2 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 79 | 134 | 1351 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Tripura | 274 | 1 | 2 | 430 | 5 | 3 | 167 | 0 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 91 | 1659 | 24525 |
| Meghalaya | 450 | 55 | 19 | 360 | 22 | 69 | 83 | 7 | 78 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 506 | 15900 |
| Assam | 386 | 4 | 6 | 185 | 130 | 109 | 57 | 18 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 92 | 26 | 3791 | 278277 |
| West Bengal | 222 | 19 | 25 | 217 | 158 | 119 | 39 | 9 | 427 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 99 | 36 | 8171 | 897972 |
| Jharkhand | 122 | 32 | 11 | 445 | 184 | 76 | 203 | 82 | 272 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 131 | 4 | 1762 | 165796 |
| Orissa | 163 | 2 | 2 | 355 | 259 | 11 | 47 | 1 | 314 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 128 | 30 | 3669 | 443548 |
| Chhattisgarh | 205 | 20 | 8 | 252 | 406 | 14 | 207 | 9 | 261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 700 | 77922 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 375 | 1 | 39 | 274 | 34 | 52 | 126 | 25 | 216 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 139 | 18 | 2286 | 160445 |
| Gujarat | 346 | 0 | 9 | 184 | 31 | 73 | 115 | 22 | 356 | 0 | 1 | 65 | 60 | 5 | 1623 | 254277 |
| Daman & Diu | 205 | 0 | 2 | 163 | 0 | 5 | 38 | 2 | 727 | 16 | 0 | 256 | 16 | 0 | 102 | 613 |
| D & N Haveli | 414 | 140 | 0 | 265 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 53 | 330 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 16 | 21 | 101 | 1463 |
| Maharashtra | 200 | 3 | 14 | 230 | 50 | 26 | 28 | 16 | 511 | 5 | 1 | 38 | 141 | 36 | 2365 | 276885 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 472 | 2 | 2 | 119 | 63 | 17 | 21 | 2 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 61 | 46 | 7795 | 717858 |
| Karnataka | 469 | 2 | 30 | 156 | 78 | 13 | 76 | 1 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 57 | 43 | 2962 | 249759 |
| Goa354 | 2 | 6 | 107 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 69 | 169 | 5261 | |
| Lakshadweep | 435 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 53 | 272 |
| Kerala | 259 | 1 | 2 | 125 | 200 | 17 | 39 | 2 | 429 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 62 | 60 | 5934 | 354427 |
| Tamil Nadu | 594 | 1 | 2 | 138 | 57 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 156 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 67 | 29 | 5599 | 430230 |
| Pondicherry | 733 | 22 | 0 | 99 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 63 | 106 | 2218 |
| A & N Islands | 806 | 5 | 1 | 37 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 164 | 1226 |
| all-India | 326 | 9 | 11 | 245 | 118 | 51 | 85 | 28 | 278 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 100 | 30 | 71217 | 7533621 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Rural: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 267 | 0 | 2 | 186 | 172 | 25 | 345 | 61 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 75 | 20 | 522 | 13746 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 177 | 4 | 3 | 47 | 347 | 53 | 48 | 5 | 444 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 69 | 148 | 537 | 14766 |
| Punjab | 364 | 0 | 16 | 268 | 47 | 19 | 23 | 83 | 355 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 52 | 674 | 27105 |
| Chandigarh | 603 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 27 | 493 |
| Uttaranchal | 32 | 1 | 83 | 81 | 46 | 8 | 47 | 19 | 443 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 199 | 203 | 209 | 16270 |
| Haryana | 489 | 0 | 4 | 130 | 47 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 390 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 150 | 2 | 237 | 21995 |
| Delhi | 373 | 0 | 119 | 49 | 0 | 60 | 159 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 0 | 18 | 1757 |
| Rajasthan | 329 | 3 | 29 | 90 | 204 | 45 | 136 | 18 | 286 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 51 | 40 | 808 | 39936 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 264 | 7 | 31 | 270 | 88 | 49 | 158 | 60 | 286 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 62 | 15 | 1779 | 167157 |
| Bihar | 145 | 99 | 6 | 355 | 57 | 270 | 258 | 108 | 272 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 110 | 3 | 1188 | 117387 |
| Sikkim | 182 | 0 | 22 | 17 | 26 | 507 | 167 | 2 | 516 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 117 | 98 | 2269 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 396 | 0 | 97 | 94 | 14 | 149 | 166 | 5 | 110 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 52 | 40 | 119 | 332 |
| Nagaland | 130 | 1 | 8 | 129 | 270 | 451 | 335 | 10 | 115 | 7 | 25 | 79 | 61 | 23 | 135 | 2232 |
| Manipur | 243 | 0 | 13 | 385 | 52 | 155 | 207 | 7 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 17 | 68 | 170 | 2038 |
| Mizoram | 246 | 0 | 0 | 121 | 254 | 0 | 417 | 40 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 28 | 0 | 73 | 545 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Tripura | 214 | 6 | 2 | 411 | 14 | 9 | 90 | 9 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 38 | 447 | 3928 |
| Meghalaya | 390 | 15 | 13 | 390 | 12 | 91 | 251 | 23 | 118 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 | 243 | 4719 |
| Assam | 329 | 4 | 27 | 226 | 113 | 96 | 133 | 13 | 352 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 59 | 15 | 968 | 47462 |
| West Bengal | 151 | 7 | 34 | 237 | 219 | 123 | 53 | 26 | 405 | 3 | 41 | 24 | 109 | 26 | 1816 | 76218 |
| Jharkhand | 240 | 18 | 23 | 209 | 231 | 95 | 196 | 112 | 369 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 129 | 1 | 617 | 17870 |
| Orissa | 120 | 4 | 3 | 398 | 201 | 62 | 40 | 8 | 593 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 111 | 39 | 871 | 51308 |
| Chhattisgarh | 155 | 8 | 14 | 362 | 113 | 82 | 440 | 16 | 285 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 48 | 5 | 274 | 14752 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 352 | 4 | 93 | 243 | 30 | 95 | 115 | 11 | 237 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 133 | 55 | 754 | 28469 |
| Gujarat | 643 | 1 | 5 | 40 | 20 | 4 | 32 | 15 | 276 | 1 | 1 | 147 | 7 | 6 | 459 | 48332 |
| Daman & Diu | 159 | 0 | 28 | 72 | 0 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 746 | 30 | 222 | 83 | 62 | 18 | 94 | 550 |
| D & N Haveli | 419 | 59 | 0 | 139 | 52 | 30 | 2 | 52 | 276 | 0 | 10 | 21 | 0 | 59 | 38 | 384 |
| Maharashtra | 216 | 1 | 19 | 194 | 109 | 45 | 34 | 21 | 460 | 6 | 11 | 62 | 97 | 18 | 813 | 65724 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 399 | 0 | 9 | 149 | 101 | 9 | 15 | 5 | 333 | 0 | 9 | 29 | 95 | 24 | 1602 | 53833 |
| Karnataka | 460 | 3 | 26 | 159 | 53 | 51 | 76 | 2 | 213 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 57 | 61 | 939 | 52827 |
| Goa | 175 | 12 | 103 | 99 | 101 | 45 | 49 | 7 | 650 | 60 | 18 | 0 | 70 | 37 | 65 | 1641 |
| Lakshadweep | 679 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 57 |
| Kerala | 291 | 5 | 4 | 127 | 165 | 22 | 48 | 7 | 410 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 50 | 75 | 2707 | 94763 |
| Tamil Nadu | 552 | 0 | 11 | 120 | 60 | 15 | 38 | 3 | 211 | 9 | 3 | 23 | 54 | 17 | 1779 | 64550 |
| Pondicherry | 462 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 151 | 16 | 55 | 0 | 203 | 14 | 16 | 0 | 227 | 32 | 72 | 1072 |
| A & N Islands | 780 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 49 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 56 | 2 | 108 | 496 |
| all-India | 296 | 15 | 20 | 214 | 110 | 75 | 108 | 34 | 334 | 5 | 11 | 22 | 78 | 31 | 21270 | 1056983 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural: All**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 381 | 0 | 17 | 82 | 153 | 8 | 274 | 40 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 126 | 20 | 1920 | 77512 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 249 | 3 | 2 | 83 | 293 | 35 | 53 | 2 | 365 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 69 | 127 | 1511 | 66069 |
| Punjab | 471 | 0 | 16 | 205 | 87 | 8 | 19 | 23 | 280 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 37 | 37 | 2453 | 168679 |
| Chandigarh | 826 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 84 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 101 | 2886 |
| Uttaranchal | 189 | 0 | 16 | 35 | 28 | 1 | 53 | 4 | 595 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 61 | 646 | 113450 |
| Haryana | 447 | 0 | 4 | 156 | 100 | 0 | 12 | 14 | 344 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 90 | 26 | 1041 | 101741 |
| Delhi | 452 | 0 | 23 | 57 | 35 | 9 | 57 | 0 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 222 | 8 | 127 | 11133 |
| Rajasthan | 414 | 2 | 9 | 103 | 281 | 12 | 86 | 9 | 157 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 3446 | 317839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 334 | 4 | 11 | 325 | 99 | 11 | 117 | 54 | 228 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 23 | 8817 | 1747722 |
| Bihar | 202 | 42 | 11 | 395 | 61 | 185 | 210 | 90 | 172 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 185 | 4 | 5983 | 962053 |
| Sikkim | 177 | 0 | 21 | 51 | 29 | 371 | 183 | 35 | 538 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 70 | 275 | 5634 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 404 | 23 | 151 | 97 | 21 | 125 | 147 | 2 | 86 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 62 | 303 | 868 |
| Nagaland | 242 | 0 | 5 | 80 | 276 | 353 | 282 | 8 | 177 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 88 | 8 | 533 | 9674 |
| Manipur | 518 | 2 | 3 | 263 | 41 | 81 | 91 | 12 | 30 | 1 | 7 | 82 | 7 | 30 | 931 | 15619 |
| Mizoram | 185 | 0 | 5 | 131 | 348 | 5 | 334 | 13 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 40 | 56 | 207 | 1896 |
| Tripura | 266 | 2 | 2 | 428 | 6 | 3 | 157 | 1 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 84 | 2106 | 28452 |
| Meghalaya | 437 | 46 | 18 | 367 | 19 | 74 | 121 | 11 | 87 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 749 | 20619 |
| Assam | 377 | 4 | 9 | 191 | 128 | 107 | 68 | 17 | 221 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 87 | 24 | 4759 | 325739 |
| West Bengal | 217 | 18 | 26 | 218 | 163 | 119 | 40 | 11 | 426 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 100 | 35 | 9987 | 974190 |
| Jharkhand | 134 | 31 | 12 | 422 | 189 | 77 | 202 | 85 | 282 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 130 | 4 | 2379 | 183667 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Rural: All**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 159 | 2 | 2 | 359 | 253 | 17 | 46 | 2 | 343 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 126 | 31 | 4540 | 494855 |
| Chhattisgarh | 197 | 18 | 9 | 269 | 360 | 25 | 244 | 10 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 2 | 974 | 92674 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 372 | 2 | 47 | 269 | 33 | 58 | 124 | 23 | 219 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 138 | 23 | 3040 | 188915 |
| Gujarat | 393 | 0 | 8 | 161 | 29 | 62 | 102 | 21 | 343 | 0 | 1 | 78 | 52 | 5 | 2082 | 302609 |
| Daman & Diu | 183 | 0 | 14 | 120 | 0 | 17 | 31 | 12 | 736 | 23 | 105 | 174 | 38 | 9 | 196 | 1163 |
| D & N Haveli | 415 | 124 | 0 | 239 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 53 | 319 | 0 | 2 | 108 | 12 | 29 | 139 | 1848 |
| Maharashtra | 203 | 3 | 15 | 223 | 61 | 30 | 29 | 17 | 502 | 5 | 3 | 42 | 132 | 33 | 3178 | 342609 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 467 | 2 | 2 | 121 | 66 | 17 | 20 | 3 | 303 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 63 | 45 | 9397 | 771691 |
| Karnataka | 468 | 2 | 29 | 156 | 74 | 20 | 76 | 1 | 217 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 57 | 46 | 3901 | 302586 |
| Goa | 311 | 4 | 29 | 105 | 39 | 20 | 15 | 2 | 502 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 101 | 62 | 234 | 6902 |
| Lakshadweep | 477 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 455 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 63 | 329 |
| Kerala | 266 | 2 | 3 | 126 | 193 | 18 | 41 | 3 | 425 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 59 | 63 | 8641 | 449190 |
| Tamil Nadu | 589 | 1 | 3 | 136 | 58 | 9 | 21 | 1 | 163 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 66 | 28 | 7378 | 494781 |
| Pondicherry | 645 | 15 | 0 | 73 | 72 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 125 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 90 | 53 | 178 | 3290 |
| A & N Islands | 798 | 3 | 1 | 27 | 33 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 24 | 7 | 272 | 1722 |
| all-India | 323 | 10 | 12 | 241 | 117 | 54 | 88 | 29 | 285 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 97 | 30 | 92487 | 8590604 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Urban: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 286 | 1 | 95 | 135 | 87 | 2 | 383 | 33 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 14 | 172 | 2039 | 21318 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 271 | 20 | 6 | 182 | 105 | 35 | 36 | 12 | 518 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 76 | 1285 | 8163 |
| Punjab | 525 | 0 | 9 | 178 | 79 | 6 | 30 | 17 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 3250 | 146876 |
| Chandigarh | 582 | 0 | 1 | 118 | 56 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 38 | 397 | 9363 |
| Uttaranchal | 163 | 7 | 43 | 111 | 101 | 7 | 121 | 38 | 565 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 27 | 774 | 27267 |
| Haryana | 471 | 3 | 12 | 213 | 78 | 8 | 24 | 4 | 319 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 23 | 2358 | 94918 |
| Delhi | 471 | 2 | 8 | 233 | 41 | 1 | 52 | 24 | 220 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 16 | 15 | 1663 | 156962 |
| Rajasthan | 408 | 7 | 7 | 151 | 136 | 11 | 106 | 15 | 189 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 32 | 89 | 3593 | 193245 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 258 | 3 | 34 | 380 | 70 | 15 | 103 | 50 | 354 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 88 | 33 | 14669 | 596219 |
| Bihar | 389 | 3 | 29 | 322 | 66 | 52 | 128 | 59 | 207 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 15 | 7026 | 181559 |
| Sikkim | 447 | 2 | 78 | 101 | 77 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 206 | 508 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 178 | 0 | 81 | 498 | 16 | 63 | 217 | 7 | 164 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 107 | 227 |
| Nagaland | 175 | 0 | 21 | 69 | 188 | 194 | 361 | 166 | 389 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 91 | 6 | 376 | 2083 |
| Manipur | 634 | 0 | 6 | 197 | 12 | 107 | 64 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 5 | 7 | 863 | 7668 |
| Mizoram | 306 | 1 | 23 | 182 | 113 | 23 | 278 | 4 | 204 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 40 | 22 | 432 | 1628 |
| Tripura | 247 | 6 | 7 | 358 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 7 | 296 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 194 | 1551 | 12991 |
| Meghalaya | 435 | 25 | 49 | 254 | 37 | 67 | 80 | 5 | 229 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 333 | 3078 |
| Assam | 332 | 3 | 30 | 185 | 85 | 33 | 45 | 18 | 365 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 65 | 7 | 2303 | 48677 |
| West Bengal | 251 | 8 | 20 | 252 | 133 | 46 | 54 | 37 | 450 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 55 | 22 | 8894 | 493688 |
| Jharkhand | 161 | 9 | 29 | 408 | 206 | 68 | 73 | 145 | 231 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 3 | 3054 | 72498 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Urban: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 123 | 1 | 2 | 443 | 109 | 30 | 55 | 5 | 682 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 56 | 18 | 2585 | 101213 |
| Chhattisgarh | 196 | 8 | 8 | 285 | 43 | 18 | 131 | 23 | 467 | 3 | 0 | 54 | 22 | 33 | 1475 | 43074 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 319 | 3 | 46 | 287 | 43 | 48 | 60 | 25 | 398 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 44 | 5633 | 207479 |
| Gujarat | 293 | 1 | 2 | 243 | 87 | 10 | 113 | 24 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 14 | 41 | 2826 | 226119 |
| Daman & Diu | 396 | 6 | 22 | 129 | 15 | 3 | 66 | 2 | 527 | 15 | 0 | 99 | 26 | 17 | 162 | 686 |
| D & N Haveli | 512 | 6 | 2 | 197 | 34 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 303 | 2 | 0 | 33 | 6 | 14 | 171 | 268 |
| Maharashtra | 284 | 2 | 19 | 169 | 35 | 8 | 46 | 21 | 551 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 41 | 9324 | 620953 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 280 | 2 | 1 | 192 | 88 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 466 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 21 | 50 | 7488 | 481302 |
| Karnataka | 328 | 2 | 10 | 226 | 55 | 13 | 22 | 9 | 523 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 3539 | 269787 |
| Goa | 342 | 0 | 1 | 76 | 30 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 424 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 90 | 119 | 141 | 4086 |
| Lakshadweep | 292 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 85 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 482 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 27 | 115 | 82 | 305 |
| Kerala | 324 | 1 | 2 | 87 | 143 | 16 | 17 | 3 | 503 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 37 | 33 | 2856 | 108046 |
| Tamil Nadu | 392 | 2 | 2 | 245 | 39 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 327 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 36 | 6717 | 399201 |
| Pondicherry | 573 | 0 | 6 | 96 | 57 | 7 | 30 | 0 | 201 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 53 | 62 | 547 | 8678 |
| A & N Islands | 826 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 28 | 8 | 120 | 367 |
| all-India | 315 | 3 | 16 | 245 | 77 | 19 | 59 | 26 | 405 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 37 | 35 | 98839 | 4550500 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Urban: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 291 | 1 | 166 | 74 | 38 | 4 | 241 | 28 | 300 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 9 | 92 | 1384 | 10204 |
| Himachal pradesh | 313 | 3 | 3 | 82 | 113 | 55 | 30 | 17 | 514 | 16 | 18 | 4 | 17 | 92 | 1008 | 5669 |
| Punjab | 557 | 0 | 13 | 94 | 48 | 3 | 31 | 18 | 296 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 18 | 1854 | 43108 |
| Chandigarh | 581 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 63 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 68 | 337 | 5814 |
| Uttaranchal | 276 | 0 | 87 | 38 | 66 | 6 | 53 | 6 | 591 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 34 | 24 | 511 | 10532 |
| Haryana | 578 | 3 | 17 | 90 | 40 | 9 | 26 | 22 | 289 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 45 | 32 | 1130 | 27876 |
| Delhi | 605 | 0 | 36 | 86 | 48 | 4 | 36 | 15 | 240 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 1339 | 79215 |
| Rajasthan | 435 | 2 | 16 | 123 | 116 | 13 | 100 | 26 | 250 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 45 | 55 | 1917 | 54364 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 241 | 2 | 107 | 329 | 84 | 24 | 108 | 36 | 385 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 88 | 41 | 6263 | 143924 |
| Bihar | 299 | 8 | 87 | 267 | 67 | 150 | 177 | 37 | 257 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 60 | 13 | 2872 | 38029 |
| Sikkim | 517 | 1 | 129 | 21 | 39 | 16 | 102 | 4 | 294 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 296 | 904 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 105 | 11 | 49 | 409 | 6 | 115 | 234 | 5 | 175 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 112 | 63 | 137 | 324 |
| Nagaland | 197 | 6 | 11 | 157 | 393 | 150 | 403 | 11 | 254 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 51 | 34 | 258 | 1266 |
| Manipur | 424 | 0 | 32 | 232 | 21 | 62 | 152 | 20 | 48 | 0 | 3 | 112 | 1 | 42 | 227 | 1274 |
| Mizoram | 342 | 0 | 11 | 107 | 122 | 31 | 350 | 0 | 198 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 34 | 6 | 494 | 1648 |
| Tripura | 250 | 49 | 2 | 355 | 24 | 8 | 27 | 1 | 400 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 53 | 649 | 2796 |
| Meghalaya | 400 | 23 | 166 | 230 | 51 | 43 | 60 | 24 | 220 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 71 | 401 | 4113 |
| Assam | 332 | 1 | 108 | 179 | 121 | 50 | 80 | 25 | 276 | 13 | 22 | 6 | 41 | 34 | 1288 | 16145 |
| West Bengal | 233 | 10 | 41 | 252 | 140 | 76 | 46 | 29 | 405 | 8 | 26 | 4 | 49 | 48 | 4179 | 93256 |
| Jharkhand | 152 | 7 | 56 | 379 | 184 | 49 | 111 | 122 | 323 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 72 | 4 | 1451 | 20363 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Urban: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 149 | 5 | 7 | 335 | 166 | 50 | 43 | 7 | 643 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 91 | 14 | 1075 | 21168 |
| Chhattisgarh | 241 | 4 | 15 | 182 | 47 | 31 | 123 | 23 | 529 | 23 | 7 | 10 | 188 | 23 | 982 | 14619 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 371 | 3 | 99 | 248 | 22 | 77 | 73 | 11 | 316 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 54 | 57 | 3093 | 61747 |
| Gujarat | 511 | 2 | 16 | 120 | 71 | 22 | 63 | 3 | 315 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 1520 | 70711 |
| Daman & Diu | 148 | 0 | 96 | 170 | 14 | 0 | 76 | 66 | 720 | 46 | 77 | 42 | 73 | 31 | 80 | 279 |
| D & N Haveli | 314 | 5 | 13 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 573 | 3 | 73 | 14 | 0 | 41 | 125 | 205 |
| Maharashtra | 380 | 4 | 42 | 104 | 34 | 12 | 52 | 31 | 430 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 42 | 34 | 6328 | 224271 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 343 | 1 | 14 | 88 | 44 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 504 | 3 | 22 | 9 | 57 | 28 | 3415 | 91152 |
| Karnataka | 457 | 1 | 64 | 78 | 23 | 13 | 23 | 2 | 469 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 18 | 22 | 2055 | 104171 |
| Goa | 453 | 0 | 6 | 68 | 8 | 6 | 32 | 35 | 282 | 15 | 84 | 9 | 13 | 176 | 83 | 3167 |
| Lakshadweep | 690 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 19 | 109 | 0 | 19 | 26 | 109 |
| Kerala | 387 | 1 | 13 | 83 | 174 | 10 | 23 | 4 | 363 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 35 | 81 | 2305 | 49565 |
| Tamil Nadu | 468 | 2 | 13 | 97 | 58 | 15 | 41 | 2 | 372 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 3409 | 121548 |
| Pondicherry | 529 | 0 | 12 | 56 | 52 | 14 | 23 | 10 | 254 | 15 | 23 | 0 | 89 | 77 | 416 | 6942 |
| A & N Islands | 688 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 35 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 143 | 374 |
| all-India | 387 | 3 | 46 | 155 | 68 | 27 | 59 | 20 | 379 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 44 | 35 | 53050 | 1330852 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Urban: All enterprises**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 288 | 1 | 118 | 115 | 71 | 3 | 337 | 31 | 214 | 1 | 1 | 32 | 12 | 146 | 3423 | 31521 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 288 | 13 | 5 | 141 | 108 | 43 | 33 | 14 | 517 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 82 | 2293 | 13833 |
| Punjab | 532 | 0 | 10 | 159 | 72 | 5 | 30 | 17 | 271 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 9 | 5104 | 189985 |
| Chandigarh | 581 | 0 | 1 | 82 | 59 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 50 | 734 | 15177 |
| Uttaranchal | 195 | 5 | 55 | 90 | 91 | 7 | 102 | 30 | 573 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 26 | 1285 | 37798 |
| Haryana | 496 | 3 | 13 | 185 | 70 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 312 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 36 | 25 | 3488 | 122794 |
| Delhi | 516 | 1 | 17 | 184 | 43 | 2 | 47 | 21 | 227 | 0 | 1 | 39 | 15 | 17 | 3002 | 236177 |
| Rajasthan | 414 | 6 | 9 | 145 | 132 | 11 | 105 | 18 | 202 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 81 | 5510 | 247610 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 255 | 3 | 48 | 370 | 73 | 16 | 104 | 47 | 360 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 88 | 35 | 20932 | 740143 |
| Bihar | 374 | 4 | 39 | 312 | 67 | 69 | 136 | 55 | 216 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 52 | 15 | 9898 | 219588 |
| Sikkim | 492 | 1 | 111 | 50 | 53 | 21 | 72 | 5 | 326 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 502 | 1412 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 135 | 7 | 62 | 446 | 10 | 94 | 227 | 6 | 170 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 89 | 37 | 244 | 551 |
| Nagaland | 184 | 2 | 17 | 102 | 265 | 177 | 377 | 108 | 338 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 76 | 17 | 634 | 3348 |
| Manipur | 604 | 0 | 10 | 202 | 13 | 101 | 77 | 7 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 5 | 12 | 1090 | 8941 |
| Mizoram | 324 | 1 | 17 | 144 | 118 | 27 | 314 | 2 | 201 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 37 | 14 | 926 | 3277 |
| Tripura | 247 | 14 | 6 | 357 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 6 | 314 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 169 | 2200 | 15787 |
| Meghalaya | 415 | 24 | 116 | 240 | 45 | 53 | 68 | 16 | 224 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 44 | 734 | 7191 |
| Assam | 332 | 2 | 49 | 183 | 94 | 37 | 54 | 19 | 343 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 59 | 14 | 3591 | 64822 |
| West Bengal | 248 | 8 | 23 | 252 | 135 | 51 | 53 | 36 | 443 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 54 | 26 | 13073 | 586944 |
| Jharkhand | 159 | 9 | 35 | 401 | 201 | 64 | 82 | 140 | 252 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 53 | 3 | 4505 | 92861 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Urban: All enterprises**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 128 | 2 | 3 | 424 | 119 | 34 | 53 | 5 | 675 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 62 | 17 | 3660 | 122381 |
| Chhattisgarh | 207 | 7 | 9 | 259 | 44 | 21 | 129 | 23 | 483 | 8 | 2 | 43 | 64 | 30 | 2457 | 57693 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 331 | 3 | 59 | 278 | 38 | 55 | 63 | 22 | 379 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 36 | 47 | 8726 | 269227 |
| Gujarat | 345 | 1 | 6 | 213 | 83 | 13 | 101 | 19 | 406 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 13 | 37 | 4346 | 296830 |
| Daman & Diu | 324 | 4 | 44 | 141 | 15 | 2 | 69 | 21 | 583 | 24 | 22 | 82 | 39 | 21 | 242 | 965 |
| D & N Haveli | 426 | 5 | 7 | 162 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 420 | 2 | 31 | 25 | 3 | 26 | 296 | 473 |
| Maharashtra | 309 | 3 | 25 | 152 | 35 | 9 | 47 | 23 | 519 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 32 | 39 | 15652 | 845224 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 290 | 2 | 3 | 176 | 81 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 472 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 27 | 47 | 10903 | 572454 |
| Karnataka | 364 | 2 | 25 | 185 | 46 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 508 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 5594 | 373958 |
| Goa | 390 | 0 | 3 | 72 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 362 | 8 | 37 | 4 | 57 | 144 | 224 | 7253 |
| Lakshadweep | 397 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 73 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 378 | 0 | 5 | 94 | 20 | 90 | 108 | 414 |
| Kerala | 344 | 1 | 5 | 86 | 153 | 14 | 19 | 4 | 459 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 36 | 48 | 5161 | 157611 |
| Tamil Nadu | 410 | 2 | 5 | 211 | 43 | 7 | 26 | 2 | 337 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 33 | 10126 | 520749 |
| Pondicherry | 553 | 0 | 9 | 78 | 55 | 10 | 27 | 5 | 225 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 69 | 69 | 963 | 15620 |
| A & N Islands | 756 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 29 | 22 | 263 | 741 |
| all-India | 331 | 3 | 23 | 225 | 75 | 21 | 59 | 24 | 399 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 39 | 35 | 151889 | 5881353 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 376 | 0 | 39 | 79 | 133 | 4 | 290 | 35 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 106 | 58 | 3437 | 85084 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 270 | 5 | 2 | 105 | 254 | 31 | 52 | 3 | 367 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 114 | 2259 | 59466 |
| Punjab | 508 | 0 | 13 | 186 | 87 | 6 | 24 | 14 | 265 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 20 | 5029 | 288450 |
| Chandigarh | 641 | 0 | 1 | 99 | 56 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 30 | 471 | 11757 |
| Uttaranchal | 204 | 2 | 13 | 45 | 42 | 2 | 69 | 10 | 608 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 53 | 35 | 1211 | 124446 |
| Haryana | 455 | 2 | 9 | 190 | 95 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 324 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 51 | 28 | 3162 | 174664 |
| Delhi | 470 | 1 | 8 | 223 | 41 | 1 | 51 | 23 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 28 | 15 | 1772 | 166338 |
| Rajasthan | 419 | 4 | 6 | 124 | 228 | 9 | 90 | 11 | 159 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 43 | 66 | 6231 | 471148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 319 | 4 | 15 | 345 | 92 | 9 | 110 | 53 | 258 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 26 | 21707 | 2176785 |
| Bihar | 242 | 29 | 15 | 386 | 62 | 151 | 190 | 82 | 167 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 170 | 6 | 11821 | 1026225 |
| Sikkim | 209 | 0 | 27 | 77 | 36 | 246 | 171 | 51 | 530 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 36 | 383 | 3873 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 340 | 26 | 154 | 218 | 23 | 96 | 159 | 2 | 99 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 53 | 291 | 763 |
| Nagaland | 253 | 0 | 7 | 66 | 258 | 295 | 287 | 42 | 238 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 95 | 4 | 774 | 9524 |
| Manipur | 586 | 1 | 3 | 228 | 29 | 84 | 70 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 5 | 57 | 5 | 18 | 1624 | 21249 |
| Mizoram | 240 | 1 | 16 | 161 | 237 | 16 | 288 | 3 | 228 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 42 | 48 | 566 | 2979 |
| Tripura | 265 | 3 | 4 | 405 | 4 | 3 | 118 | 2 | 209 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 126 | 3210 | 37516 |
| Meghalaya | 448 | 50 | 24 | 343 | 24 | 69 | 82 | 7 | 103 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 839 | 18978 |
| Assam | 378 | 4 | 10 | 185 | 123 | 98 | 55 | 18 | 223 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 88 | 23 | 6094 | 326954 |
| West Bengal | 233 | 15 | 23 | 229 | 149 | 93 | 44 | 19 | 435 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 83 | 31 | 17065 | 1391659 |
| Jharkhand | 134 | 25 | 16 | 433 | 191 | 73 | 164 | 101 | 260 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 105 | 4 | 4816 | 238294 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural plus Urban: OAE**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 156 | 2 | 2 | 371 | 231 | 15 | 48 | 2 | 383 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 115 | 28 | 6254 | 544761 |
| Chhattisgarh | 202 | 16 | 8 | 264 | 277 | 15 | 180 | 14 | 334 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 22 | 13 | 2175 | 120996 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 343 | 2 | 43 | 281 | 39 | 50 | 89 | 25 | 318 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 78 | 33 | 7919 | 367925 |
| Gujarat | 321 | 1 | 6 | 212 | 57 | 43 | 114 | 23 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 38 | 22 | 4449 | 480396 |
| Daman & Diu | 306 | 3 | 12 | 145 | 8 | 4 | 53 | 2 | 621 | 16 | 0 | 173 | 21 | 9 | 264 | 1299 |
| D & N Haveli | 429 | 120 | 0 | 255 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 46 | 326 | 0 | 0 | 116 | 14 | 20 | 272 | 1732 |
| Maharashtra | 258 | 3 | 18 | 188 | 39 | 14 | 40 | 19 | 539 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 63 | 39 | 11689 | 897838 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 395 | 2 | 1 | 149 | 73 | 14 | 19 | 7 | 367 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 45 | 48 | 15283 | 1199160 |
| Karnataka | 396 | 2 | 19 | 192 | 66 | 13 | 48 | 5 | 377 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 33 | 31 | 6501 | 519545 |
| Goa349 | 1 | 4 | 93 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 442 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 102 | 91 | 310 | 9347 | |
| Lakshadweep | 359 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 45 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 498 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 17 | 61 | 135 | 577 |
| Kerala | 274 | 1 | 2 | 116 | 187 | 17 | 34 | 2 | 446 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 56 | 54 | 8790 | 462473 |
| Tamil Nadu | 497 | 1 | 2 | 190 | 48 | 6 | 19 | 2 | 238 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 33 | 12316 | 829431 |
| Pondicherry | 605 | 4 | 5 | 97 | 52 | 6 | 24 | 0 | 178 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 47 | 62 | 653 | 10895 |
| A & N Islands | 811 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 284 | 1593 |
| all-India | 322 | 7 | 13 | 245 | 102 | 39 | 76 | 27 | 326 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 77 | 32 | 170056 | 12084122 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 278 | 0 | 72 | 138 | 115 | 16 | 300 | 47 | 275 | 1 | 1 | 58 | 46 | 51 | 1906 | 23950 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 215 | 4 | 3 | 57 | 282 | 53 | 43 | 9 | 464 | 4 | 29 | 1 | 55 | 133 | 1545 | 20436 |
| Punjab | 483 | 0 | 14 | 161 | 47 | 9 | 28 | 43 | 319 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 32 | 2528 | 70214 |
| Chandigarh | 582 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 76 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 63 | 364 | 6306 |
| Uttaranchal | 128 | 1 | 84 | 64 | 54 | 7 | 49 | 14 | 501 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 134 | 133 | 720 | 26802 |
| Haryana | 539 | 2 | 11 | 108 | 43 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 334 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 91 | 19 | 1367 | 49871 |
| Delhi | 600 | 0 | 37 | 85 | 47 | 5 | 39 | 14 | 237 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 1357 | 80971 |
| Rajasthan | 390 | 2 | 21 | 109 | 154 | 26 | 115 | 23 | 266 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 47 | 49 | 2725 | 94301 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 253 | 5 | 66 | 297 | 86 | 37 | 135 | 49 | 332 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 74 | 27 | 8042 | 311080 |
| Bihar | 182 | 77 | 26 | 334 | 59 | 241 | 238 | 91 | 268 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 98 | 5 | 4060 | 155416 |
| Sikkim | 278 | 0 | 52 | 18 | 30 | 368 | 149 | 2 | 453 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 87 | 394 | 3172 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 252 | 5 | 73 | 250 | 10 | 132 | 199 | 5 | 142 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 82 | 51 | 256 | 656 |
| Nagaland | 154 | 3 | 9 | 139 | 314 | 342 | 360 | 10 | 165 | 7 | 18 | 50 | 57 | 27 | 393 | 3498 |
| Manipur | 312 | 0 | 20 | 326 | 40 | 119 | 186 | 12 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 116 | 10 | 58 | 397 | 3312 |
| Mizoram | 318 | 0 | 9 | 110 | 155 | 24 | 367 | 10 | 180 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 33 | 4 | 567 | 2193 |
| Tripura | 229 | 24 | 2 | 388 | 18 | 8 | 64 | 5 | 383 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 1096 | 6723 |
| Meghalaya | 395 | 18 | 84 | 316 | 30 | 69 | 162 | 24 | 166 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 44 | 644 | 8832 |
| Assam | 330 | 3 | 48 | 214 | 115 | 85 | 119 | 16 | 333 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 54 | 20 | 2256 | 63607 |
| West Bengal | 196 | 8 | 38 | 245 | 175 | 97 | 50 | 28 | 405 | 6 | 33 | 13 | 76 | 38 | 5995 | 169474 |
| Jharkhand | 193 | 12 | 40 | 300 | 206 | 70 | 151 | 118 | 344 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 99 | 3 | 2068 | 38234 |

## Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT

**Rural plus Urban: Establishments**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 129 | 5 | 4 | 380 | 191 | 59 | 41 | 8 | 608 | 16 | 11 | 4 | 105 | 32 | 1946 | 72476 |
| Chhattisgarh | 198 | 6 | 14 | 272 | 80 | 57 | 282 | 20 | 407 | 13 | 4 | 21 | 118 | 13 | 1256 | 29371 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 365 | 3 | 97 | 246 | 24 | 83 | 86 | 11 | 291 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 79 | 57 | 3847 | 90217 |
| Gujarat | 565 | 2 | 12 | 87 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 8 | 299 | 2 | 3 | 65 | 9 | 16 | 1979 | 119043 |
| Daman & Diu | 155 | 0 | 51 | 105 | 5 | 20 | 40 | 38 | 737 | 35 | 173 | 69 | 66 | 22 | 174 | 829 |
| D & N Haveli | 382 | 40 | 5 | 131 | 34 | 19 | 3 | 38 | 379 | 1 | 32 | 18 | 0 | 53 | 163 | 589 |
| Maharashtra | 343 | 3 | 37 | 124 | 51 | 20 | 48 | 28 | 436 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 54 | 31 | 7141 | 289995 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 364 | 1 | 12 | 111 | 65 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 440 | 2 | 17 | 17 | 71 | 27 | 5017 | 144985 |
| Karnataka | 458 | 2 | 51 | 105 | 33 | 26 | 41 | 2 | 382 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 31 | 35 | 2994 | 156999 |
| Goa | 358 | 4 | 39 | 79 | 39 | 19 | 38 | 25 | 408 | 30 | 61 | 6 | 33 | 129 | 148 | 4808 |
| Lakshadweep | 686 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 0 | 13 | 72 | 0 | 12 | 36 | 165 |
| Kerala | 324 | 4 | 7 | 112 | 168 | 18 | 39 | 6 | 394 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 45 | 77 | 5012 | 144328 |
| Tamil Nadu | 497 | 1 | 12 | 105 | 59 | 15 | 40 | 2 | 316 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 32 | 19 | 5188 | 186099 |
| Pondicherry | 520 | 0 | 10 | 51 | 65 | 14 | 27 | 9 | 247 | 15 | 22 | 0 | 107 | 71 | 488 | 8014 |
| A & N Islands | 740 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 15 | 0 | 34 | 45 | 16 | 251 | 870 |
| all-India | 346 | 8 | 34 | 181 | 87 | 48 | 81 | 26 | 359 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 59 | 33 | 74320 | 2387835 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 354 | 0 | 46 | 92 | 129 | 7 | 292 | 38 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 93 | 56 | 5343 | 109034 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 256 | 5 | 2 | 93 | 261 | 37 | 49 | 4 | 392 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 59 | 119 | 3804 | 79902 |
| Punjab | 503 | 0 | 13 | 181 | 79 | 6 | 25 | 20 | 275 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 22 | 7557 | 358664 |
| Chandigarh | 621 | 0 | 1 | 74 | 63 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 42 | 835 | 18063 |
| Uttaranchal | 191 | 2 | 26 | 49 | 44 | 3 | 65 | 10 | 589 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 67 | 52 | 1931 | 151248 |
| Haryana | 473 | 2 | 9 | 172 | 83 | 5 | 19 | 11 | 326 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 60 | 26 | 4529 | 224535 |
| Delhi | 513 | 1 | 18 | 178 | 43 | 3 | 47 | 20 | 231 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 25 | 17 | 3129 | 247309 |
| Rajasthan | 414 | 4 | 9 | 121 | 215 | 12 | 94 | 13 | 177 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 43 | 63 | 8956 | 565449 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 311 | 4 | 22 | 339 | 92 | 13 | 113 | 52 | 267 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 95 | 26 | 29749 | 2487865 |
| Bihar | 234 | 35 | 16 | 379 | 62 | 163 | 196 | 83 | 180 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 160 | 6 | 15881 | 1181640 |
| Sikkim | 240 | 0 | 39 | 51 | 34 | 301 | 161 | 29 | 495 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 59 | 777 | 7046 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 300 | 17 | 117 | 233 | 17 | 113 | 178 | 3 | 119 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 52 | 547 | 1420 |
| Nagaland | 227 | 1 | 8 | 85 | 273 | 308 | 306 | 34 | 219 | 5 | 6 | 22 | 85 | 10 | 1167 | 13022 |
| Manipur | 549 | 1 | 5 | 241 | 31 | 88 | 86 | 10 | 27 | 1 | 5 | 65 | 6 | 23 | 2021 | 24561 |
| Mizoram | 273 | 0 | 13 | 139 | 202 | 19 | 321 | 6 | 207 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 38 | 29 | 1133 | 5172 |
| Tripura | 259 | 6 | 4 | 403 | 6 | 4 | 109 | 3 | 236 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 114 | 4306 | 44239 |
| Meghalaya | 431 | 40 | 43 | 334 | 26 | 69 | 108 | 12 | 123 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 16 | 1483 | 27810 |
| Assam | 370 | 4 | 16 | 190 | 122 | 96 | 66 | 18 | 241 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 82 | 22 | 8350 | 390561 |
| West Bengal | 229 | 15 | 25 | 231 | 152 | 93 | 45 | 20 | 432 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 83 | 32 | 23060 | 1561134 |
| Jharkhand | 142 | 23 | 20 | 415 | 193 | 73 | 162 | 103 | 271 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 104 | 4 | 6884 | 276528 |

**Table 21 (contd...) : Number per thousand of enterprises by problems faced and by State/UT**

**Rural plus Urban: All**

| State/ UT | no. per thousand of enterprises by problems faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | | number of enterprises | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nature of problem faced | | | | | | | | | | | | | in sample | estimated |
| | no specific problem | non-availability of electricity connection | power cut | shortage of capital | marketing of products/ services | lack of other infrastructure facility | local problems | harassment | competition from other units | non availability of labour | labour problem | fuel not available or very costly | non recovery of service charges fees / credit | others | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Orissa | 152 | 2 | 2 | 372 | 226 | 20 | 48 | 3 | 409 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 113 | 28 | 8200 | 617236 |
| Chhattisgarh | 201 | 14 | 9 | 265 | 238 | 23 | 200 | 15 | 348 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 41 | 13 | 3431 | 150367 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 348 | 3 | 54 | 274 | 36 | 56 | 88 | 22 | 313 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 78 | 37 | 11766 | 458142 |
| Gujarat | 369 | 1 | 7 | 187 | 56 | 38 | 101 | 20 | 374 | 0 | 1 | 48 | 33 | 21 | 6428 | 599439 |
| Daman & Diu | 247 | 2 | 28 | 130 | 7 | 10 | 48 | 16 | 666 | 23 | 67 | 133 | 39 | 14 | 438 | 2128 |
| D & N Haveli | 417 | 100 | 1 | 223 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 44 | 339 | 1 | 8 | 91 | 11 | 28 | 435 | 2321 |
| Maharashtra | 278 | 3 | 22 | 172 | 42 | 15 | 42 | 21 | 514 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 61 | 37 | 18830 | 1187833 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 392 | 2 | 3 | 144 | 72 | 13 | 18 | 7 | 375 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 48 | 46 | 20300 | 1344146 |
| Karnataka | 410 | 2 | 27 | 172 | 58 | 16 | 46 | 4 | 378 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 33 | 32 | 9495 | 676544 |
| Goa | 352 | 2 | 16 | 88 | 29 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 430 | 11 | 21 | 2 | 78 | 104 | 458 | 14155 |
| Lakshadweep | 432 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 40 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 0 | 3 | 53 | 13 | 50 | 171 | 743 |
| Kerala | 286 | 2 | 3 | 115 | 182 | 17 | 35 | 3 | 434 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 53 | 59 | 13802 | 606801 |
| Tamil Nadu | 497 | 1 | 4 | 174 | 50 | 8 | 23 | 2 | 252 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 30 | 17504 | 1015530 |
| Pondicherry | 569 | 3 | 7 | 77 | 58 | 9 | 26 | 4 | 207 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 73 | 66 | 1141 | 18910 |
| A & N Islands | 786 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 25 | 11 | 535 | 2462 |
| all-India | 326 | 7 | 16 | 234 | 100 | 40 | 76 | 27 | 331 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 74 | 32 | 244376 | 14471956 |

ANNEX -IV

# DATA ON UNORGANISED SECTOR OF THE NON-AGRICULTURAL ECONOMY

# Data on Unorganised Sector of the Non-agricultural Economy

**Introduction:** The planners have been concerned with the large data gaps in unorganised sector of the non-agricultural economy. Various attempts have been made to fill-up the gaps. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) had conducted some surveys on household nonagricultural enterprises in the past. The first round of NSS (1950-51) covered non-agricultural enterprises as one of its subjects. Such enterprises were covered regularly up to the tenth round (1955 56). Subsequently, selected activities were taken up for survey intermittently in different rounds (14th, 23rd & 29th rounds). All such efforts made prior to 1976 to collect data on unorganised nonagricultural enterprises have been partial and sporadic.

**First Economic Census (EC 1977):** The first coordinated approach to fill the data gaps in unorganised sector of the non-agricultural economy was made by the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO), Government of India through its First Economic Census.

The first economic census was conducted through out the country, except Lakshadweep, during 1977 in collaboration with the Directorate of Economics & Statistics (DES) in the States/Union Territories (UT). The coverage was restricted to only nonagricultural enterprises employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis. Data on items such as description of activity, number of persons usually working, type of ownership etc. were collected.

**Follow up surveys:** Based on the frame provided by the first economic census, detailed sample surveys were carried out during 1978-79 and 1979-80 covering the enterprises engaged in manufacturing, trade, hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services. While the smaller establishments (employing less than six workers) and own account enterprises were covered by NSSO as part of its 33rd and 34th rounds, the larger establishments were covered through separate surveys. Detailed information on employment, emoluments, capital structure, quantity & value of input, output, etc. was collected and reports giving all important characteristics on each of the concerned subject were published.

**Second Economic Census (EC 1980):** The second economic census was conducted in 1980 along with the house-listing operations of 1981 Population Census. This time all enterprises engaged in economic activities - both agricultural and non-agricultural whether employing any hired worker or not - were covered, except those engaged in crop production and plantation. All States/UTs were covered with the sole exception of Assam, where population census, 1981 was not conducted.

**Follow up surveys:** Based on the frame thrown up by EC 1980, three follow-up surveys were carried out, one in 1983-84 on hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services, second in 1984-85 on unorganised manufacturing and third in 1985-86 on wholesale and retail trade.

**Updation of EC Frame and further follow-up surveys:** *The third economic census scheduled for 1986 could not be carried out due to resource constraints. The EC 1980 frame was updated during 1987-88 in 64 cities (12 cities having more than 10 lakh population and 52 class-I cities) which had problems of identification of enumeration blocks and changes due to rapid industrialization. On the basis of the updated frame, four follow-up surveys were conducted during 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91 and 1991-92 covering the subjects of hotels & restaurants and transport, unorganised manufacturing, wholesale & retail trade and medical, educational, cultural & other services respectively.*

**Third Economic Census (EC 1990):** The third economic census was synchronised with the house listing operations of the Population Census 1991 on the same pattern of EC 1980The coverage was similar to that of EC 1980. All States/UTs except Jammu & Kashmir, where

population census 1991 was not undertaken, were covered.

**Follow up surveys:** Based on the frame thrown up by EC 1990 four follow up surveys were carried out: (i) Enterprise Survey covering sectors of mining & quarrying, storage & warehousing in 1992-93; (ii) Enterprise Survey covering sectors of hotels & restaurants and transport in 1993-94; (iii) NSS 51st round covering directory, non-directory and own account enterprises in unregistered manufacturing sector in 1994-95 and (iv) Directory Trade Establishments Survey in 1996-97. NSS 53rd round covered the residual part of the unorganised trade sector in 1997.

**Fourth Economic Census**: In view of growing demand and rapid changes in the sector, fourth economic census was planned during 1996. But due to severe budgetary constraints the scheme could be launched in only in 1998. In the fourth economic census a complete enumeration of all agricultural (except crop production & plantation) and non-agricultural entrepreneurial activities was carried out through out the country.

**Follow up surveys:** As a follow-up to this EC, survey on unorganised manufacturing was conducted during the 56th round (July 2000-June 2001). In this survey, information from the 1998 EC was used for stratification and the EC list of villages and urban blocks was used as frame for selection of first stage units as far as possible. The current survey (NSS 57th Round) is on the unorganised service sector excluding trading and financial enterprises. In this survey, the information of EC-'98 has been used for selection of units.

# FACSIMILE OF UNORGANISED MANUFACTURING SCHEDULE (Sch. 2.345)

| RURAL | * |
|---|---|
| URBAN | |

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
# NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
## SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
## FIFTY SIXTH ROUND (JULY 2001 - JUNE 2002)
## SCHEDULE 2.345: UNORGANISED MANUFACTURING

(Excluding Trade And Finance)

| CENTRAL | * |
|---|---|
| STATE | |

| [0] descriptive identification of sample enterprise | |
|---|---|
| 1. state / u.t.: | 6. ward /investigator unit / UFS block: |
| 2. district: | 7. name of owner: |
| 3. tehsil / town* | 8. name of informant: |
| 4. village name: | 9. name and address of the enterprise: |
| 5. name of hamlet: | |

**[1] identification of sample enterprise / establishment**

| item no. | Item | code | | item no. | item | code |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | round number | 5 | 7 | 12. | serial no. of sample village/block/ ward | |
| 2. | schedule number | 2 | 345 | 13. | segment number (1 /2 /9) | |
| 3. | sample (central-1, state-2) | | | 14. | broad activity group (code) | |
| 4. | sector (rural - 1, urban - 2) | | | 15. | enterprise type (OAE-1, establishment-2) | |
| 5. | state-region | | | 16. | sample enterprise number | |
| 6. | district | | | 17. | informant code | |
| 7. | stratum number | | | 18. | response code | |
| 8. | sub-stratum | | | 19. | survey code | |
| 9. | sub-round | | | 20. | reason for substitution of original enterprise (code) | |
| 10. | sub-sample | | | | | |
| 11. | FOD sub-region | | | | | |

## CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 14 : **broad activity group :** segment 9 : to be copied from col. 11, block 2, schedule 0.0)
: segment 1 / 2 : to be copied from respective col. under cols. 22-39, block 5, schedule 0.0

item 17 : **informant code :** owner/partner - 1, manager - 2, others - 9

item 18 : response code (to be filled up after filling up the entire schedule):
informant : co-operative and capable - 1, co-operative but not capable - 2, busy - 3,
reluctant - 4, others - 9

item 19 : **survey code:** original enterprise surveyed - 1, substitute surveyed - 2, casualty - 3

item 20 : reason for substitution of original enterprise: informant : busy - 1, not available - 2,
non - cooperative - 3, others -9

** Tick mark (√) may be put in appropriate place.*

# CODES FOR BLOCK 2

| **item 4 : type of ownership** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| proprietary (male) ……..... | 1 | co-operative society……..... | 5 |
| proprietary(female) ……..... | 2 | limited company (outside public sector)……..... | 6 |
| partnership with members of the same household ……..... | 3 | others……..... | 9 |
| partnership between members not all from the same household ……..... | 4 | | |

| **Item 6 : location of the enterprise** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| within household premises ……..... | 1 | with fixed premises but without any structure …..... | 4 |
| *Outside household premises:* | | | |
| with fixed premises and with permanent structure ……..... | 2 | mobile market ……..... | 5 |
| with fixed premises and with temporary structure/kiosk/stall ……..... | 3 | without fixed premises(street vendors, etc.) ……..... | 6 |

| **items 10-11: other act/ authority of registration** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| municipal corporation, panchayat, local body…… | 01 | co-operative societies act……. | 10 |
| shops and establishments act……. | 02 | societies act……. | 11 |
| sales tax act……. | 03 | Indian charitable act……. | 12 |
| motor vehicles act…… | 04 | cinematograph act…… | 13 |
| Indian vessels act / merchant shipping act……. | 05 | factories act (other than section 2m (i) or 2m (ii))….. | 14 |
| bar council ……. | 06 | other (please specify)…….. | 99 |
| chartered accountants act……. | 07 | | |
| directorate of education / AICTE /NCTE……. | 08 | | |
| medical practitioners act…….. | 09 | not registered under any other act / authority…… | 15 |

| **item 12-13: nature of problems faced, if any, during the last 365 days** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| non-availability of electricity connection …… | 01 | non-availability of labour …… | 09 |
| power cut…… | 02 | labour problems ……. | 10 |
| shortage of capital…… | 03 | fuel not available or available at exorbitant price ….. | 11 |
| marketing of products/services……. | 04 | non- recovery of service charges / fees/ credit ……. | 12 |
| lack of other infrastructure facilities…… | 05 | others (please *specify in the space provided*) ……. | 99 |
| local problems…….. | 06 | harassment …….. | 07 |
| competition from other units …… | 08 | no specific problem …… | 13 |

| **items 15-16: types of assistance received** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| financial loan ……. | 1 | marketing ……. | 5 |
| subsidy…… | 2 | procurement of raw material…….. | 6 |
| machinery/ equipment……. | 3 | others …… | 9 |
| training …….. | 4 | no assistance received from any source……. | 7 |

| [2] particulars of operation and background information | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | whether mixed activity? (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | | |
| 2. | description of major activity: | | | | | | |
| | 5-digit code as per NIC 1998 | | | | | | |
| 3. | nature of operation (perennial - 1, seasonal - 2, casual - 3) | | | | | | |
| 4. | type of ownership (code) | | | | | | |
| 5. | social group of owner / partner (for proprietary and partnership enterprises only)<br>(scheduled tribe - 1, scheduled caste - 2, other backward classes - 3, others - 9) | | | | | | |
| 6. | location of the enterprise (code) | | | | | | |
| 7. | whether private non-profit institution? (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | | |
| 8. | whether accounts maintained? (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | | |
| 9. | whether registered under Companies Act? (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | | |
| 10. | other act / authority of registration (code)<br>(codes for a maximum of two important registration agencies may be given)<br>if code is 99, please specify the registration agency: | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | | |
| 12. | nature of problems faced, if any, during the last 365 days (code) | | | | | | |
| 13. | | | | | | | |
| 14. | does the enterprise undertake any work on contract basis? (yes - 1, no - 2) | | | | | | |
| 15. | types of assistance received during the last five years (code)<br>(maximum of two codes may be given in descending order of the importance of assistance) | | | | | | |
| 16. | | | | | | | |
| 17. | number of other economic activities undertaken during last 365 days | | | | | | |
| 18. | status of the enterprise over the last 3 years (expanding - 1, stagnant - 2, contracting - 3, operated for less than 3 years - 9 ) | | | | | | |
| 19. | number of months (in whole number) operated during the last 365 days | | | | | | |

| [3] selected important operating expenses during the reference month (Rs. in whole number) | | |
|---|---|---|
| item no. | description | value (Rs.) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| **hotels and restaurants (NIC-98 groups 551 and 552)** | | |
| 301. | articles consumed for food & drink preparation | |
| 302. | purchase value of goods traded | |
| 303. | crockery, glassware, bedding and other consumables | |
| 309. | **total (items 301 to 303)** | |
| **transport (NIC-98 groups 601, 602, 611, 612, class 6301 and 6303 to 6309)** | | |
| 311. | petrol, diesel, lubricants, etc. | |
| 312. | tyres , tubes, batteries and retreading expenses | |
| 313. | repair and maintenance of transport equipment | |
| 314. | vehicles' taxes, fees, insurance charges, etc. | |
| 315. | charges paid towards storage of goods | |
| 319. | **total (items 311 to 315)** | |
| **storage (NIC-98 class 6302)** | | |
| 321. | consumable stores used in the warehouse | |
| 322. | insurance charges, etc. | |
| 329. | **total (items 321 to 322)** | |
| **communications (NIC-98 groups 641 and 642)** | | |
| 331. | call charges and rent payable (local call/ STD / ISD, cyber café, radio paging, cellular etc.) | |
| 332. | insurance charges | |
| 339. | **total (items 331 to 332)** | |
| **real estate, renting and business activities (NIC-98 divisions 70 - 74)** | | |
| 341. | maintenance of machinery and equipment | |
| 342. | travelling, hospitality, etc. | |
| 349. | **total (items 341 to 342)** | |
| **education (NIC-98 groups 801, 802, 803 and 809)** | | |
| 351. | recurring expenses on laboratory and library | |
| 352. | recurring expenses on newspaper, journals, etc. | |
| 353. | expenses on computer consumables | |
| 359. | **total (items 351 to 353)** | |
| **health and social work (NIC-98 groups 851, 852 and 853)** | | |
| 361. | diet of patients | |
| 362. | medicine and drugs | |
| 363. | consumables used in operation theatre, sophisticated equipments, pathological, radiological and other diagnostic tests | |
| 364. | syringes, intra veins drip sets, cotton bandages, plastering materials and other disposables | |
| 365. | uniforms, linen and laundry materials | |
| 369. | **total (items 361 to 365)** | |

No separate sub-block has been kept for other community, social and personal services (NIC 98 code 90 to 93). All expenses of these enterprises are to be reported in block 3.1.

**[3.1] other operating expenses during the reference month : all activities**

(Rs. in whole number)

(blocks 3 and 3.1 together will give total expenses of the enterprise. If some of the items have already been covered under specific activities in block 3, they should not be reported here again)

| Item no. | description | | value (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) |
| 371. | electricity charges | | |
| 372. | fuel and lubricant | | |
| 373. | raw materials consumed for own construction of building, furniture and fixtures (please check consistency with item 472 of block 4.1) | | |
| 374. | repair and maintenance of | building | |
| 375. | | furniture and fixtures | |
| 376. | | machinery including professional equipment | |
| 377. | | transport equipment | |
| 378. | | other fixed assets | |
| 381. | rent payable on machinery and equipment (please check consistency with items 3 to 5, column 6, block 8) | | |
| 382. | rent payable on building (please check consistency with item 2, column 6, block 8) | | |
| 383. | service charges for work done by other concerns (contract, sub-contract, legal, audit, advertising and other accounting services, warehousing expenses, commission expenses, etc.) | | |
| 384. | travelling, freight and cartage (transport) expenses | | |
| 385. | communication expenses (telephone, telegram, fax , postal, courier, e-mail, etc.) | | |
| 386. | consumable stores, packing materials, etc. | | |
| 387. | newspapers, journals, printing and stationery expenses | | |
| 388. | license fees, cess charged by local bodies, other local rates (excise duties and other indirect taxes are not to be included) | | |
| 391. | purchase value of commodities traded, if any (please check consistency with item 476 of block 4.1) | | |
| 392. | materials consumed for manufacturing activity, if any (please check consistency with item 477 of block 4.1) | | |
| 393. | cosmetics, toiletry and laundry articles, etc. | | |
| 394. | other expenses | | |
| 399. | **total (items 371 to 394)** | | |

| [4] selected important receipt during the reference month | | (Rs. in whole number) |
|---|---|---|
| item no. | description | value (Rs.) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| **hotel and restaurant activity (NIC-98 groups 551 and 552)** | | |
| 401. | lodging charges, rent receivable for hiring out rooms and halls for functions, conferences and receipts from services provided like transport / travel arrangements, laundry services, gym, hair dressing, swimming pool, entertainment, etc. | |
| 402. | receipts from sale of prepared food, refreshment and drinks | |
| 403. | receipts from trading of purchased food, refreshment, drinks, etc. | |
| 404. | receipts from catering services outside | |
| 409. | total (item 401 to item 404) | |
| **transport (NIC-98 groups 601, 602, 611, 612, class 6301 and 6303 to 6309)** | | |
| 411. | earnings from passenger traffic | |
| 412. | earnings from goods traffic | |
| 413. | earnings of commissions for booking agents | |
| 419. | total (item 411 to item 413) | |
| **storage (NIC-98 class 6302)** | | |
| 429. | storage charges receivable | |
| **communications (NIC-98 group 641 and 642)** | | |
| 439. | charges receivable from customers (STD / ISD / courier/ fax / internet etc.) | |
| **real estate, renting and business activities (NIC-98 divisions 70 - 74)** | | |
| 441. | receipts from services provided | |
| 442. | brokerage charges | |
| 449. | total (items 441 to 442) | |
| **education (NIC-98 groups 801, 802, 803 and 809)** | | |
| 451. | tuition fees | |
| 452. | other fees (including transport fees, laboratory fees, examination fees, fines, library fee, etc.) | |
| 453. | donations/ grants from individuals and institutions | |
| 459. | total (items 451 to 453) | |
| **health and social work (NIC-98 groups 851, 852 and 853)** | | |
| 461. | consultation fees and charges for medicines | |
| 462. | charges for operation theatre and other special procedures | |
| 463. | charges for ward / cabin, pathological, radiological and other diagnostic tests, diet, , nursing physiotherapy and rehabilitation, etc. | |
| 464. | fees for training (nurses, paraprofessionals, etc.) | |
| 465. | donations / grants from individuals and institutions | |
| 469. | **total (items 461 to 465)** | |

No separate sub-block has been kept for other community, social and personal services (NIC 98 code 90 to 93). All receipts of these enterprises are to be reported in block 4.1.

**[4.1] other receipts during the reference month : all activities**

(Rs. in whole number)

(Blocks 4 and 4.1 together will give total receipts of the enterprise. If some of the items have already been covered under specific activities in block 4, they should not be reported here again.)

| Item no. | description | value (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 471. | receipts from services provided to others including commission charges | |
| 472. | value of own construction of building, furniture and fixtures including own and hired labour charges (please check consistency with item 373 of block 3.1) | |
| 473. | value of consumption of goods /services produced or traded for own use of the owner or employees (at owner's cost) | |
| 474. | rent receivable on plant & machinery and other fixed assets (excluding land and building) | |
| 475. | funding / donations received (including recurring govt. grants) | |
| 476. | sale value of goods traded, if any (please check consistency with item 391 of block 3.1) | |
| 477. | value of items manufactured, if any (please check consistency with item 392 of block 3.1) | |
| 478. | other receipts (membership fees, etc.) | |
| 479. | **total (items 471 to 478)** | |

**[5] calculation of gross value added for the reference month** (Rs. in whole number)

| Item no. | description | value (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 501. | total operating expenses [items (309 +319 +329 +339 +349 +359 +369 +399)] | |
| 502. | distributive expenses, if any | |
| 503. | total receipts [items(409+419+429+439+449+459+469+479) ] | |
| 509. | **gross value added (item 503 - item 502 – item 501)** *[put ( ) sign in case of negative value]* | |
| *If item 509 is negative, low or very high, confirmation in item 510 is required.* | | |
| 510. | is the entry in item 509 confirmed and substantiated with remarks in block 11/ 12? (yes - 1, no - 2) | |

| [6] employment particulars of the enterprise during the reference month | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serial no. | type of worker | | average number of workers | | | | |
| | | | full time | | part time | | total |
| | | | female | male | female | male | (cols. 3 to 6) |
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1. | working owner | | | | | | |
| 2. | hired | skilled | | | | | |
| 3. | worker | unskilled | | | | | |
| 4. | other worker / helper | | | | | | |
| 5. | **total (1 to 4)** | | | | | | |

*Note: Entry in column 7 of item 2/3 (item 1 in some cases) of block 6 generally imply entry in item 1 of block 7 and vice versa. If it is not so, please substantiate with remarks in block 11 / 12.*

| [7] compensation to workers during the reference month | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| serial no. | type of emoluments | | value (Rs.) |
| (1) | (2) | | (3) |
| 1. | salary / wages, allowances and other individual benefits (cash & kind including bonus, retirement benefits etc. apportioned for the month) | | |
| 2. | imputed value of group benefits for the month (including employer's contribution towards canteen, sports, insurance, etc.) | | |
| 3. | **total emoluments (items 1 and 2)** | | |
| 4. | Average daily wage for lowest paid full-time unskilled worker, if hired (excluding unpaid apprentices) (please check consistency with item 3, block 6) | female | |
| 5. | | male | |

**[8] fixed assets owned and hired**

| serial no. | type of assets | market value of assets (Rs) as on the date of survey | | net additions to assets owned during last 365 days (Rs) | monthly rent payable on hired assets (Rs) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | owned | hired | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1. | land | | | | |
| 2. | building | | | | |
| 3. | plant and machinery | | | | |
| 4. | transport equipment | | | | |
| 5. | tools and other fixed assets | | | | |
| 6. | **total (1 to 5)** | | | | |

Note: Entry in item 2, column 6, block 8 should be consistent with entry in item 382 of block 3.1. Entry in items 3 to 5, column 6, block 8 should be consistent with entry in item 381 of block 3.1.

**[9] loan outstanding as on the date of survey**
(only loans taken for enterprise to be considered)

| Serial no. | source of loan | amount (Rs) | interest payable during the reference month (Rs) |
|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. | central and state level term lending institutions, government (central, state, local bodies) | | |
| 2. | commercial banks | | |
| 3. | co-operative banks and co-operative societies | | |
| 4. | other institutional agencies | | |
| 5. | money lenders | | |
| 6. | business partner(s) | | |
| 7. | suppliers / contractors | | |
| 8. | friends and relatives | | |
| 9. | others | | |
| 10. | **total (1 to 9)** | | |

**[10] particulars of field operation**

| sl. no. | particulars | investigator | assistant superintendent | superintendent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1. | (i) name in block letters | | | |
| | (ii) code | | | |
| 2. | date (s) of | D D M M Y Y | D D M M Y Y | D D M M Y Y |
| | (i) survey / inspection | | | |
| | (ii) receipt | | | |
| | (iii) scrutiny | | | |
| | (iv) despatch | | | |
| 3. | total time taken to canvess Sch. 2.345 (in minutes) | | | |
| 4. | signature | | | |

**[11] remarks by investigator**

**[12] comments by supervisory officer(s)**

खण्ड III- हिन्दी

# सर्वेक्षण

रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
की पत्रिका

भाग -XXVI सं.3 और 4
अंक संख्या 90

सत्यमेव जयते

रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
सांख्यिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
भारत सरकार
नई दिल्ली

**सम्पादकीय सलाहकार बोर्ड**

1. प्रो.दीपान्कर कुंदू
2. प्रो.टी.जे.राव
3. प्रो.रवि श्रीवास्तव
4. डा.मनोज पांडा
5. श्री वि-णु कुमार
6. श्री वी.के.मल्होत्रा
7. श्री के.एस.प्रसादाराव

**सम्पादकीय सचिवालय**

समन्वय एवं प्रकाशन प्रभाग,
रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन
सरदार पटेल भवन
संसद मार्ग
नई दिल्ली-110001

श्री राम कृपाल, निदेशक
श्री भूपेन्द्र कुमार, वरि-ठ सांख्यिकीय अधिकारी
श्री एस.ए.बेग, कनि-ठ अन्वे-ाक

मूल्यः अंतर्देशीय 200/- रू.

सर्वेक्षण
भाग XXVI सं. 3 और 4

## वि-ाय - सूची


असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र
संबंधी सर्वेक्षण परिणामों हिन्दी 1 - 20
के रा.प्र.सर्वे. सत्तावनवां दौर
(जुलाई 2001-जून 2002) का एकीकृत सार

# रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 57 वां दौर (जुलाई 2001-जून 2002)का एकीकृत सार असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र सर्वेक्षण परिणाम

ए.के.वर्मा[1]

**1. प्रस्तावना :** यद्यपि विश्व भर में सेवा क्षेत्र अर्थ व्यवस्था के महत्वपूर्ण क्षेत्रों में से एक माना गया है तथापि सेवा क्षेत्र संबंधी आंकड़े एकत्र करना कर चुनौतीपूर्ण एवं जटिल कार्य रहा है । असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के लिए यह समस्या और भी पेचीदा है । तथापि, भारत में असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र संबंधी आंकड़े प्राप्त करने के लिए विभिन्न प्रयत्न किए गए हैं और परिणामस्वरूप भिन्न-भिन्न समय में सेवा क्षेत्र संबंधी आंकड़े हमारे पास उपलब्ध हैं। रा.प्र.सर्वे. के 57वें दौर (जुलाई, 2001 - जून, 2002) में (कारोभारी और वित्तीय उद्यमों को छोड़कर) असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के उद्यमों का सर्वेक्षण किया गया और सर्वेक्षण के परिणाम पहले ही रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्टों (रिपोर्ट सं. 482 भारत में असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र 2001-02; प्रमुख विशे-ताएं एवं रिपोर्ट सं. 483, भारत में असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र 2001-02 : उद्यमों की विशे-ताएं) के रूप में प्रकाशित किए गए थे । वर्तमान सार में सर्वेक्षण के सामान्य परिणामों को प्रस्तुत किया गया है । जो लोग परिणाम विस्तृत रूप से जानना चाहते हैं, उनसे अनुरोध है कि वे रा.प्र.सर्वे.रिपोर्टों को देखें ।

**2. सर्वेक्षण संक्षेप में :** "रा.प्र.सर्वे. " सर्वेक्षण के 57वें दौर के अंतर्गत सेवा क्षेत्र में असंगठित उद्यमों, परिवार उपभोक्ता व्यय (व्यापारिक एवं वित्तलीय उद्यमों को छोड़कर) तथा रोजगार-भेरोजगारी के संबंध में आंकड़े एकत्र किए । कोई उपक्रम जो कुछ सामान के उत्पादन एवं/अथवा वितरण तथा/अथवा सेवा अर्थात् जो सेवा मुख्यतः बिक्री, (पूर्णतः अथवा अंशतः) के प्रयोजनार्थ ही उसे एक उद्यम माना गया था । एक उद्यम को उद्यम में नियमित आधार पर भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगारों की उपस्थित के आधार पर स्वलेखा उद्यम (ओएई) अथवा प्रति-ठान के रूप में पुनः वर्गीकृत किया गया था । यदि कोई उद्यम परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा श्रम करके, बिना किसी भाड़े के नियमित कामगार के चलाया जाए तो वह स्वलेखा उद्यम माना गया या अन्यथा इसे एक प्रति-ठान माना गया था । इस सर्वेक्षण में, होटल एवं रेस्टोरेंट कार्यकलापों (रा-ट्रीय औद्योगिक वर्गीकरण (एनआईसी-98) की सारणीयन श्रेणी "एच" ) परिवहन, भंडारण एवं संचार (आई), स्थावर संपदा, किराएदारी एवं व्यावसायिक कार्यकलाप(के), शिक्षा (एम); स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक कार्य (एन) तथा अन्य सामुदायिक, सामाजिक एवं वैयक्तिक सेवा कार्यकलाप(ओं) शामिल किए गए थे ।

कवरेज केवल असंगठित क्षेत्र तक ही सीमित की गई थी । एक असंगठित क्षेत्र उद्यम को ऐसे उद्यम के रूप में परिभा-ित किया गया, जो न तो कारखाना अधिनियम 1948 की धारा 2 एम (i) तथा/अथवा 2 एम (ii) अथवा बीड़ी और सिगरेट कामगारों (रोजगार परिस्थिति) अधिनियम 1966 के अधीन ही पंजीकृत हो और न ही सरकार (केन्द्रीय, राजय, स्थानीय निकायों)/सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र इकाईयों द्वारा चलाया गया हो । यहां यह उल्लेखनीय है कि केवल उपरोक्त निर्दि-ट एन आई सी कोडों को ही शामिल किया गया था तथा दी गई सारणीयन श्रेणियों के तहत आने वाली अन्य गतिविधियों को छोड़ दिया गया था । इसके अलावा, कवरेज में किसी उद्यम को शामिल करने अथवा शामिल न करने पर निर्णय लेते समय, निम्नलिखित विशि-ट मानदंड भी अपनाए गए थे ।

(i) सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र से संबंधित सभी उद्यमों को कवरेज से बाहर रखा गया था ।

(ii) धार्मिक संगठनों के कार्यकलापों (जो एन आई सी-98 कोड 9191 के तहत आती हैं) को कवरेज में शामिल नहीं किया गया ।

(iii) धार्मिक संगठनों द्वारा स्कूल, डिस्पैंसरी, अस्पताल, अनाथालय आदि जैसे कार्यकलाप शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, सामाजिक कार्य इत्यादि जैसी संबद्ध कार्यकलापों के तहत वर्गीकृत किए गए बशर्ते कि वह संगठन कम से कम एक भाड़े के व्यक्ति को रोजगार देकर एक स्वतंत्र इकाई हो ।

(iv) (एनआईसी-98 कोड 642) के तहत सेल्यूलर सेवा प्रचालकों के कार्यकलाप शामिल नहीं किए गए थे।

---

[1]रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन, कोलकाता

(v) सरकारी/सरकार समर्थित शैक्षिक संस्थानों को कवरेज से बाहर रखा गया ।

(vi) एक परिवार के पास पेइंग गेस्ट हाऊस की व्यवस्था हो और वह खाद्य एवं आवास मुहैया कराता है तो उसे होटल/रेस्टोरेंट कार्यकलाप के अंतर्गत नहीं माना गया था ।

(vii) कार्यालय के कर्मचारियों द्वारा चलाई गई विभागीय कैन्टीन मुख्य कार्यालय का एक भाग माना गया था तथा ऐसी कैंटीनों को सर्वेक्षण में शामिल नहीं किया गया । तथापि, यदि कोई निजी पार्टी द्वारा दोनों के आधार पर कैंटीन चलाई जा रही हो, तो उसे सर्वेक्षण में शामिल किया गया था ।

(viii) परिवहन सेवाएं जो पूर्णतः घरेलू उद्देश्यों तथा/अथवा अन्य उद्यमों यथा व्यापार, निर्माण इत्यादि (जो सर्वेक्षण कवरेज से बाहर हों) उपयोग की जाती हों उन्हें सर्वेक्षण हेतु विचार नहीं किया गया।

(ix) कृ-ि उत्पाद, व्यापार वस्तुएं, निर्मित पदार्थ इत्यादि जो स्वयं गोदाम मालिक के स्वामित्व के माल के भंडारण के लिए उपयोग हो रहे थे, उन्हें भंडारण अथवा भांडागारों उद्यमों के रूप में नहीं माना गया था । वाणिज्यिक बैंकों तथा अन्य प्रकार के उद्यमों में कीमती वस्तुओं को सुरक्षित रखने के लिए लाकर्स को भंडारण अथवा भांडागार उद्यमों के रूप में नहीं माना गया था ।

(x) घरेलू नौकरानी, रसोइया, माली, परिचारिकाएं, आया, चौकीदार, रात्रि पहरेदार के रूप में काम करने वाले तथा दरभान/लोडर को भी सर्वेक्षण को कवरेज से बाहर रखा गया था । तथापि, यदि ऐसी सेवाएं निर्दि-ट शुल्कों पर किन्ही एजेंसियों द्वारा उपलब्ध करवाई गई हों तो वे एजेंसियां सेवा-उद्यम मानी गई तथा उन्हें सर्वेक्षण में शामिल नहीं किया गया था ।

**2.1 भौगौलिक कवरेज :** सर्वेक्षण में (i) जम्मू व कश्मीर के लेह व कारगिल जिलों, (ii) नागालैंड राज्य में बस रूट के 5 कि.मी. से परे स्थित गांवों, (iii) अंडमान व निकोभार द्वीप समूह के अगम्य गांवों तथा (iv) 202 गांवों एवं 11 यू एफ एस ब्लॉकों में जहां ईसी 98 आयोजित नहीं किया जा सका था इन्हें छोड़कर समग्र देश को शामिल किया गया था ।

**2.2. प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प :** सर्वेक्षण के लिए एक स्तरीकृत बहु-चरण प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प अपनाया गया था । ग्रामीण भारत में (केरल में पंचायत वार्ड) एवं शहरी भारत में यूएफएस ब्लॉकों को प्रथम चरण इकाइयों (एफएसयूएस) के रूप में लिया गया था । प्रत्येक एफएसयू को इसके संविधान के आधार पर विशे-ा स्तर अथवा सामान्य स्तर में वर्गीकृत किया गया था । कवरेज के तहत एक गतिविधि की कम से कम एक "बड़ी इकाई" सहित एफएसयू के साथ-साथ एक सी ही गतिविधियों में लगे "बड़ी संख्या में कामगारों" वाले एफएसयू को विशे-ा स्तर के तहत रखा गया जबकि अन्य एफएसयू को सामान्य स्तर के तहत रखा गया था । "बड़ी इकाई" तथा "बड़ी संख्या में कामगार" मद को प्रत्येक कार्यकलाप के लिए "कामगारों की कटआफ संख्या के आधार पर परिभा-ित किया गया था । विशे-ा स्तर के एफएसयू को नौ उप-स्तरों में तथा सामान्य स्तर के एसएसयू को ग्यारह उप-स्तरों में पुनः उप-विभाजित किया गया था । समुचित प्रतिनिधित्व/विभिन्न असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के आमेलन को सुनिश्चित करने के लिए उपर्युक्त वर्गीकरण एफएसयू के आंवंटन तथा (उद्यमों के) और आगे चयन करने हेतु उपयोग किया गया । यह उल्लेखनीय है कि विशे-ा स्तर के सभी एफएसयू सर्वेक्षण के लिए चुने गए थे ।

असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों (यूएसएसई) के सर्वेक्षण के लिए, पात्र उद्यमों को अंतिम चरण इकाईयों(यूएसयूएस) के रूप में लिया गया था । एक एफएसयू के अंतर्गत तीन खंड अर्थात खंड-9, खंड-1 तथा खंड 2 पर विचार किया गया था । खंड 9 को 200 या अधिक कामगारों वाले सभी गैर-कृ-ीय उद्यमों द्वारा गठित किया गया था । 1201 से कम जनसंख्या वाले एफएसयू के मामले में, 199 अथवा इससे कम कामगारों वाले सभी गैर-कृ-ीय उद्यमों द्वारा "खंड 1" गठित किया गया था बशर्ते कि ऐसी इकाईयों की कुल संख्या 121 से कम थी । इस मामले में खंड 2 नहीं था । अन्य सभी मामलों में एफएसयू को 4 उपा-खण्डों अथवा अधिक छोटे भागों जिन्हें ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में हैमलेट ग्रुप्स(एचजी) तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों में उप-ब्लॉक में उप-विभाजित किया गया था । यह उप-विभाजन उनकी जनसंख्या/"गैर कृ-ीय उद्यमों की संख्या" के आधार पर किया गया था । तीन हैमलेट-ग्रुप(एचजी)/उप-ब्लॉक(एसबी), जिनमें एक विशि-ट प्रकार के उद्यमों की अधिकतम संख्या सहित (जिसे खंड 1 कहा गया था) तथा दो अन्य से यादृच्छिक रूप से (इन्हें संयुक्त रूप से खण्ड 2 कहा गया) सर्वेक्षण के लिए चुना गया था ।

खण्ड 9 के सभी पात्र उद्यमों को सर्वेक्षण हेतु चुना गया था तथा अन्य खंडों से यूएसयू स्वतंत्र रूप से चुने गए थे ।

प्रतिदर्श एफएसयू में, खण्ड 1/खण्ड 2, कवरेज के तहत पात्र उद्यम नौ ब्राड एक्टिविटी ग्रुप्स(बीएजीएस) में विभाजित किए गए थे । प्रत्येक बीएजी के तहत, उद्यमों को पुनः दो प्रकारों में विभाजित किया गया था अर्थात् ओएई तथा "प्रति-ठान/ एचजी/एसबी रचना सहित एफएसयू के लिए 36 संयोग (खण्ड x बीएजी x उद्यम का प्रकार) तथा एचजी/एसबी रचना रहित एफएसयू के लिए 18 संयोग (बीएजी x उद्यम का प्रकार) थे । एचजी/एसबी रचना सहित एफएसयू के लिए प्रत्येक संयोग को एक उद्यम तथा एचजी/एसबी रचना रहित एफएसयू के लिए प्रत्येक संयोग को दो उद्यम आवंटित किए गए थे । तथापि, एक संयोग में कमी हो जाने के मामले में, अन्य संयोगों में से संयोग प्रतिपूर्ति की अनुमति दी गई थी । एक प्रतिदर्श एफ एसयू, खण्ड 1/खण्ड 2 अधिकतम 18 ओएई तथा 18 प्रति-ठानों (अर्थात् अधिकतम 36 उद्यमों) का सर्वेक्षण किया गया था बशर्ते कि किसी भी विशि-ट संयोग में से अधिकतम 8 उद्यमों का सर्वेक्षण किया गया हो ।

**2.3 क्षेत्र कार्य का विस्तार :** सर्वेक्षण परिणामों पर मौसमी प्रभाव को खत्म करने के लिए, समग्र सर्वेक्षण अवधि (1 जुलाई, 2001 से 30 जून, 2002) को प्रत्येक तीन माह की एक अवधि के चार उप-दौरों में विभाजित किया गया था तथा प्रत्येक उप-दौर को बराबर प्रतिदर्श ग्राम एवं ब्लॉकों की संख्या आवंटित की गई थी ।

**2.4 प्रतिदर्श आकार(आवंटित किए गए व सर्वेक्षण किए गए एफ एस यू) :** कुल 15869 एफ एसयू (ग्रामीणः 6513, शहरीः 9356) में से आवंटित 15678(ग्रामीणः 6381, शहरीः 9297) का सर्वेक्षण किया गया था । यह पाया गया है कि आवंटित एफएसयू में से 1.2% का सर्वेक्षण नहीं किया जा सका ।

**2.5 सर्वेक्षण किए गए उद्यमों की संख्या :** क्षेत्र एवं उद्यम के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रत्येक सारणीयन श्रेणी के लिए अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर सर्वेक्षित असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के उद्यमों (व्यापार और वित्त को छोड़कर) (इसके बाद इसे यूएसएसई कहा जाएगा) की संख्या है :

**विवरणी 2.1 : सारणीयन श्रेणी द्वारा सर्वेक्षण किए उद्यमों की संख्या**

| सारणीयन श्रेणी | क्षेत्र | | | | सभी |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ग्रामीण | | शहरी | | |
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | |
| होटल एवं रेस्टोरेंट(एच) | 14595 | 6078 | 18065 | 15272 | 54010 |
| परिवहन, भंडारण एवं संचार(आइ) | 21252 | 7167 | 33960 | 11961 | 74340 |
| स्थावर संपदा(रियल स्टेट)किराएदारी एवं व्यापारिक कार्यकलाप (के) | 6090 | 2137 | 14549 | 8167 | 30943 |
| शिक्षा(एम) | 5019 | 2446 | 8599 | 6015 | 22079 |
| स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक कार्य (एन) | 7631 | 1553 | 7391 | 6112 | 22687 |
| अन्य समुदाय, सामाजिक एवं निजी सेवा कार्यकलाप (ओ) | 16630 | 16275 | 16275 | 5523 | 40317 |
| सभी | 71217 | 98839 | 98839 | 53050 | 244376 |

यह देखा गया है कि औसतन प्रति एफएसयू 15.59 उद्यमों का सर्वेक्षण किया गया था जिसमें ओएइ के 10.85 उद्यम और प्रति-ठानों के 4.74 उद्यम थे ।

## 3. सामान्य परिणाम

### 3.1 भारत में असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों का वितरण

**3.1.1 सामान्यः** 2001-02 में, भारत में यूएसएसई की कुल अनुमानित संख्या लगभग 14.5 मिलियन थी जिसका लगभग 84% ओएई थे । इनमें 8.6 मिलियन, अर्थात् लगभग 59 प्रतिशत देश के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में स्थित थे । ओएई का हिस्सा शहरी क्षेत्रों(77%) से ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों (88%) में अधिक था ।

**विवरणी 3.1 : उद्यमों के प्रकार, सारणीयन श्रेणी और क्षेत्र(ग्रामीण, शहरी और ग्रामीण प्लस शहरी) के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रति हजार वितरण**

| सारणीयन श्रेणी | ग्रामीण भारत | | | शहरी भारत | | | भारत |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| एच | 73.12 | 11.89 | 85.01 | 40.95 | 23.05 | 64.00 | 149.01 |
| आई | 180.13 | 31.27 | 211.40 | 140.92 | 18.39 | 159.3 | 370.71 |
| के | 30.58 | 6.07 | 36.65 | 36.13 | 150.24 | 51.37 | 88.02 |
| एम | 32.37 | 13.49 | 45.76 | 28.24 | 13.54 | 41.78 | 87.54 |
| एन | 57.81 | 4.78 | 62.59 | 18.63 | 11.8 | 30.43 | 93.02 |
| ओ | 146.66 | 5.53 | 152.20 | 49.58 | 9.31 | 58.89 | 211.08 |
| सभी | 520.57 | 73.05 | 593.60 | 314.44 | 91.96 | 406.40 | 1000.00 |

**विवरणी 3.2 : प्रत्येक उद्यम प्रकार के लिए कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण**

| गतिविधि | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 0.03 | 0.57 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 2.70 | 0.68 | 0.06 | 1.76 | 0.34 |
| एच2 | 14.02 | 15.70 | 14.22 | 12.92 | 22.39 | 15.07 | 13.60 | 19.43 | 14.57 |
| **एच** | **14.04** | **16.27** | **14.32** | **13.03** | **25.09** | **15.75** | **13.66** | **21.19** | **14.90** |
| आई1 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.08 |
| आई2 | 9.86 | 34.53 | 12.90 | 17.78 | 8.34 | 15.64 | 12.84 | 19.89 | 14.01 |
| आई3 | 22.14 | 4.26 | 19.94 | 20.96 | 2.78 | 16.85 | 21.70 | 3.39 | 18.68 |
| आई4 | 2.57 | 3.97 | 2.76 | 5.91 | 8.72 | 6.55 | 3.83 | 6.62 | 4.29 |
| **आई** | **34.60** | **42.86** | **35.61** | **44.80** | **19.98** | **39.19** | **38.45** | **30.11** | **37.07** |
| के | 5.88 | 8.33 | 6.17 | 11.49 | 16.60 | 12.63 | 7.99 | 12.90 | 8.80 |
| एम | 6.20 | 18.45 | 7.71 | 8.99 | 14.73 | 10.29 | 7.25 | 16.37 | 8.75 |
| एन | 11.11 | 6.53 | 10.55 | 5.93 | 12.85 | 7.48 | 9.15 | 10.05 | 9.30 |
| ओ | 28.18 | 7.57 | 25.63 | 15.75 | 10.82 | 14.64 | 23.50 | 9.38 | 21.17 |
| सभी | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

**3.1.2 सारणीयन श्रेणी के अनुसार वितरण :** विवरणी 3.1 सारणीयन श्रेणी, उद्यम का प्रकार और क्षेत्र के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रति हजार वितरण उपलब्ध कराती है । हमने यह देखा है कि अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों में आधे से भी अधिक उद्यमों में "परिवहन, भण्डारण और संचार" (सारणीयन श्रेणी1) 37% और "अन्य समुदाय, सामाजिक और वैयक्तिक सेवा कार्यकलाप " (सारणीयन श्रेणी 0) 21% का हिस्सा है ।

**3.1.2.1 सारणीयन श्रेणियों में उद्यमों के प्रकार के अनुसार वितरण :** ओएई में विभिन्न सारणीयन श्रेणियों के हिस्से से अनुमानित विभिन्न सारणीयन श्रेणियों में ओएई का वितरण प्रति-ठानों के तदनुरूपी वितरण से भिन्न है । यह अंतर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों से शहरी क्षेत्रों में अधिक सुस्प-ट है ।

**3.1.3 प्रचालन की प्रकृति के अनुसार वितरण :** सभी उद्यम व-र्ा भर नियमित रूप से नहीं चलते हैं । इस दृ-ि से, उद्यमों को बारहमासी, मौसमी या अनियमित रूप में वर्गीकृत किया गया है । व-र्ा भर अधिक या कम नियमित प्रचालन वाले उद्यमों को बारहमासी उद्यमों के रूप में माना गया था । व-र्ा के केवल एक खास माह या निर्धारित माह/अवधि में प्रचालित उद्योगों को मौसमी उद्यमों के रूप में माना गया था । आकस्मिक प्रकृति के प्रचालन वाले उद्यमों को अनियमित उद्यमों के रूप में माना गया था बशर्ते वे अंतिम 365 दिनों के दौरान कम से कम कुल 30 दिन चले हों । यह भी देखा गया है कि वे उद्यम जो 30 दिनों (मौसमी उद्यमों के लिए 15 दिन) से भी कम चले थे को सर्वेक्षण से बाहर रखे गए थे । विवरणी 3.3 प्रत्येक उद्यम प्रकार और क्षेत्र अलग-अलग प्रचालन की प्रकृति के अनुसार उद्यमों का वितरण उपलब्ध कराती है । हम देखते हैं कि सभी उद्यम प्रकार के लिए मौसमी उद्यमों का प्रतिशत बहुत कम (0.5 से 2.7 तक) है और आकस्मिक उद्यमों के लिए तदनुरूपी आंकड़े नगण्य (0.1 से 0.6 तक) हैं ।

कुछ श्रेणियों (सारणीयन श्रेणी x उद्यम प्रकार x क्षेत्र) के लिए मौसमी उद्यमों का प्रतिशत बहुत उच्च : ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में भण्डारण और भाण्डागार प्रति-ठानों के लिए 23.5% और ग्रामीण भारत में सभी भण्डारण और भाण्डागार उद्यमों के लिए 12.7%, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में स्थावन संपदा, किराया और व्यावसायिक प्रति-ठानों के लिए 13.7%, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में "अन्य सामुदायिक प्रति-ठानों के लिए 11.4%, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में ओएई श्रेणी में होटलों के लिए 10.9% (सारणी 4, रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्ट सं. 483) था । दूसरी ओर, कुछ अन्य श्रेणियों के लिए यह प्रतिशत बहुत कम; अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण और शहरी प्रति-ठानों के लिए स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक काय हेतु 0% था, विभिन्न सारणीयन श्रेणीयों के लिए मौसमी उद्यमों का प्रतिशत 0.2 और 4.5 के बीच था ।

**विवरणी 3.3: प्रत्येक उद्यम प्रकार और क्षेत्र के लिए अलग-अलग प्रचालन की प्रकृति के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण**

| प्रचालन का प्रकार | उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | |
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| बारहमासी | 97.6 | 97.2 | 97.5 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 98.3 |
| मौसमी | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| अनियमित | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| सभी | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

**3.2. असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र में रोजगार :** भारत जैसे एक बड़े देश के लिए असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र की महत्वता उसमें उपलब्ध रोजगार के आकार से है । इस सर्वेक्षण में, एक कामगार को एक उस व्यक्ति के रूप में परिभाषित किया गया है जिसमें किसी प्राथमिक या पर्यवेक्षकीय क्षमता में उद्यम की गतिविधि में नियमित आधार पर, पूर्णकालिक या अंशकालिक रूप से भाग लिया हो । इसके अतिरिक्त, एक उद्यम में दो अंशकालिक कामगारों को कामगारों की कुल संख्या का अनुमान लगाते समय दो के रूप में माना गया । इस पृ-ठ भूमि में, 2001-2002 में, असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र में उद्यमों ने लगभग 26.56 मिलियन व्यक्तियों के लिए रोजगार सृजित किए । इस रोजगार सृजन में ग्रामीण भारत का हिस्सा 53% और शहरी भारत का हिस्सा 47% था । विवरणी 3.4 प्रत्येक सारणीयन श्रेणी, उद्यमों का प्रकार तथा क्षेत्र प्रकार के लिए यूएसएसई द्वारा सृजित रोजगार की एक झलक उपलब्ध कराती है ।

**विवरणी 3.4: प्रत्येक उद्यम प्रकार और क्षेत्र के लिए अलग-अलग कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार कामगारों का प्रतिशत वितरण**

| कार्यकलाप | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| एच2 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 18.0 |
| **एच** | **18.0** | **15.0** | **17.1** | **17.8** | **24.7** | **21.4** | **18.0** | **20.9** | **19.2** |
| आई1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| आई2 | 8.9 | 23.2 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 6.6 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| आई3 | 17.9 | 2.4 | 13.3 | 17.2 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 17.6 | 2.6 | 11.6 |
| आई4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| **आई** | **29.4** | **28.4** | **29.1** | **38.3** | **14.3** | **25.7** | **32.7** | **19.8** | **27.5** |
| के | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 11.5 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 9.2 |
| एम | 5.0 | 36.1 | 14.2 | 7.7 | 26.6 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 30.3 | 15.8 |
| एन | 9.0 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 8.2 |
| ओ | 32.6 | 9.2 | 25.7 | 19.4 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 27.7 | 9.0 | 20.1 |
| सभी | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| कामगारों की अनुमानित संख्या ( '000 में) | 9918 | 4158 | 14076 | 5919 | 6561 | 12480 | 15837 | 10719 | 26556 |

कार्यकलाप के प्रत्येक प्रकार के लिए प्रति उद्यम कामगारों की संख्या के संबंध में गणना की गई उद्यमों की श्रम सघनता विवरणी 3.5 में दी गई है । औसतन 1.8 व्यक्ति एक उद्यम में लगे हुए थे । ग्रामीण (1.6) और शहरी (2.1) के बीच श्रम सघनता में एक पर्याप्त अंतर तथा ओएई (1.3) और प्रति-ठान (4.5) के बीच एक भारी अंतर था ।

**विवरणी 3.5: कार्यकलाप के प्रकार और उद्यम प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति उद्यम कामगारों की औसत संख्या**

| कार्यकलाप | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण+शहरी | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 |
| एच2 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| **एच** | **1.7** | **3.6** | **2.0** | **1.8** | **4.9** | **2.9** | **1.7** | **4.4** | **2.4** |
| आई1 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| आई2 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| आई3 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| आई4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| **आई** | **1.1** | **2.6** | **1.3** | **1.1** | **3.5** | **1.4** | **1.1** | **3.0** | **1.4** |
| के | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| एम | 1.1 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 3.3 |
| एन | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| ओ | 1.5 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| सभी | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| कामगारों की अनुमानित संख्या ( '000 में) | 9918 | 4158 | 14076 | 5919 | 6561 | 12480 | 15837 | 10719 | 26556 |

निम्न श्रम सघनता के दृ-टिकोण से, यह देखना आश्चर्यजनक नहीं था कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में उद्यमों का 97.7% तथा शहरों में उद्यमों का 94.8% "5 या कम" के रोजगार आकार वाले थे (सारणी 18, रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्ट सं. 482) ।

**3.3 रोजगार का प्रकार :** एक कामगार को यूएसएसई में पूर्णकालिक या अंशकालिक आधार पर नियोजित किया जा सकता है । इन श्रेणियों में कामगारों का विभाजन विवरणी 3.6 में दिया गया है । वह यह व्यक्त करता है कि भारत में, यूएसएसई में 89.85% कामगार पूर्णकालिक आधार पर लगे हुए थे । ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में यह प्रतिशत 88.3 तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों में यह 91.6 था । इसके अतिरिक्त, पुरू-ा कामगारों में पूर्णकालिक कामगारों का प्रतिशत महिलाओं के मुकाबले ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्र दोनों में उच्चतर था । ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों दोनों में कार्यकलापों की सभी श्रेणियों के लिए एक जैसी भागीदारी देखी गयी थी । कुछ कार्यकलापों में अंशकालिक कामगारों का हिस्सा अन्य कार्यकलापों के मुकाबले अधिक उच्चतर था । उदाहरणार्थ, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में, "संचार" कार्यकलाप में अंशकालिक कामगारों का हिस्सा 23.0% था और शहरी क्षेत्र में, "भण्डारण और भाण्डागार" कार्यकलाप में अंशकालिक कामगारों का हिस्सा

21.5% था । दूसरी ओर, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में, "यंत्रीकृत सड़क परिवहन " कार्यकलाप में अंशकालिक कामगारों का हिस्सा 4.7% और शहरी क्षेत्र में 2.4% था । यह संकेत देता है कि कार्यकलाप की कुछ श्रेणियां अन्यों के मुकाबले अंशकालिक कार्य के लिए अधिक उपयुक्त है ।

**विवरणी 3.6: कार्यकलापों के प्रकार के अनुसार पूर्णकालिक तथा अंशकालिक कामगारों का प्रतिशत**

| कार्यकलाप | | प्रतिशत | | | | | | | कामगारों की अनुमानित संख्या |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | पूर्णकालिक | | | अंशकालिक | | | सभी | |
| | | पुरू-ा | महिलाएं | सभी | पुरू-ा | महिलाएं | सभी | | |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| ग्रामीण | एच1 | 78.0 | 12.0 | 90 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 40429 |
| | एच2 | 69.7 | 16.1 | 85.8 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 2372847 |
| | एच | 69.8 | 16.1 | 85.9 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 14.1 | 100.0 | 2413277 |
| | आई1 | 82.2 | 1.2 | 83.4 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 8131 |
| | आई2 | 94.8 | 0.5 | 95.3 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 1845019 |
| | आई3 | 91.9 | 0.3 | 92.2 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 1876151 |
| | आई4 | 70.5 | 6.5 | 77 | 19.5 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 366495 |
| | आई | 91.3 | 0.9 | 92.2 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 4095795 |
| | कें | 83.1 | 1.7 | 84.8 | 14.1 | 1.1 | 15.2 | 100.0 | 819583 |
| | एम | 64.7 | 25.0 | 89.7 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 2002097 |
| | एन | 76.5 | 10.4 | 86.9 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 1125625 |
| | ओ | 65.4 | 20.4 | 85.8 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 100.0 | 3619172 |
| | सभी | 75.5 | 12.8 | 88.3 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 14075549 |
| शहरी | एच1 | 82.8 | 9.5 | 92.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 274760 |
| | एच2 | 82.4 | 10.0 | 92.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 2401334 |
| | एच | 82.4 | 10.0 | 92.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 2676094 |
| | आई1 | 75.9 | 2.6 | 78.5 | 16.8 | 4.7 | 21.5 | 100.0 | 18458 |
| | आई2 | 97.1 | 0.5 | 97.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 1273392 |
| | आई3 | 95.4 | 1.7 | 97.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 1197204 |
| | आई4 | 73.0 | 11.5 | 84.5 | 11.0 | 4.5 | 15.5 | 100.0 | 718379 |
| | आई | 90.9 | 3.5 | 94.4 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 3207434 |
| | कें | 84.0 | 8.0 | 92 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 1611011 |
| | एम | 44.4 | 43.9 | 88.3 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 2202127 |
| | एन | 63.4 | 26.2 | 89.6 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 1052296 |
| | ओ | 76.2 | 13.7 | 89.9 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 1731210 |
| | सभी | 75.6 | 15.9 | 91.6 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 12480171 |

**3.4 कामगारों के प्रकार :** सर्वेक्षण में प्रयुक्त परिभा-ा के अनुसार, ओएई में नियमित आधार पर कोई भाड़े पर लिया गया कामगार नहीं लगा था लेकिन सभी "प्रति-ठानों" में उचित रूप से नियमित आधार पर कम से कम एक कामगार लगाया गया था। "प्रति-ठानों" हेतु प्रकार के अनुसार कामगारों का वितरणी अर्थात् "कामकाजी स्वामी", "भाड़े के कामगार" तथा "अन्य कामगार" ग्रामीण और शहरी भारत के लिए विवरणी 3.7 में दिए गए हैं। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में लगभग 67 प्रतिशत कामगार तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों में 71 प्रतिशत कामगार भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगार थे। भाड़े के कामगारों का एक बड़ा अनुपात (ग्रामीण, 71%, शहरी, 66%) दक्ष था। ग्रामीण एवं शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में "शिक्षा", "होटल", तथा "स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक कार्य" से संबंधित कार्यकलापों में भाड़े के कामगारों का प्रतिशत अपेक्षाकृत उच्च था। इसके अलावा, "शिक्षा", "स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक कार्य", तथा "अन्य समुदाय, सामाजिक और वैयक्तिक सेवाओं" जैसे कार्यकलापों में भाड़े के कुशल कामगारों का प्रतिशत अपेक्षाकृत उच्च था।

**विवरणी 3.7: प्रत्येक प्रकार के कार्यकलाप के लिए प्रति-ठानों में कामगार के प्रकार के अनुसार कामगारों का प्रतिशत वितरण**

| सारणीयन श्रेणी | प्रतिशत | | | | | कामगारों की अनुमानित संख्या |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | कामकाजी स्वामी | भाड़े के कामगार | | अन्य कामगार | सभी | |
| | | कुशल | अकुशल | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **ग्रामीण** | | | | | | |
| एच1 | 16.4 | 35.0 | 42.8 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 31092 |
| एच2 | 32.0 | 21.1 | 31.1 | 15.8 | 100.0 | 593784 |
| एच | 31.2 | 21.8 | 31.7 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 624876 |
| आई1 | 20.9 | 22.7 | 53.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 6246 |
| आई2 | 39.6 | 36.9 | 18.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 966384 |
| आई3 | 44.2 | 29.8 | 20.3 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 101693 |
| आई4 | 51.8 | 30.4 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 105287 |
| आई | 41.0 | 35.6 | 18.7 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 1179609 |
| कें | 38.0 | 25.1 | 28.8 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 236476 |
| एम | 12.1 | 69.7 | 16.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 1503034 |
| एन | 31.9 | 44.7 | 20.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 231205 |
| ओ | 23.1 | 56.2 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 381998 |
| सभी ग्रामीण | 26.7 | 47.7 | 19.7 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 4157198 |
| **शहरी** | | | | | | |
| एच1 | 16.8 | 40.1 | 37.9 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 263447 |
| एच2 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 35.7 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 1356621 |
| एच | 23.8 | 29.8 | 36.1 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 1620067 |
| आई1 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 29.7 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 10706 |
| आई2 | 27.9 | 43.2 | 23.6 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 431820 |
| आई3 | 24.3 | 48.7 | 22.9 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 176134 |
| आई4 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 19.6 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 321059 |
| आई | 30.4 | 42.1 | 22.2 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 939719 |
| कें | 26.6 | 43.7 | 25.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 933604 |
| एम | 13.1 | 69.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 1744539 |
| एन | 24.6 | 45.0 | 26.4 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 744135 |
| ओ | 27.7 | 47.3 | 18.7 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 579436 |
| सभी शहरी | 22.7 | 47.3 | 23.8 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 6561500 |

**3.5 लिंग वि-ायक परिदृश्य :** सामान्यतः लिंग संबंधी मामलों तथा विशे-ातः महिला सशक्तीकरण ने हमारे समाज का ध्यान आकर्-ित किया है । परिणामस्वरूप, असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र में महिलाओं की भूमिका की जांच करना संगत है । विवरण 3.8 से हमें पता चलता है कि असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों में कामगारों में 17.6% (16.3% ग्रामीण उद्यमों में तथा 19% शहरी उद्यमों में) महिलाएं थीं । कामकाजी स्वामियों (58.13%) में 90.36% पुरू-ा थे तथा 9.64% महिलाएं थीं । पुरू-ा कामगारों में 63.73% कामकाजी स्वामी थे जबकि महिला कामगारों में 31.86% कामकाजी स्वामिनी थीं । भाड़े के कामगारों (28.55%) में, 72.39% पुरू-ा तथा 27.61% महिलाएं थीं । भाड़े के पुरू-ा कामगारों में 65% कुशल थे, जबकि भाड़े की महिला कामगारों में 77% कुशल थीं । "अन्य कामगार" श्रेणी, जिसमें 13.33% कामगार आते हैं, में 62.1% पुरू-ा थे तथा 37.9% महिलाएं थीं। अन्य श्रेणियों की तुलना में "अन्य कामगार" श्रेणी में महिलाओं का उच्चतर प्रतिशत संभवतः इसलिए है क्योंकि "अन्य कामगारों " में सामान्यतः परिवार के ऐसे सदस्य शामिल होते हैं जो बिना किसी पारिश्रमिक के उद्यम चलाने में सहायता करते हैं ।

**विवरणी 3.8: कामगार तथा लिंग के प्रकार के अनुसार कामगारों का प्रति हजार वितरण**

| कामगार का प्रकार | | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | सभी | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | पुरू-ा | महिलाएं | सभी | पुरू-ा | महिलाएं | सभी | पुरू-ा | महिलाएं | सभी |
| (1) | | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| कामकाजी स्वामी | | 315 | 31 | 346 | 211 | 25 | 236 | 525 | 56 | 581 |
| भाड़े के कामगार | कुशल | 59 | 17 | 76 | 82 | 37 | 119 | 141 | 54 | 194 |
| | अकुशल | 28 | 4 | 32 | 48 | 12 | 60 | 76 | 16 | 91 |
| अन्य कामगार/सहायक | | 43 | 34 | 77 | 40 | 16 | 56 | 83 | 50 | 133 |
| सभी | | 444 | 86 | 530 | 381 | 89 | 470 | 824 | 176 | 1000 |

विवरणी 3.9 क्षेत्र के अनुसार विभिन्न कार्यकलापों में महिला कामगारों का अनुपात दर्शाती हैं । कुछ कार्यकलापों जैसे कि "परिवहन, भण्डारण तथा संचार" के मामलों में महिला कामगारों की मौजूदगी बहुत कम थी जहां केवल 3 प्रतिशत महिला कामगार लगे थे । यह ध्यान रखा जाए कि "भण्डारण तथा भाण्डागार", "परिवहन, आदि जैसे कार्यकलापों संबंधी कार्यों में कुछ हद तक शारीरिक श्रम की जरूरत होती है । ये आंकड़े इस प्रकार सामान्य बोध की पु-ि करते हैं कि महिलाएं ऐसे कार्यों में कम कर्मचारियों के रूप में पाई गईं जहां कुछ हद तक शारीरिक श्रम अपेक्षित है । शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य, सामाजिक कार्य आदि क्षेत्रों में महिला कामगार अधिक पाई गईं क्योंकि इनमें कम शारीरिक श्रम की जरूरत है । तथापि, "रेस्टोरेन्ट" कार्यकलाप में महिलाओं का उच्चतर अनुपात भी लगा हुआ पाया गया जबकि इस कार्यकलाप में कुछ हद तक शारीरिक श्रम की जरूरत होती है । महिलाएं "रेस्टोरंट्स " में कार्य करने को प्राथमिकता देती हैं क्योंकि उनमें ऐसे कार्य हेतु अपेक्षित कौशल होने की संभावना बनी रहती है ।

**विवरणी 3.9: विभिन्न प्रकार के कार्यकलापों तथा उद्यमों में महिला कामगारों का प्रतिशत**

| कार्यकलाप | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | संयुक्त | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 15.0 | 36.4 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 25.0 | 12.2 | 12.7 |
| एच2 | 27.6 | 7.4 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 5.6 | 13.6 | 26.3 | 6.2 | 18.1 |
| एच | 27.5 | 7.8 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 6.6 | 13.5 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 17.7 |
| आई1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 7.7 |
| आई2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| आई3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 1.7 |
| आई4 | 8.4 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 14.0 |
| आई | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| के | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 7.5 |
| एम | 23.1 | 30.3 | 28.5 | 40.8 | 51.2 | 49.1 | 31.6 | 41.6 | 39.3 |
| एन | 11.6 | 26.4 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 36.3 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 34.0 | 22.1 |
| ओ | 27.2 | 12.8 | 25.7 | 20.5 | 10.4 | 17.2 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 22.9 |
| समस्त | 16.6 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 20.2 | 17.6 |

विवरणी 3.10 भी लिंग संबंधी पहलुओं पर प्रकाश डालता है। यह स्वामित्व के प्रकार के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण उपलब्ध करवाता है। यह देखा गया है कि 96.9 प्रतिशत उद्यम स्वामित्व के अंतर्गत थे जिनमें महिला स्वामित्व वाले केवल 7.7 प्रतिशत थे। दोनों उद्यमों के प्रकार में, शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में महिला स्वामित्व वाले उद्यमों का प्रतिशत कम था। इसके अलावा, ग्रामीण एवं शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में ओएई की अपेक्षाकृत प्रति-ठानों हेतु प्रतिशत निम्नतर था।

**विवरणी 3.10: स्वामित्व के प्रकार के अनुसार उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण**

| स्वामित्व का प्रकार | उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | |
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| *स्वामित्व:* | | | | | | | | | |
| पुरू-ा | 91.9 | 84.2 | 90.9 | 88.9 | 78.6 | 86.6 | 90.8 | 81.1 | 89.2 |
| महिला | 7.0 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.7 |
| *सदस्यों के बीच साझेदारी :* | | | | | | | | | |
| एक ही परिवार के | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| विभिन्न परिवार के | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.1 |
| अन्य* | 0.1 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 7.1 | 1.3 |
| सभी | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

** 'अन्य' में सहकारी समिति, लिमिटेड कंपनी(सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र से बाहर) तथा अन्य शामिल हैं ।*

**4. असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों के मालिकों के सामाजिक समूह:** हम पहले ही देख चुके हैं कि असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र में 96.9 प्रतिशत उद्यम स्वामित्व के अंतर्गत थे तथा 1.8 प्रतिशत साझेदारी के अंतर्गत थे । इसलिए, प्रत्येक उद्यम के प्रकार (विवरणी 4.1) हेतु स्वामी/साझेदार के सामाजिक समूह के अनुसार स्वामित्व तथा साझेदारी के उद्यमों का प्रतिशत वितरण स्वामित्व पहलू पर कुछ प्रकाश डाल सकता है । ऐसा पता चलता है कि शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में यूएसएसई के स्वामियों में अनुसूचित जनजाति, अनुसूचित जाति तथा अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग का प्रतिनिधित्व अधिक है । इसके अलावा, सभी उपर्युक्त तीनों समूह-विशे-ाकर अनुसूचित जाति का, प्रति-ठानों के स्वामियों के मुकाबले ओएई के मालिकों में प्रतिनिधित्व अधिक है ।

**विवरणी 4.1: मालिक के सामाजिक समूह और उद्यम के प्रकार के अनुसार स्वामित्व और साझेदारी उद्यमों का प्रतिशतता वितरण**

**अखिल-भारत**

| मालिक का सामाजिक समूह | उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण+शहरी | | |
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| अनुसूचित जनजाति | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| अनुसूचित जाति | 19.9 | 6.4 | 18.4 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 12.8 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 16.1 |
| अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग | 47.8 | 43.5 | 47.3 | 36.3 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 43.5 | 34.5 | 42.1 |
| अन्य | 28.8 | 47.6 | 30.9 | 47.0 | 67.6 | 51.4 | 35.6 | 58.9 | 39.2 |
| अखिल भारत | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

जैसा कि नीचे विवरणी से देखा जा सकता है असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के उद्यमों के मालिकों के मध्य अनुसूचित जनजातियों का समग्र प्रतिनिधित्व देश की जनसंख्या में उन के प्रतिनिधित्व से काफी कम है । अनुसूचित जातियों तथा अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों के मामले में, दोनों समूहों में प्रतिनिधित्व वाजिब सीमाओं के भीतर है ।

**विवरणी 4.2 : सामाजिक समूह के अनुसार जनसंख्या और स्वाम्य उद्यमों के स्वामित्व का प्रतिशतता वितरण**

| में प्रतिशतता शेयर | अनुसूचित जनजाति | अनुसूचित जाति | अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग | अन्य |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| जनसंख्या* | 10.39 | 17.83 | 38.41 | 33.36 |
| स्वाम्य उद्यम | 2.60 | 16.10 | 42.10 | 39.20 |

** रा-ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 57वें दौर यूनिट स्तर समंक से परिकलित ।*

**5 असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र-उद्यमों का वित्तीय पहलू :** इस खण्ड में हम असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के स्थायी परिसंपत्ति, बकाया कर्जों, प्रचालन व्ययों, वर्धित मूल्य, परिलब्धियों, मजदूरी आदि जैसे वित्तीय पहलुओं की जांच-पड़ताल करना चाहते हैं । इस सर्वेक्षण में स्वाधिकृत एवं भाड़े पर ली गई स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का मूल्य, बकाया कर्जों जैसे विभिन्न स्टॉक संबंधी आंकड़े सर्वेक्षण की तारीख को मौजूदा स्थिति अनुसार एकत्र किए गए । प्रचालन व्ययों, प्राप्तियों, भाड़े और ब्याज के भुगतानों जैसे परिवर्ती प्रवाह संबंधी आंकड़े किसी एक माह की संदर्भ-अवधि के लिए एकत्र किए गए । वार्-िक आंकड़ें प्राप्त करने के लिए बारहमासी उद्यमों के मामले में इसे बारह से गुणा कर दिया गया तथा मौसमी और अस्थायी उद्यमों के मामले में जितने माह वे प्रचालन में रहे उतने माह से गुणा कर दिया गया । वार्-िक सकल वर्धित मूल्य, वार्-िक प्राप्तियों में से वार्-िक प्रचालन व्यय घटा कर अभिनिर्धारित किया गया । निम्नलिखित विवरणी, क्षेत्र और उद्यम के प्रकार के अनुसार असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र-उद्यमों की वित्तीय स्थिति की झलक दर्शाता हैं ।

**विवरणी 5.1: असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों के वित्तीय पहलू**

*मूल्य (रूपये में)*

| वित्तीय संकेतक | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | संयुक्त | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | कुल | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | कुल | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | कुल |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| **प्रति उद्यम** | | | | | | | | | |
| स्वाधिकृत स्थायी परिसंपत्ति | 29098 | 242640 | 55372 | 42354 | 648203 | 179447 | 34090 | 468679 | 105796 |
| भाड़े पर ली गई स्थायी परिसंपत्ति | 8133 | 108204 | 20446 | 32961 | 270675 | 86752 | 17483 | 198756 | 47392 |
| कुल(स्थायी परिसंपत्ति) एक व-र्ा में स्थायी | 37231 | 350844 | 75818 | 75315 | 918878 | 266199 | 51573 | 667436 | 153188 |
| परिसंपत्ति में निवल परिवर्धन | 1569 | 20419 | 3888 | 2187 | 40623 | 10885 | 1802 | 31680 | 6732 |
| भाड़े की परिसंपत्ति पर संदेय वार्-िक किराया | 1006 | 5117 | 1512 | 4649 | 15405 | 7083 | 2378 | 10851 | 3776 |
| बकाया कर्जे | 2631 | 29386 | 5923 | 2088 | 56762 | 14459 | 2426 | 44644 | 9392 |
| कर्जों पर अदा किया गया वार्-िक ब्याज | 521 | 5094 | 1084 | 401 | 8414 | 2214 | 476 | 6944 | 1543 |
| प्रचालन व्यय | 21855 | 124871 | 34529 | 35650 | 292110 | 93682 | 27049 | 218079 | 58569 |
| कुल प्राप्तियां | 43325 | 238620 | 67353 | 67681 | 535140 | 173460 | 52496 | 403887 | 110475 |
| औसत वार्-िक सकल वर्धित मूल्य | 21467 | 113362 | 32774 | 32020 | 240871 | 79279 | 25441 | 184429 | 51673 |
| **प्रति श्रमिक/प्रति भाड़े का श्रमिक** | | | | | | | | | |
| प्रति भाड़े के श्रमिक की वार्-िक औसत परिलब्धियां | 13732 | 19265 | 19184 | 15301 | 27849 | 27666 | 14702 | 24631 | 24486 |
| प्रति श्रमिक वार्-िक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य | 16305 | 28823 | 20002 | 24618 | 48855 | 37361 | 19412 | 41086 | 28160 |

**5.1 स्थायी परिसंपत्ति (भाड़े पर ली गई तथा स्वाधिकृत):** असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र-उद्यमों के संबंध में स्थायी परिसंपत्ति(स्वाधिकृत + भाड़े पर ली गई) का औसत मूल्य 153,188 रू. था । शहरी क्षेत्रों में स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का औसत मूल्य (266,199 रू.) ग्रामीण स्थायी परिसंपत्ति (75,818 रू.) की तुलना में 3.5 गुणा से अधिक था । प्रति-ठानों के संबंध में स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का औसत मूल्य (667,436 रू.) ओएई के आंकड़ों (51,573 रू.) से लगभग 13 गुणा था । भाड़े पर ली गई स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का शेयर कुल स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का लगभग 31% (ग्रामीणः 27%, शहरीः 32.6%, ओएईः 33.9%, तथा प्रति-ठानः 29.8%) था । कुल परिसंपत्ति में भाड़े पर ली गई परिसंपत्ति का शेयर शहरी ओएई के संबंध में अधिकतम (43.76%) और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में ओएई के संबंध में न्यूनतम (21.64%) था । भाड़े पर ली गई स्थायी परिसंपत्ति के लिए वार्-िक देय किराया उन के मूल्य का लगभग 8% था । यह ओएई(13.60%) की तुलना में प्रति-ठानों के संबंध में काफी कम(5.46%) रहा । ग्रामीण-शहरी घट-बढ़ अधिक नहीं थी (ग्रामीणः 7.40%, शहरीः 8.16%) । असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम द्वारा अधिकृत स्थायी परिसंपत्ति (भाड़े पर ली गई और स्वाधिकृत) का औसत मूल्य विभिन्न सेवा कार्यकलापों के संबंध में काफी भिन्न-भिन्न रहा । "होटल्स" के संबंध में मूल्य उच्च्तम (ग्रामीणः 1,874,422 रू.; शहरीः 4,725,237 रू.) तथा " अन्य परिवहन और संबद्ध कार्यकलापों के संबंध में निम्नतम (ग्रामीणः 16,076 रू.; शहरीः 55,371 रू.) रहा ।

इसी तरह प्रति उद्यम स्थायी परिसंपत्ति का मूल्य राज्यों/संघ

शासित क्षेत्रों तथा उद्यम के प्रकार में भिन्न-भिन्न रहा । "प्रमुख राज्यों" में ओएई के लिए प्रति उद्यम स्थायी परिसंपत्ति के मूल्य के संबंध में अंतर की विविधता 20,638 रू.(असम) से 134,969 रू.(दिल्ली) तक और "प्रति-ठानों" के लिए 159,694 रू.(असम) से 1,311,922 रू. (गुजरात) तक की रही ।

**5.2 बकाया कर्जे :** बकाया कर्जे में नकद अथवा वस्तुपरक सभी ऋण तथा बकाया ब्याज शामिल थे । विवरणी 5.2 में इस पहलू के कुछ और ब्यौरे दिए गए हैं ।

**विवरणी 5.2: कार्यकलाप के प्रकार और उद्यम के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति उद्यम बकाया कर्जे(रू.में) और वार्षिक देय ब्याज (रू.में)**

| कार्यकलाप | कर्जा | | | वार्षिक ब्याज | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| **ग्रामीण** | | | | | | |
| एच1 | 16262 | 338218 | 249914 | 2374 | 15884 | 12178 |
| एच2 | 912 | 7467 | 1803 | 236 | 1411 | 395 |
| एच | 946 | 19235 | 3504 | 240 | 1926 | 476 |
| आई1 | 14756 | 763276 | 345056 | 2205 | 113775 | 51438 |
| आई2 | 18882 | 53774 | 30368 | 3890 | 10829 | 6174 |
| आई3 | 1067 | 7128 | 1225 | 190 | 1151 | 215 |
| आई4 | 2151 | 5533 | 2756 | 395 | 1051 | 512 |
| आई | 6232 | 46307 | 12160 | 1261 | 9199 | 2435 |
| के | 3776 | 22103 | 6813 | 503 | 3302 | 967 |
| एम | 234 | 16927 | 5157 | 21 | 2032 | 614 |
| एन | 313 | 10073 | 1058 | 33 | 1275 | 128 |
| ओ | 251 | 10627 | 627 | 58 | 1431 | 108 |
| सभी | 2631 | 29386 | 5923 | 521 | 5094 | 1084 |
| **शहरी** | | | | | | |
| एच1 | 14926 | 545531 | 485731 | 1959 | 87775 | 78103 |
| एच2 | 853 | 16572 | 6140 | 262 | 2867 | 1138 |
| एच | 961 | 73074 | 26938 | 275 | 11937 | 4476 |
| आई1 | 12 | 520550 | 147423 | 4 | 87436 | 24764 |
| आई2 | 5881 | 80833 | 14906 | 1180 | 14887 | 2831 |
| आई3 | 180 | 81936 | 3222 | 58 | 9086 | 394 |
| आई4 | 2719 | 28079 | 10348 | 494 | 1456 | 784 |
| आई | 2777 | 62428 | 9663 | 561 | 8965 | 1531 |
| के | 3381 | 31838 | 11825 | 575 | 4989 | 1885 |
| एम | 565 | 28774 | 9706 | 75 | 3936 | 1326 |
| एन | 1600 | 92988 | 37048 | 248 | 13559 | 5411 |
| ओ | 1166 | 41751 | 7941 | 167 | 4465 | 885 |
| सभी | 2088 | 56762 | 14459 | 401 | 8414 | 2214 |

बकाया कर्जे का प्रति उद्यम औसत मूल्य 9392 रू. था । शहरी क्षेत्रों में बकाया कर्जे का औसत मूल्य 14,459 रू.) ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औसत मूल्य (5923 रू.) का लगभग 2.5 गुणा रहा । प्रति-ठानों के संबंध में बकाया कर्जे का औसत मूल्य (44,644 रू.) ओएईस के संबंध में तदनुरूपी आंकड़ों (2426 रू.) का लगभग 18.5 गुणा रहा । विवरणी 5.2 से हम यह पाते हैं कि विभिन्न सेवा कार्यकलापों तथा उद्यम के प्रकार में औसत बकाया कर्जा धनराशि में भारी अंतर है जों 12 रू. (भण्डारण और गोदाम में शहरी ओएई) से (भण्डारण और गोदाम में ग्रामीण प्रति-ठानों) के 763,276 रू. तक का है ।

असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र के किसी उद्यम के संबंध में बकाया कर्जे का औसत मूल्य विभिन्न सेवा कार्यकलापों की तुलना में काफी भिन्न रहा । यह मूल्य "होटल्स" के लिए उच्चतम (ग्रामीणः 249914 रू.; शहरीः 485731 रू.; अखिल भारतः 444793 रू.) तथा "अन्य परिवहन और संबद्ध कार्यकलाप" के लिए निम्नतम (ग्रामीणः 1225 रू.; शहरीः 3222 रू.; अखिल भारतः 1957 रू.) रहा । इस बात को नोट करना रूचिकर है कि बकाया कर्जे के संबंध में उपर्युक्त पैटर्न, स्थायी परिसंपत्ति के संबंध में देखे गए पैटर्न के सदृश है ।

**5.3 प्रचालन व्यय :** संदर्भ अवधि के दौरान किसी उद्यम द्वारा कच्चे माल, बिजली, ईंधन, लुब्रीकेंटस तथा खपत की गई सहायक सामग्री के कुल मूल्यों तथा रखरखाव की लागत, खरीदी गई सेवाओं और वहन किए गए अन्य व्ययों को "प्रचालन व्यय" माना गया । प्रति उद्यम प्रचालन व्यय 58,569 रू. था जो कुल प्राप्तियों (विवरणी 5.1) का करीब आधा रहा । वास्तव में प्रचालन व्यय का कुल प्राप्तियों से अनुपात ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में सभी उद्यम के प्रकार में 0.50 से 0.55 तक ही भिन्न रहा ।

**5.4 वार्षिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य (रू.में) :** इस सर्वेक्षण में किसी उद्यम द्वारा वर्धित सकल मूल्य उद्यमों से संदर्भ माह के संबंध में ही अभिनिश्चित किया गया । सकल वर्धित मूल्य किसी उद्यम की कुल प्राप्तियों में से प्रचालन व्यय कम कर के आंका गया । वार्षिक वर्धित मूल्य, बारहमासी उद्यमों के मामलें में तदनुरूपी मासिक आंकड़े को 12 से गुणा कर के तथा मौसमी उद्यमों के मामले में "प्रचालन के महीनों की संख्या" से गुणा कर के हासिल किया गया । चूंकि प्रति उद्यम प्रचालन व्यय कुल प्राप्तियों का करीब आधा था (जो उद्यम के प्रकार और क्षेत्र में थोड़ा सा भिन्न रहा), प्रति उद्यम वार्षिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य (51673 रू.) भी कुल प्राप्तियों का करीब आधा था तथा अनुपात (जीवीएः जीवीओ) प्रति उद्यम के प्रकार तथा क्षेत्र के प्रकार में थोड़ा सा (0.45 से 0.50 तक) भिन्न रहा। तथापि, वार्षिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य, उद्यम के प्रकार और क्षेत्र में काफी भिन्न रहा ।

**विवरणी 5.3: प्रति असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम वार्षिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य (रू.)**

| ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | संयुक्त | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| 21467 | 113362 | 32774 | 32020 | 240871 | 79279 | 25441 | 184429 | 51673 |

यह भी देखा गया है कि यद्यपि असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों के लिए ग्रामीणः ओएई की संख्या अधिकतम थी लेकिन फिर भी वार्षिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य में इसका अंशदान न्यूनतम रहा ।

अर्थव्यवस्था के इस क्षेत्र में सकल वर्धित मूल्य के अनुसार किसी श्रमिक का वार्षिक अंशदान औसतन लगभग 28,160 रू. रहा । प्रत्येक क्षेत्र के लिए उद्यम के प्रकार और कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति श्रमिक औसत सकल वर्धित मूल्य (जीवीएपीडब्ल्यू) विवरणी 5.4 में दर्शाया गया है । यह देखा जा सकता है कि जीवीएपीडब्ल्यू में क्षेत्र और उद्यम के प्रकार में काफी अंतर है । यह "अन्य सामुदायिक, सामाजिक और अन्य व्यक्तिगत सेवा" कार्यकलापों में लगे ग्रामीण ओएईस के संबंध में निम्नतम (9642 रू.) और "भण्डारण और भाण्डागार" कार्यकलापों से संबंधित शहरी "प्रति-ठानों" के संबंध में अधिकतम (157,507 रू.) रहा । जीवीएपीडब्ल्यू, में अंतर, ग्रामीण और शहरी औसतों का अध्ययन करने पर, और बढ़ गया । अधिकांश मामलों में ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में उद्यमों के संबंध में जीवीएपीडब्ल्यू, शहरी क्षेत्रों

में जीवीएपीडब्ल्यू की तुलना में कमतर रहा । औसतन ग्रामीण उद्यम में किसी श्रमिक द्वारा वर्धित मूल्य (20,002 रू.), शहरी उद्यम में किसी श्रमिक द्वारा वर्धित मूल्य (37,361 रू.) का लगभग आधा था । इसकी वजह उच्च शहरी केन्द्रीकरण वाले कुछ कार्यकलापों में प्रति कामगार उच्च मूल्य वर्धन हो गया होगा ।

**विवरणी 5.4: कार्यकलाप के प्रकार तथा उद्यम के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति कामगार वार्षिक औसत सकल मूल्य वर्धन**

| कार्यकलाप | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | संयुक्त | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 26988 | 49090 | 43985 | 23177 | 83899 | 81398 | 24900 | 80224 | 76599 |
| एच2 | 14954 | 25426 | 17574 | 20380 | 33834 | 27981 | 16961 | 31274 | 22809 |
| एच | 15016 | 26604 | 18017 | 20410 | 41975 | 33465 | 17019 | 37697 | 26140 |
| आई1 | 19064 | 70699 | 58726 | 16111 | 157507 | 98121 | 16688 | 125523 | 86074 |
| आई2 | 37150 | 40393 | 38849 | 37343 | 61757 | 45622 | 37245 | 46991 | 41615 |
| आई3 | 16881 | 21404 | 17126 | 21438 | 79479 | 29977 | 18545 | 58222 | 22132 |
| आई4 | 17551 | 13379 | 16352 | 18111 | 33767 | 25108 | 17889 | 28732 | 22150 |
| आई | 23049 | 36505 | 26925 | 26739 | 56607 | 35490 | 24663 | 45418 | 30686 |
| के | 18426 | 23096 | 19773 | 34810 | 70835 | 55687 | 27231 | 61187 | 43577 |
| एम | 12405 | 26344 | 22869 | 17028 | 28920 | 26449 | 14616 | 27728 | 24744 |
| एन | 21807 | 43692 | 26303 | 41392 | 65876 | 58706 | 26826 | 60617 | 41959 |
| ओ | 9642 | 13028 | 9999 | 16833 | 58269 | 30701 | 11529 | 40294 | 16698 |
| सभी | 16305 | 28823 | 20002 | 24618 | 48855 | 37361 | 19412 | 41086 | 28160 |

**5.5 भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगारों का पारिश्रमिक :** सर्वेक्षण में भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगारों के वेतन/मजदूरी, भत्तों एवं अन्य व्यक्तिगत/समूह लाभों(नकद अथवा वस्तु) से संबंधित आंकड़े एकत्रित किए गए । पारिश्रमिक में अनुबद्ध वेतन के अलावा समस्त भत्ते यथा मंहगाई, मकान किराया, ओवरटाइम, शिफ्ट भत्ते, बोनस आदि शामिल थे । आंकड़ों के आधार पर ग्रामीण तथा शहरी भारत के प्रति-ठानों में कार्यरत भाड़े पर लिए गए प्रति कामगार का औसत पारिश्रमिक प्राप्त कर लिया गया है जिसे विवरणी 5.5 में दिया गया है । सेवा क्षेत्र में भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगारों की औसत वार्षिक पारिश्रमिक 24,631 रू. था; ग्रामीण उद्यमों में 19,265 रू. तथा शहरी उद्यमों में 27,849 रू. । कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार औसत वार्षिक पारिश्रमिक में महत्वपूर्ण अंतर था जो कि 9,516 रू. (ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में संचार कार्यकलाप) से 49,140 रू.(शहरी क्षेत्रों में जमीन जायदाद, किराया तथा व्यापार कार्यकलाप) के बीच था । सभी कार्यकलापों में औसत वार्षिक पारिश्रमिक ग्रामीण उद्यमों की तुलना में शहरी उद्यमों में एकसमान अधिक थे । इस पर विवरणी 5.5 में और अधिक ब्यौरा दिया गया है ।

**विवरणी 5.5: कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति-ठान में भाड़े पर लिए गए प्रति कामगार औसत वार्षिक पारिश्रमिक (रू. में)**

| सारणीयन की श्रेणी | ग्रामीण | शहरी | संयुक्त |
|---|---|---|---|
| एच1 | 26739 | 39057 | 37759 |
| एच2 | 15965 | 19610 | 18645 |
| एच | 16745 | 23355 | 21778 |
| आई1 | 23533 | 29391 | 26967 |
| आई2 | 21915 | 28208 | 24107 |
| आई3 | 13707 | 42413 | 34158 |
| आई4 | 9516 | 21659 | 19215 |
| आई | 20387 | 29212 | 24666 |
| के | 11040 | 49140 | 42832 |
| एम | 21371 | 21874 | 21637 |
| एन | 25102 | 29657 | 28653 |
| ओ | 9889 | 22522 | 17430 |
| सभी | 19265 | 27849 | 24631 |

**6 असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों की विशे-ा विशे-ताएं :** असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों की कुछ विशे-ा विशे-ताएं हैं । ये कम निवेश लागत पर बड़ी संख्या में लोगों को रोजगार मुहैया कराते हैं । अधिकतर उद्यम(96.9%) मालिकाना हैं तथा उनमें से प्रायः सभी में (99.25%) मालिक कार्य कर रहे हैं । प्रति उद्यम कामगारों की औसत संख्या 1.8 है जिनमें से 0.51 व्यक्ति (28.55%) भाड़े पर लिए गए कामगार हैं । इसका अर्थ यह हुआ कि प्रति उद्यम औसतन 1.3 कामगार मालिक के परिवार से ही आते हैं । प्रति कामगार औसत वार्षिक सकल मूल्य वर्धन 28160 रू0 हैं । भाड़े पर लिए गए प्रति कामगार औसत वार्षिक पारिश्रमिक काफी कम (24486 रू.) है । अनेक मामलों में यह निर्धारित न्यूनतम मजदूरी से भी कम है । बड़ी संख्या में असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम (लगभग 32%) किसी निर्धारित भवन से संचालित नहीं होते हैं । वे फेरीवाले अथवा चलते-फिरते बाजार से संचालित होते हैं । यदि होटल उद्योग, जो बिना किसी निर्धारित भवन के संचालित नहीं हो सकता, जैसे कार्यकलापों को छोड़ दिया जाए तो इसकी प्रतिशतता काफी अधिक हो जाएगी । निर्धारित भवन वाले उद्यम, विशे-ातः ओएई, यथोचित अनुपात में घर के अहाते से जरूर संचालित होते हैं । लगभग 3.3% उद्यम बिना किसी भवन के खुले आसमान के नीचे से संचालित होते हैं परंतु उनका स्थान निर्धारित होता है।

असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम की अन्य समान विशे-ाता यह है कि इनका एक बड़ा भाग खाता-बही नहीं लिखता । यह पाया गया है कि सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों का एक लघु अनुपात (2%) ही अपनी खाता-बही से आंकडे प्रदान कर सका । यह अनुपात प्रति-ठानों के लिए 8.8% तथा ओएई के लिए लगभग 0.7% था जो कि सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों के बड़े भाग का निर्माण करता है । ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की तुलना में शहरी क्षेत्रों में लेखा मेनटेन करने में सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों का अनुपात अधिक था (विवरणी 6.1) । दिलचस्प यह है कि लेखा मेनटेन करने में सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता "होटल" उद्योग में काफी अधिक (22%) थी।

**विवरणी 6.1: लिखित लेखा मेनटेन करने वाले उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता**

| क्षेत्र | खाता-बही मेनटेन करने वाले उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| ग्रामीण | 0.5 | 6.9 | 1.3 |
| शहरी | 1.2 | 10.3 | 3.2 |
| सभी | 0.7 | 8.8 | 2.1 |

अधिकतर असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम किसी प्राधिकरण से पंजीकरण नहीं करवाते । विवरणी 6.2 से हम पाते हैं कि कुल असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों मे से सिर्फ 38.7% ने ही निगम/नगरपालिका सहित किसी पंजीकरण अभिकरण से पंजीकरण करवा रखा था । पंजीकृत असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों का कुल अनुपात ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों (31.6%) की तुलना में शहरी क्षेत्रों (49.1%) में अधिक था तथा ओएई (33.0%) की तुलना में प्रति-ठानों (67.5%) में अधिक था । प्रति-ठानों के मामलों में पंजीकृत इकाइयों की संख्या अपंजीकृत इकाइयों की संख्या से ग्रामीण तथा शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में अधिक थी । विभिन्न सारणीयन श्रेणियों के पंजीकरण पहलू के अध्ययन से कुछ और अधिक तथ्यों का पता चलता है । जहां "यांत्रिक सड़क परिवहन" श्रेणी में पंजीकृत इकाइयों की प्रतिशतता 93% थी वहीं "अन्य समुदाय, सामाजिक तथा वैयक्तिक सेवा कार्यकलाप" श्रेणी की तदनुरूपी प्रतिशतता 8.9% ही थी । "यांत्रिक सड़क परिवहन" (93%) तथा "होटल" (80%) के मामले में पंजीकृत इकाइयों की उच्च प्रतिशतता संभवतः कानूनी आवश्यकताओं की वजह से है ।

**विवरणी 6.2 : कार्यकलाप के प्रकार के अनुसार किसी अधिनियम/प्राधिकरण के अंतर्गत/के साथ पंजीकृत उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता**

| सारणीयन की श्रेणी/ कार्यकलाप | पंजीकरण के किसी भी अधिनियम/प्राधिकरण के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ग्रामीण | | | शहरी | | | ग्रामीण + शहरी | | |
| | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी | ओएई | प्रति-ठान | सभी |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| एच1 | 68.6 | 67.0 | 67.4 | 58.5 | 85.9 | 82.8 | 61.9 | 83.1 | 80.1 |
| एच2 | 20.4 | 43.2 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 56.5 | 33.6 | 21.0 | 51.8 | 27.8 |
| एच | 20.5 | 44.1 | 23.8 | 22.3 | 59.6 | 35.7 | 21.2 | 54.3 | 28.9 |
| आई1 | 31.6 | 85.4 | 55.3 | 41.9 | 47.9 | 43.6 | 40.2 | 58.5 | 46.0 |
| आई2 | 89.1 | 94.0 | 90.7 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 95.6 | 92.6 | 94.2 | 93.0 |
| आई3 | 23.3 | 34.7 | 23.6 | 29.8 | 69.7 | 31.3 | 25.6 | 50.5 | 26.4 |
| आई4 | 59.0 | 72.4 | 61.4 | 69.7 | 69.6 | 69.7 | 65.2 | 70.3 | 66.5 |
| आई | 44.7 | 86.1 | 50.8 | 61.3 | 79.9 | 63.4 | 52.0 | 83.8 | 56.2 |
| के | 25.8 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 51.5 | 63.4 | 55.1 | 39.7 | 54.3 | 43.3 |
| एम | 2.6 | 65.6 | 21.2 | 4.9 | 65.8 | 24.6 | 3.7 | 65.7 | 22.8 |
| एन | 49.7 | 88.1 | 52.6 | 77.2 | 93.4 | 83.5 | 56.4 | 91.9 | 62.77 |
| ओ | 4.0 | 28.6 | 4.9 | 13.9 | 46.2 | 19.3 | 6.5 | 39.9 | 8.9 |
| सभी | 26.7 | 66.7 | 31.6 | 43.5 | 68.1 | 49.1 | 33.0 | 67.5 | 38.7 |

असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यम सामान्यतः ठेके पर कार्य नहीं करते। यह पाया गया है सिर्फ 2.2% उद्यमों ने कुछ कार्य ठेके के आधार पर करवाया था । सर्वाधिक प्रतिशतता (11.8%) "भंडारण तथा भाण्डागार" कार्यकलाप (तालिका 22, रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्ट 483) की थी । अलाभकारी संस्थानों के रूप में उद्यमों की प्रतिशतता भी काफी कम (1.2%) (विवरण 14, रा.प्र.सर्वे. रिपोर्ट 483) थी । प्रति कामगार तथा प्रति उद्यम कम मूल्य वर्धन के बावजूद लगभग 17% उद्यमों (ओएई : 15.2%, प्रति-ठान: 26%) ने अपने आपको विकसित होते हुए माना जबकि 53.7% (ओएई : 56.3%; प्रति-ठान : 40.6%) ने अपने आपको स्थिर (न विकसित होते हुए न छोटा होते हुए ) माना । सरकारी/गैर-सरकारी संगठनों से सहायता प्राप्त करने वाले उद्यमों की संख्या भी कम थी । केवल लगभग 13% उद्यम ही किसी प्रकार की सहायता प्राप्त कर रहे थे । इसके बावजूद 32.6% उद्यमों ने किसी विशे-ा समस्या होने से इनकार किया जबकि 23.4% ने पूंजी की कमी की समस्या जताई । लगभग 33% उद्यमों को दूसरी इकाइयों के साथ प्रतिस्पर्द्धा की समस्या थी । 10% उद्यमों ने सेवा के विपणन की समस्या का सामना किया तथा 7.6% उद्यमों ने स्थानीय समस्याओं का सामना किया । सिर्फ 4% उद्यमों ने आधारिक संरचना की समस्याओं का सामना किया । असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों(यूएसएसई) तथा वार्-िक औद्योगिक सर्वेक्षण (एएसआई)* द्वारा शामिल किए गए उद्यमों के बीच मोटे तौर पर तुलना की जाए तो संख्या, रोजगार तथा वित्तीय नि-पादन के संबंध में उद्यमों के दो वर्गों के तुलनात्मक महत्व पर कुछ प्रकाश पड़ेगा ।

**विवरणी 6.3: असंगठित सेवा क्षेत्र उद्यमों तथा वार्-िक औद्योगिक सर्वेक्षण (एएसआई) इकाइयों के भीच तुलना**

*(मूल्य लाख रू. में, संख्या हजार में)*

| अखिल भारत | प्रति उद्यम/इकाई | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | निर्धारित परिसंपति | बकाया ऋण | संचालन संबंधी व्यय | कामगारों को मजदूरी | इकाइयों की संख्या | कामगारों की संख्या | सकल वर्धित मूल्य |
| वा.औ.सर्वे. (2001-2002) | 336.03 | 209.43 | 604.05 | 0.49 | 129 | 5958 | 18322914 |
| यूएसएसई (57वां दौर) | 1.53 | 0.09 | 1.10 | 0.24 | 14472 | 26556 | 7478170 |
| अनुपात (वाऔसर्वे:यूएसएसई) | 219.63 | 2327.00 | 549.14 | 2.04 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 2.45 |

टिप्पणी : उपर्युक्त तुलना की कुछ सीमायें हैं जिन्हें नीचे वर्धित किया गया है:-

1. वा.औ.सर्वे.के मामले में निर्धारित परिसंपत्तियों का मूल्यांकन क्रय मूल्य पर किया जाता है जबकि यूएसएसई के मामले में सर्वेक्षण की तिथि को बाजार मूल्य के आधार पर किया जाता है ।
2. यूएसएसई के मामले में कामगारों तथा कर्मचारियों को एक समझा जाता है जबकि वा.औ.सर्वे. में नहीं ।

* केन्द्रीय सांख्यिकीय संगठन द्वारा आयोजित वार्-िक औद्योगिक र्सवेक्षण में कारखाना अधिनियम, 1948 की धारा 2m(i) तथा 2m(ii) बीड़ी एवं सिगार कामगार (रोजगार की स्थिति) अधिनियम, 1966 के अंतर्गत पंजीकृत विनिर्माण इकाइयों को शामिल किया जाता है ।

## BROAD CONTENTS OF THE LAST THREE ISSUES OF 'SARVEKSHANA'

### (A) 87th ISSUE

#### Part-I : Summary and Major Findings of Surveys

1. An Integrated Summary of Employment and Unemployment Survey Results, NSS Fifty-Fifth Round (July 1999-June 2000)

(Rattan Chand and G.C. Manna)

### (B) 88th ISSUE

#### Part-I : Technical Papers

Report on Cross-Validatioin Study of Estimates of Private Consumpotion Expenditure Available from Household Survey and Ndatioinal Accounts

(Expert Group on Non-Sampling errors)

#### Part-II : Summary and Major Findings of Surveys

An Integrated Summary of NSS Fifty-Fifth Round (July 1999-June 2000) Survey Results on Informal Sector Employment in India

(Asis Roy and Salil Mukhopadhyay)

### (C) 89th ISSUE

#### Part-I : Technical Papers

1. Employment in Unorganised Manufacturing in India: Post-Reform Trends and Future Directions

(G. K. Chadha and P. P. Sahu)

2. Small Area Estimation Using GIS

( Roma Choudhury Sahu, Kasturi Basu and Shibdas Bandyopadhyay)

3. Informal non-agricultural enterprise - NSS 55th round - Gujarat State

( D E S Gujarat)

4. Unorganised Sectors and its contributions in India

(Pankaj K P Shreyaskar)

#### Part-II : Summary and Major Findings of Surveys

An Integrated Summary of the results of the survey on Unorganised Manufacturing Sector, NSS Fifty-Sixth Round (July 2000 - June 2001)

(A. J. Roy and M. Mallick)

The objective of this journal is to present analytical articles based on the results published by NSSO. Sarvekshana welcomes contributions based on the NSS data and those relating to its methodology.

- Authors are requested to send three typewritten copies of their papers / articles to the Deputy Director General, Coordination and Publication Division, National Sample Survey Organisation, Sardar Patel Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001.
- Typescript should be double-spaced. Margins should be 1½″ wide on the left and 1″ on the right. It is better that a soft copy of the paper/article in MS Word/Excel is also forwarded. The paper/articles can directly be e-mailed at ramkripal_skakawar@yahoo.co.in also.
- Mathematical formulae, symbols etc. should be neatly written, if typing is not possible. The graphs, charts and diagrams, if any, should be complete with all details and be such that direct reproduction can be obtained.
- Reference to other papers, books etc. should be given in full e.g. name of author, title of publication, name of journal, date of publication etc.
- A summary of the paper not exceeding, 150 words should also be sent.
- Subscription to Sarvekshana should be sent to the Controller of Publications, Department of Publication, Civil Lines, Delhi 110 054.

SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT
ARE WELCOME